Build a Shay contest winners!

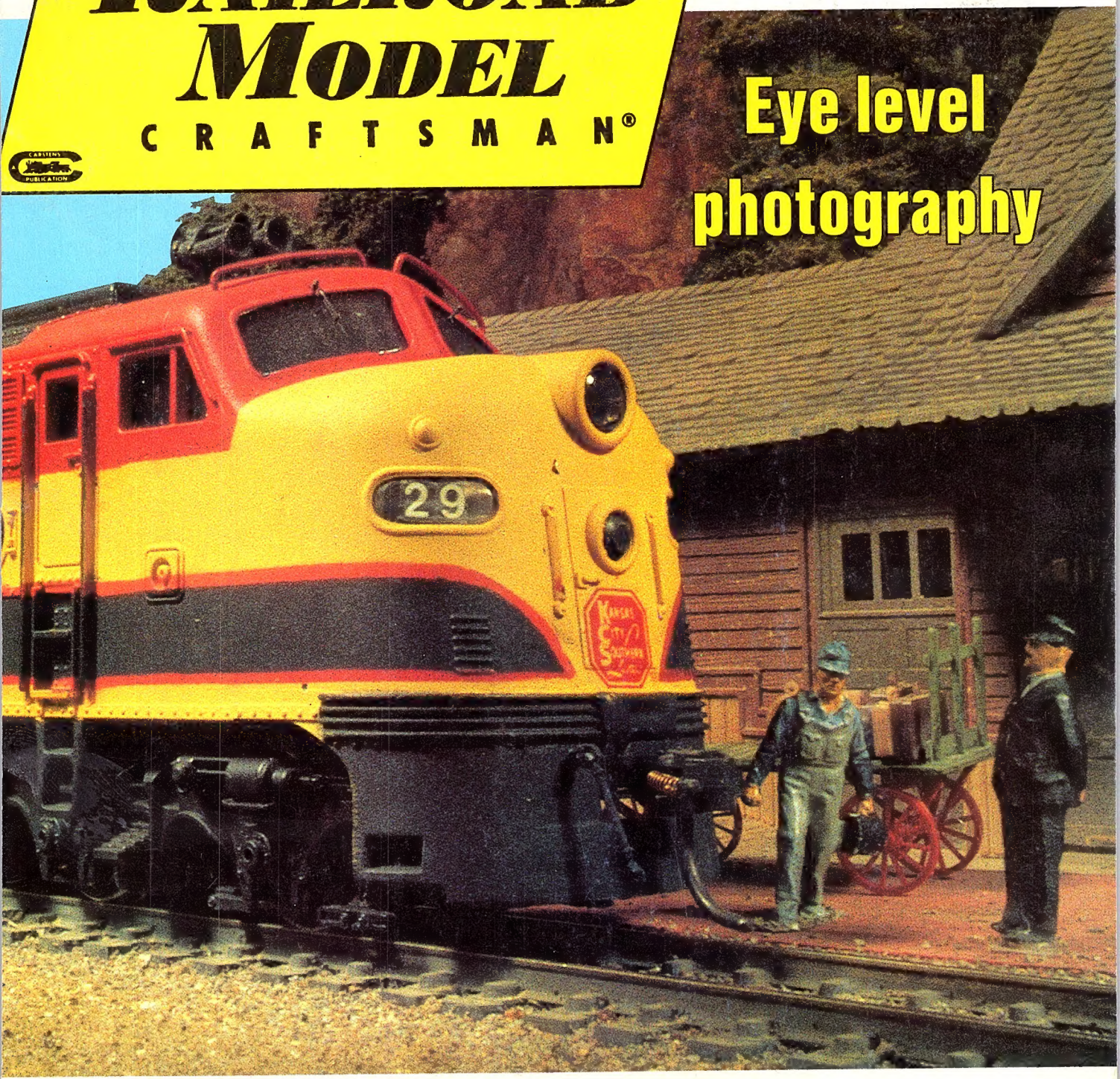
105
BRANCH LINE
$3.95

OCTOBER 1985
CANADA $2.75 47803

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN®

KALMBACH PUBLICATION

Eye level photography



Modeling today's freight cars and yesterday's steam

0 71896 47803

TECH II™...
awesome.

TECH II™ LOCO-MOTION 2500 For G, O, On3, S, HO, HOn3, TT and N Scales—a huge power output, momentum and braking.

TECH II RAILMASTER 2400 For G, O, On3, S, HO, HOn3, TT and N Scales—huge power output, automatic pulse injection on-off switch.

TECH II LOCO-MOTION™ 1500 For HO, HOn3, TT and N Scales—has large power output, momentum and braking at an economical price.

TECH II RAILPOWER 1400 For HO, HOn3, TT and N Scales—large power output at the lowest price of any Tech II.

TECH II DUAL POWER 2800 For HO, HOn3, TT and N Scales—two Tech II units in one housing to control two trains in different blocks.

Incredible Technology . . .

because of the engineering breakthrough that created its solid state Proportional Tracking Control (PTC). PTC works by locking onto your engine and instantly relaying the slightest change in command from Tech II to your loco. It translates into incredible realism . . . and finite control.

Remarkable Performance . . .

because of Tech II's slow speed control. Nudge the control knob just a hair and your engine will respond in kind. On our layout, at slow speeds, as little as a one degree change in throttle position altered a specific engine speed 1/10 of one scale mph. So slow is the speed, your loco can take more than a minute from one track tie to the next.

Awesome Power . . .

we tested Tech II's power by arranging 15, HO locomotives on a track and connecting them to the Railmaster 2400. It took the locos, at scale speeds, around the pike, up the grades and into the yard without a stutter. After a couple of trips around the layout, we shut down the test. While we don't recommend you make this test, it's indicative of Tech II's pulling power . . . the kind of power that model railroaders continue to tell us about.

Tech II's advanced control technology can help turn your engine into a high performance locomotive. It's a remarkable control breakthrough that's years ahead of anything else you can buy. Ask your hobby dealer to demonstrate it. Write to us for a complete Power Pack Catalog.

ALL MRC POWER PACKS CONTAIN A FULL FIVE YEAR WARRANTY.

MRC TECH II™

MODEL RECTIFIER CORPORATION
Edison, New Jersey 08817

OLYMPIC CHAMPION

Prototype photo by George Drury.

Los Angeles, Summer, 1984 . . . Excitement runs high as the world's finest athletes compete for Olympic medals. To help commemorate the Games, Southern Pacific, the only railroad among the Olympic sponsors, paints SD-40 7347 in Olympic colors and uses the locomotive for special service during the Games. With the competition completed, 7347 returns to regular service, still sporting its colorful livery.

Now Athearn brings this Olympic star to your railroad. The HO locomotive is carefully painted exactly like the prototype, with white car body, blue frame and running gear, red ends and official, multi-colored Olympic logo. Of course the mechanism under the striking body shell has Olympic stature, too. A new motor design, improved drive train, and new, highly detailed trucks are part of the package. Reserve this champion at your local hobby retailer today.

TRAINS Athearn IN MINIATURE

19010 Laurel Park Road Compton, CA 90222

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN®

October, 1985

Volume 54 Number 5

Departments

6 **Notes on an Old Timetable**
Editorial—Harold H. Carstens

7 **Safety Valve**
Letters from our readers

18 **Dispatchers Report**
Product and industry news

30 **RMC Timetable**
Scheduled events and notices

88 **Test Track**
Product reviews

100 **Collector Consist**
—For the love of trains Part II

104 **Editors Notebook**
Commentary—William C. Schaumburg

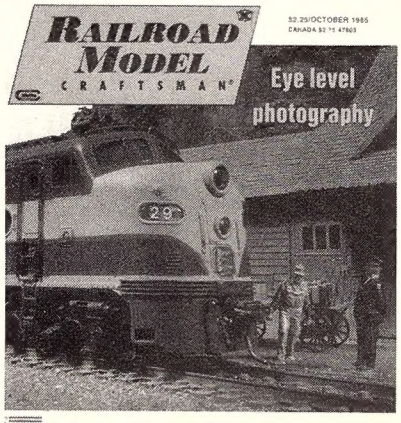
110 **Classified Advertising**
Commercial listings

112 **Exchange Place**
Non-commercial listings

113 **Dealer Directory**
Recommended hobby dealers

121 **Advertising Index**

Build a Shay contest winners!



Modeling today's freight cars and yesterday's steam

Special features

50 **Perspective: The Big Hook** by Dave Lustig
A look at railroad cranes and how they're used.

64 **Steam from kits: Part II** by John Swanson
John Swanson continues to share his modeling skills as he explains how to finish up the Mallet model started last month.

68 **Eye level photography** by Jim Fite
Here is a device that will allow you to take realistic pictures of your models.

84 **RMC/Roundhouse Products Build a Shay Contest winners**
After sifting through the many fine entries, we've chosen our ten winning models.

Modeling

52 **RMC/Dremel Kitbashing Award: Roger Steadman's 10-Pack on the Santa Fe** by Don Mitchell
Keeping the La Mesa Model Railroad Club up-to-date meant building an HO model of the Santa Fe's 10-Pack fuel foiler cars.

59 **Upgrading Canadian Pacific GP7s and GP9s** by J. D. Charls Gendron
Here is how to kitbash one of the CP's chopped nosed Geeps.

72 **Three tank car kitbashes** by Jim Slaughter
Using two different style Athearn tank cars, Jim Slaughter shows how you can kitbash several variations.

77 **The Arapahoe & Bear Creek Railroad** by John Lowrance and Miles Hale
RMC takes one last look at a long time modeler and his layout.

81 **Modeling with paper: Semless Jewelers** by Joel Earnest
A sharp knife is a must for this project.

Prototype

57 **Lehigh & New England scale house** by Joe Yurko with drawings by Julian Cavalier
This building stood in the L&NE's yard at Hauto, Pennsylvania.

62 **UP chair car** by Chris D'Amato with drawings by Julian Cavalier
In 1936, the UP launched the *Challenger*, an economy luxury train consisting mainly of rebuilt heavyweight cars. Here are plans for one of the chair cars.

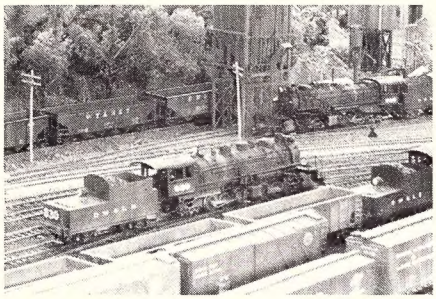
Cover

Have you ever wondered what your models would look like if you could shrink yourself down to scale size? Well, you can't do that, but Jim Fite has developed a way to photograph your models from that perspective and he shares it with RMC readers starting on page 68. That's Jim's photograph of his HO scale KCS E-unit on the cover.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN (ISSN 0033877X) is published monthly by Carstens Publications, Inc., Fredon-Springdale Road, Fredon Township, P.O. Box 700, Newton, New Jersey 07860. Phone 201/383-3355. Harold H. Carstens, President; Marie L. Merkle, Vice President; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary-Treasurer. Second-class postage paid at Newton, NJ 07860 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send Address changes to RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Copyright © 1985 by Carstens Publications, Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

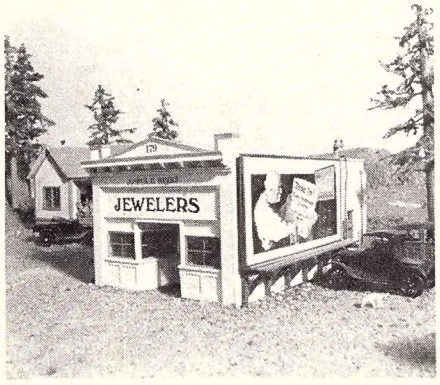
Coming next month

Page 68



Page 64

Page 52



Page 81

Diesels, Diesels, Diesels: For all of you lovers of the internal combustion engine, next month we're going to run articles on kitbashing a CF7, drawings of both an Alco C430 and HH1000, plus articles on related topics such as painting and decaling them. If you like diesels, don't miss this.

Getting tanked: Jim Slaughter will finish up his tank car kitbashes with a 40-foot chemical tank car.

Indiana Northern: Our layout visit next month will be in the Midwest as we tour the HO scale Indiana Northern.

Be a subscriber

Don't miss a single issue of Railroad Model Craftsman. For just $20 you can receive a year's worth of the best in model railroading delivered right to your mailbox every month. That's a savings of seven dollars over the newsstand price and the savings are even larger on two and three year subscriptions. So why wait? Send for your subscription today, and remember you can charge it!

Mail Today!

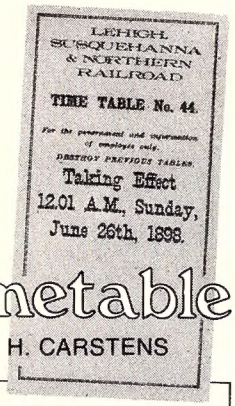
VISA MasterCard

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Attn: Subscription Dept., Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860 Dept. 2609

Send me RMC ☐ 1 year, $20 ☐ 2 years, $38 ☐ 3 years, $54
(Subscribers outside the U.S.A. please add $4 postage per year.)
☐ Renewal ☐ New subscription ☐ Check or money order enclosed
Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card Card #_____ Exp. ____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____
(When writing about your subscription, please include RMC address label.)

Notes on an old timetable


LEHIGH SUSQUEHANNA & NORTHERN RAILROAD
TIME TABLE No. 44.
For the convenience and information of employes only.
DESTROY PREVIOUS TABLES.
Taking Effect
12.01 A.M., Sunday,
June 26th, 1898.

editorial/HAROLD H. CARSTENS

Model railroading ain't fun no more

We've heard several modelers complain lately that model railroading isn't the fun hobby it used to be. Model railroading has become far too expert say the critics. Electrical articles in magazines mandate that you connect your railroad to a computer and some modelers even operate a railroad on a computer without even having a model railroad! Detailing has become too critical and fine, is the lament. Scales have become too tiny. Kits have become too expensive. My models aren't good enough to compete. I don't have the patience to add all that tiny detail. Conventions have become a maze of political intrigue and flea markets.

Computers and $300 brass locos are here and you can enjoy them if they're your thing. But they're not typical of all model railroading. Relax and enjoy the hobby and forget your problems for a while.

My own Susquehanna Northern is quite large but it is simple in concept. There are times when I don't work on it at all and then I'll plunge in at full speed. The present project involves plastering the new mountain range behind Star Viaduct and the whole area is starting to look like a real railroad. The next major project will involve getting rid of the temporary wires and starting on the permanent wiring.

Books such as those by McClelland, Wesolowski, and Mallory offer a wealth of model railroad how-to information, as do back issues of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. These top modelers show you the latest techniques they use, but you don't have to include all the detail they include if you don't want it. One of the great model railroads of all time was the Railroads at Work exhibit at the 1939-40 New York World's Fair and it was instrumental in getting me into the hobby. This giant O gauge layout was complete, but a close up inspection of the equipment and structures revealed a tremendous lack of detail. Windows were painted on building sides, but the overall effect was great. The railroad was complete and ran beautifully. I still consider it one of the greatest model railroads I ever saw, and it ran beautifully before thousands of people. If it still existed I think today's modelers would be equally as impressed as I was then.

A few years ago I had the chance to visit the fine HO model railroad of Jock Oliphant. A great modeler, Jock garnered many top awards for his superb structure models yet I've never heard him say an unkind thing about efforts of lesser modelers. Installed on his layout, the intricate detail of his models is lost unless you can get right on top of the individual model for a very close inspection. Jock enjoys superdetailing his great models and he built them for inclusion in his railroad, not to place on a shelf. Most of us can get away with far less detail than Jock did. Jock, incidently, has shelves full of great old models of yesteryear that don't have today's detail. I think he enjoys them as much as I did.

Sometimes we're afraid to tackle a new technique for fear we can't master it. Craftsman type kits often look tough but aren't. Campbell kits, for example, take a few hours longer to build, but all the parts are there. Follow the instructions and it is hard to go wrong. The more expensive kits from Fine Scale Miniatures are packed with "millions" of parts but, again, they assemble easily step by step. And they're fun. There are many other manufacturers, too, with fine structure kits. Builders in Scale, for example, has large and small structures made from traditional materials and Funaro & Camerlengo uses polyester resin for their buildings.

Have you ever tried building a locomotive kit? They're offered by a variety of makers in many scales. Sometime try one from Mantua or Athearn (easy), or a somewhat more advanced one by Bowser or Arbour. Your hobby dealer will probably have other brands as well. O scale kits by Central Locomotive are trickier, but if you follow the step-by-step instructions carefully, you'll end up with a model that will cause other modelers to stop and look. They are packed with lost wax castings and other superb detail parts.

Plastic locomotives and cars are still good values for the money although they're higher priced than they used to be. You can run them as they come or you can paint them, decal them, rip off roofwalks, replace roofwalks, change trucks and couplers, or add whistles or bells or lights. Every once in a while I'll take a dozen and spray them tuscan or black or whatever is needed and give them a customized decal treatment. Most of my roster is made up of cars of the fallen flags: railroads no longer in separate existence or which have disap-

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN®

PUBLISHER
Harold H. Carstens

EDITOR
William C. Schaumburg

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
James E. Ankrom

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Christopher P. D'Amato

PROJECTS EDITOR
Robert E. Mohowski

DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISING
Robert O. Cosgrove

OFFICE MANAGER
BOOKKEEPER
Judy D. Lovas

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER
Phyllis M. Carstens

Editorial secretary: Tami Maher
Advertising manager: John A. Earley
Advertising production manager: David Case
Advertising secretary: Mary Ann Lengle
Advertising production: Madalyn Hansen, Fran Schoen
Circulation: Faith Betz, Jeanne Sipley, Robbin Fetherman , Diane Feinhals
Computer services: Joanne McMickle
Reader service: Karen H. Herskovitz
Shipping: David Bender

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN includes TOY TRAINS combined with ELECTRIC TRAINS and HOBBY RAILROADING, MINIATURE RAIL ROADING, MODEL & RAILWAY NEWS, THE O GAGER and THE MODEL MAKER (Est. 1924) Magazines.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:
U. S. A. and possessions: $20.00 per year, $38.00 for two years, $54.00 for three years. Single copies $2.25. Foreign: $24.00 per year, $46.00 for two years, $66.00 for three years. All communications regarding subscriptions and changes of address should be sent to Circulation Manager, RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, P. O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Please allow six weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to keep a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. When requested we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material. Payment is normally made upon publication. The contents of this magazine must not be reproduced without written permission from the publisher.

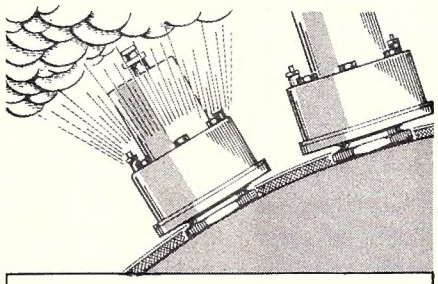
ADVERTISING: Main advertising offices: P.O. Box 700, Newton, New Jersey 07860. Phone: 201/383-3355.

peared entirely. I look for cars which come as close as possible to the prototype I'm seeking and I'm sure some guys would keep looking for an exact prototype. Whit Towers could probably be talked into painting a 36 ft. truss-rodded boxcar green and lettering it Conrail. And he'd give you a good argument on why it is authentic.

If you don't belong to a local club, visit one the next time they have a meeting night. The coffee pot is usually on and they're often glad to have a visiting model rail and prospective member stop by, but try and let them know first that you're coming. You can also visit when they have their annual open house. Club membership gets the old juices flowing and makes you realize that your own efforts can contribute to the overall club pike. Model railroading continues to be the fun hobby at whatever level you set for yourself.

Hal

Safety Valve



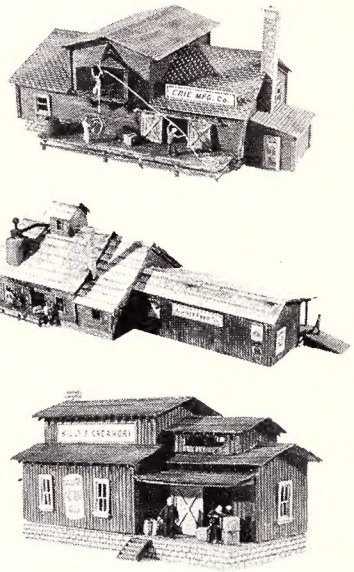
A COLUMN BY OUR READERS where they may express their own free opinions. Please keep letters to one page or less if possible, typed or very clearly written. Print your complete name and address. All letters submitted are read; those deemed of greatest general interest will be printed, but none can be answered by mail. Mail to **Safety Valve**, RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860.

July RMC

Congratulations on the July issue of RMC. The Copper Country series was great, and the "Falling water" article is just what I was looking for. Matt Ostergrant's "Iowa Summer" was a beautiful example of the best of modeling and photography combined. My hat's off to him. Talk about the memories flooding back—wow!

RON KLINGBELL
Chicago, Ill.

BUILDING PLANS FOR THE SERIOUS MODELER



Discover the fun of model building. Three wayside industries. Exquisitely drawn, complete, step by step N scale instructions with HO scale instructions included. Choice of: Aucott Feed Co., Erie MFG or Willy's Creamery.

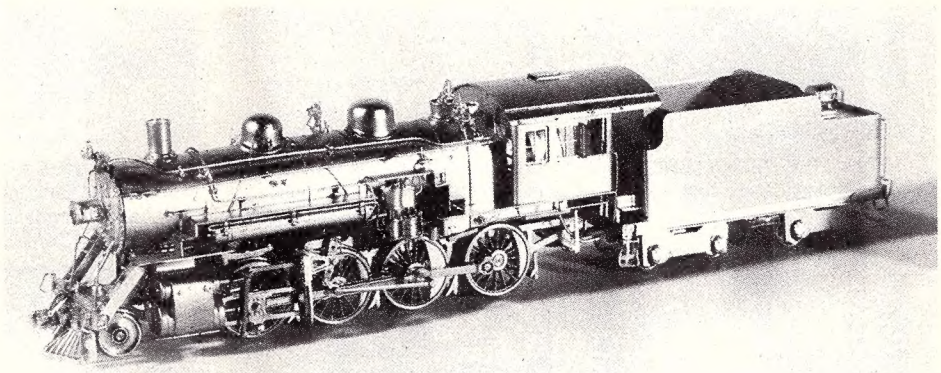
$4.00 ea. postpaid or $11.00 set of three, postpaid. Send check or money order to:

Hank's Scale Building Plans
P.O. Box 729
Pomona, N.J. 08240

Our last advertisement presented you with a photo of our New Haven K-1 2-6-0 from Samhongsa and mentioned that it would be followed by a Boston & Maine R.R. Class K-7 2-8-0 this fall, also from Samhongsa. Here then is the pilot model for the "B" version of our B & M K-7 and the cab only from the "A" version. Note the wealth of detail even on the pilot model, where many rivets and other details found on the final models are usually omitted. We think that the photo will give you an idea of the quality you can expect in the production models.

Like our New Haven 2-6-0, the cabs of the K-7 models will be fully removable to facilitate easier painting of the detailed backhead. In fact, the **cabs** and **four other parts** of the K-7 models will be **interchangeable** between versions. This feature, combined with the easily removable head-end lighting gear and spare generator, will enable the modeler to accurately duplicate the majority of the K-7's found active in later years.

In use all over the B & M from the early 1900's through the early 1950's and on the fabled St. J. & L. C. and M. & W. R. lines from 1930 until the late 1940's, the K-7 was truely the standard New England 2-8-0. Look for it soon, direct or at our carefully selected dealers, for only $320. in either version or $365. factory painted.



Models of New England prototypes by people who know New England prototypes!

Current plans call for our B & M K-7 to be followed in early 1986 by our model of the Central Vermont Rwy. Class N-5a 2-8-0 and a Rutland R.R. Class K-1 4-6-2. See your dealer or write for further information. Occassionally you will see some model announced by New England Rail Service announced by some other importer as well. When that occurs we can only suggest that you be sure to see the New England Rail model before purchasing any other.

New England Rail Service
Newbury, Vermont 05051
802-866-3309

LEANIN' TREE®

TRAIN CHRISTMAS CARDS

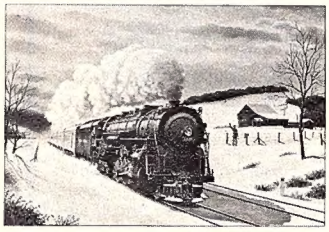
Share the historic beauty of the great railroads with your friends and family this Christmas!

Discover the nostalgic world of Leanin' Tree! A world where beautiful paintings by well-known train artists reflect the history and lore of the great engines — captured on full-color 5″ × 7″ Christmas cards.

You love the great trains of the past...and so do we. For over 20 years, the Trumble family has been producing fine Christmas cards from art so authentic you can almost smell the soot and feel the cinders! Still family-owned and operated, Leanin' Tree has been serving happy, repeat customers with superb quality and personal service for over 36 years. **And remember, Christmas just isn't the same without Christmas cards from Leanin' Tree!**

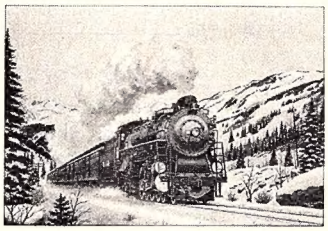
Choose from the wide selection of unique and appealing cards shown on these pages. Yes, you can mix and assort! And then choose your favorite envelope color from red, white or blue. See order form for easy how-to-order information.

No one else does train cards quite like Leanin' Tree. Enjoy the convenience and save valuable time when you order your Christmas cards by mail. All cards are stocked 'til Christmas and we ship in a hurry! Plus, you have the Trumble family's unconditional, money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Order today!



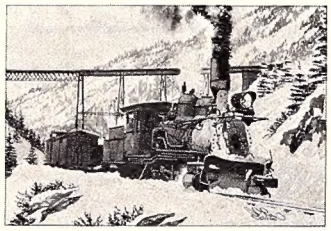
5044 INDIANA WINTERSET
To those we love and see each day and other loved ones... Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!—*artist H. Fogg*

5083 COLORADO EAGLE
May Christmas bring Friends to your Fireside, Peace to your Pathway...
—*artist Mike Danneman*

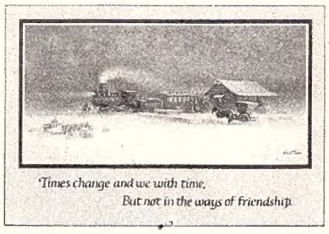


5072 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SUNRISE
Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year—*artist Howard Fogg*

5085 RIO GRANDE SOUTHERN COMIN' AROUND THE BEND
Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year—*artist James Starr*

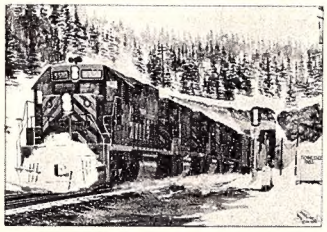


5079 GEORGETOWN LOOP
Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year—*artist Jan P. Rons*

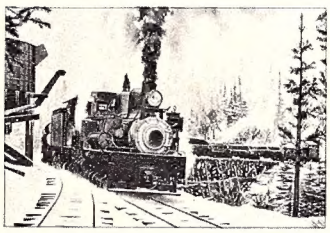


5077 HOME FOR CHRISTMAS
Let us keep Christmas...for its meaning never ends and its spirit is the...joy of Remembering Friends—*artist C. Smith*

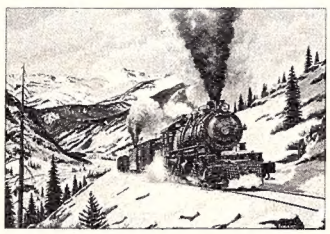
5005 THE GG-1 ON A CHRISTMAS RUN May the Peace and Happiness of the Christmas Season abide with you... all the Coming Year—*artist H. Fogg*



5084 TENNESSEE SUMMIT
With every good wish for Christmas and the New Year—*artist Jan P. Rons*



5068 WINTER ON THE WEST SIDE
Merry Christmas and Best Wishes for a Happy New Year—*artist Jan P. Rons*



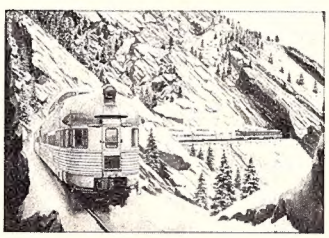
5078 MOFFAT MALLEY MOUNTAIN CLIMBER May you and yours this Christmas Day and every day this coming year be blessed...—*artist Fogg*

5081 CENTENNIALS MEET IN WEBER CANYON Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year—*artist Mike Danneman*

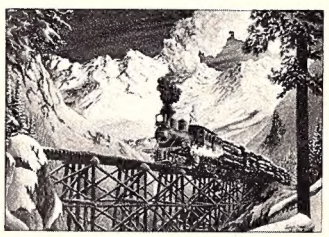
5037 ALASKAN MONARCH
May Peace be your Gift at Christmas and your Treasure throughout the New Year—*artist Howard Fogg*

5018 OLD-TIMER OF THE ROCKIES
May there come to you at this holiday time...Health, Happiness, and Enduring Friendships—*artist Howard Fogg*

5002 HOLIDAY LOCAL TO THE NORTH COUNTRY Peace and Good Will at Christmas and through all the New Year—*artist Howard Fogg*



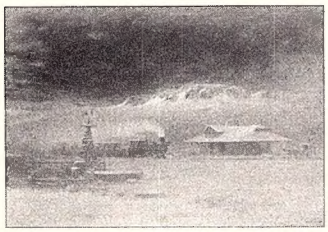
5065 THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR
With every Good Wish for Christmas and the New Year—*artist Howard Fogg*



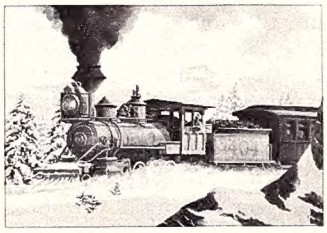
5087 BRADLEY LOGGER HEADS FOR HOME ...Let us keep Christmas holding it close to our hearts...its meaning never ends...—*artist J. Starr*

LEANIN' TREE

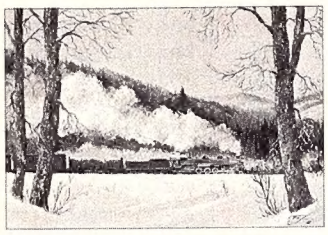
Box 9500-T-BK31, Boulder, CO 80301



5048 CHRISTMAS TRAIN Whatever else changes through the years, the glory of Christmas remains... May its light...bless you...—*artist C.J. Smith*

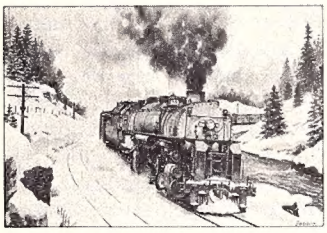


5050 To those we love and see each day and other loved ones far away... Merry Christmas and Happy New Year —*artist R.E. Pierce*

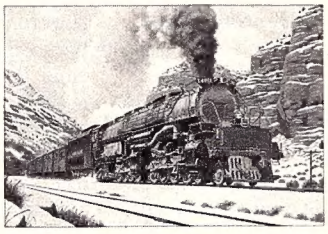


5086 BRINGING HOME THE TREES May there come to you at this holiday time an abundance of...Health, Happiness...—*artist Keith Fay*

5054 THE YANKEE CLIPPER Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year —*artist Howard Fogg*

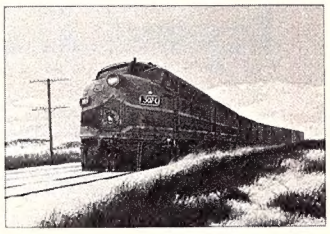


5053 BLUE MOUNTAIN WINTER-1940 Wishing you a Blessed Christmas and Happiness throughout the New Year—*artist Howard Fogg*

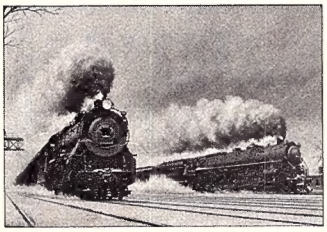


5082 BIG BOY IN ECHO CANYON Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year—*artist Howard Fogg*

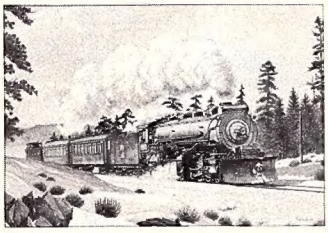
5066 THE AMERICAN ON A HOLIDAY RUN With every good wish for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year—*artist Gil Reid*



5080 GREAT NORTHERN ACROSS THE HIGH-LINE Wishing you an abundance of the good things...at Christmas...—*artist R.E. Pierce*



5034 THE GREAT DAILY RACE OF THE BROADWAY AND CENTURY Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year—*artist Howard Fogg*



5043 THE LOGGERS' SPECIAL May Christmas bring Friends to your Fireside, Peace to your Pathway... and Good Health...—*artist H. Fogg*

5038 THREE FOR THE HILL This brings a prayer at Christmas time that God will always bless...you and those you love...—*artist Howard Fogg*

5055 May Christmas bring to you the music of laughter...the warmth of friendship and the spirit of love —*artist Jodie Boren*

HOW TO ORDER:

Order cards of all one design or assort in any combination totaling 15, 20, 25, 30, etc. Indicate number of cards to right of code number. Remember to include postage and handling. Enclose payment with order form. MasterCard and VISA accepted. No C.O.D.'s. (Canadian orders will be charged a customs duty at the border.) Thank you for your order!

CHRISTMAS CARD PRICE LIST

Cards	Cost	Cards	Cost
15	$6.45	75	$32.25
20	$8.60	100	$43.00
25	$10.75	125	$53.75
30	$12.90	150	$64.50
40	$17.20	175	$75.25
50	$21.50	200	$86.00

over 200 - 37¢ per card

Order Toll Free 1-800-525-0656

In Colorado, 1-530-1442

5002	5043	5055	5078	5084
5005	5044	5065	5079	5085
5018	5048	5066	5080	5086
5034	5050	5068	5081	5087
5037	5053	5072	5082	
5038	5054	5077	5083	

Imprinting Services (optional)

Your name can be printed inside cards and/or your address on envelopes. Costs listed below are for each separate service.

#Cards Imprinted	Cost
50 or less	$4.50
51-100	$5.50
101-200	$6.50
Over 200	$8.00

Choose one envelope color.

Red ☐ White ☐ Blue ☐

(If no choice, white will be shipped)

☐ **FREE CATALOG** Check the box to receive a FREE full-color, Leanin' Tree catalog.

Names to be printed on Christmas cards _____

Send cards and/or free catalog to _____

Rte., St., Box No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Signature _____ Expiration Date _____

(For credit card purchases only)

Number of cards		
Cost of cards		$
Name printing (cards only)		$
Address printing (envelopes only)		$
CO. res. add 3% sales tax; CA. res. add 6% use tax.		$
Postage & Handling		$
Total Order	P&H	
$12.00 and under	$2.25	
$12.01-$20.00	$2.75	
$20.01-$30.00	$3.25	
$30.01-$50.00	$3.75	
over $50.00	FREE	
	TOTAL	$

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!

Our 37th Season in Business

LEANIN' TREE

Box 9500-T-BK31, Boulder, CO 80301

Iowa Summer

After reading the Boomer Trail Special by Matthew Ostergrant, "Iowa Summer", I can't help but feel disgusted. The article and photos were very nice until the point where everybody dies or moves off, the house and farm are in shambles and the tracks are abandoned. Good heavens, reality is bad enough as it is, so why include it in one's pleasure? Sure, Gus and Louisa are dead, but the farm could have been still run by the kids. The Iowa Central might be gone but Burlington Northern unit trains of grain or coal could exist. Change and continuation has got to be better than torn up tracks and dead folks. What a hurt.

MACK L. WALTER
Denton, Texas

Scale check

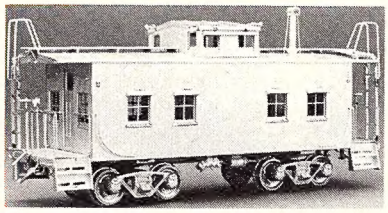
I would like to respond to the letter in your August issue from Mearl Luvaas who complained about advertisers not listing the scale of their product in their ads. Admittedly, this is a most desirable step and something that every manufacturer should do as a matter of course. However, it is not hard to understand where the problem comes from. On our recently released plastic kit, we spent over a year tinkering with the molds to get them running and to do the accessory work, such as preparing ad copy, labels, instruction sheets, decals, etc. The problem is that you get so close to a product that you don't think about what scale it is. Obviously it's HO; any fool can see that just by looking at it. Right? You forget that the potential customer has never seen it before.

This happened to me, and I didn't realize it until one of my direct mail customers wrote in and asked. By golly, he was right! No mention was made of the scale on our ads, flyer, or anywhere!

As for having your ad agency check this for the advertiser, few if any members of the trade use advertising agencies. There are something like 500 businesses in this field, 90% of which are basement operators. It would be a nice service if the ad departments of the magazines would check that matter and consult with the manufacturer when needed.

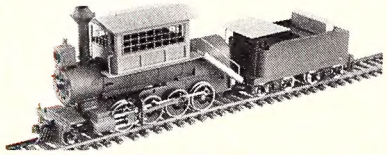
ROBERT A. BOYD
Loma Linda, Calif.

HO SCALE
Electrick
TRAINS

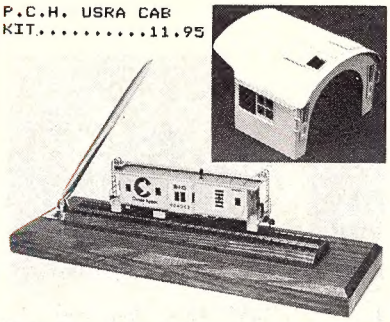


PRO CUSTOM BRASS I-1 CABOOSE$59.95
P.C.H. B&O I-1 CABOOSE KIT....9.95
P.C.H. B&O I-16 CABOOSE KIT...9.95
P.C.H. CHESSIE BAYWINDOW CAB..7.95

PRO CUSTOM HOBBIES WM 4-8-4..$290



P.C.H. WINANS CAMEL KIT.....69.95
P.C.H. CAMEL KIT LESS 2-8-0..19.95
P.C.H. USRA CAB KIT.....11.95

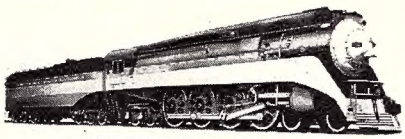


DESK SET WITH CABOOSE & PEN..39.95
1933 MACK FIRETRUCK KIT.....24.95
BACHMANN PLASSER EM80C.....12.99
D.A. BRANCHLINE ENGINEHOUSE..24.99
D.A. FOOTHILLS STATION KIT...24.99
D.A. PONDEROSA WATER TANK ...15.99
FRONTRANGE 63' CENTERBEAM.....5.99
KEYSTONE KILN.....24.99
KEYSTONE LOGGING ENGINE SHOP.26.29
MANTUA 2-6-6-2 LOGGER RTR....99.44
MANTUA 2-6-6-2T LOGGER..RTR..87.50
MANTUA SRR 4-6-2 NEW GEARS...54.99
PEMCO C430 LOW HOOD.....14.99
PEMCO PRR 2-6-0.....22.50
PIKESTUFF PREFAB WAREHOUSE....8.99
PIKESTUFF RETAIL STORE.....12.99
PIKESTUFF YARD UTILITY BLDG...2.99
MCKEAN B&O CHESSIE HOPPER.....3.66

STEWART WM FIREBALL RS-3 KIT.33.98
STEWART WM RS3 4 ROAD NO'S.....128
WM FIREBALL DECAL SET.....5.00

Please add 10% for Shipping & Handling ($2.71 min./$5.42 max.)

PRO
CUSTOM HOBBIES, INC.
742 Frederick Road
Catonsville, Maryland 21228
301-788-8770



LOCOMOTIVE DRAWINGS 34" x 14"

A. NYC Hudson
B. NYC&HR 999
C. PRR 4-8-2 Mla
D. SP Daylight
E. NYC Electric
F. C&O 2-8-2
G. NYC Niagara
H. P&LE 2-8-4
I. Southern 4-6-2
J. UP 4-6-6-4
K. PRR K4s
L. SP Cab Forward
M. ATSF Hudson
N. PRR GG-1
O. NKP Bershire

$2.75 EACH, $1.25 per order postage
A.F. Staufer, 2244 Remsen Rd., Medina, OH 44256

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
LIMITED
Mail-Order
PO BOX 13517
SPOKANE, WA 99213

Specializing in ALL Gauges
We offer discounts — Send SSAE for Catalog
We accept checks, M.O., VISA, MC
Allow 3 weeks for Delivery
ALL orders shipped Postpaid
WA Residents Add 7.3% Sales Tax

We Proudly Introduce RAILWORKS

NEW YORK CENTRAL SYSTEM

Steam Heat Trailers

New York Central built eight of these Steam Heat Trailers in Harmon, 1931-32. They were used with non-boiler equipped electric locomotives (R and S class) to provide heat for passenger service during cold weather. Finely detailed brass in HO scale by Samhongsa, these unique cars will be available for delivery in November.

Prototype Photo - Carstens Collection

Watch for new releases to be announced!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

RAILWORKS
P.O. BOX 148 WOODBURY, N.Y. 11797

CON-COR T.M.

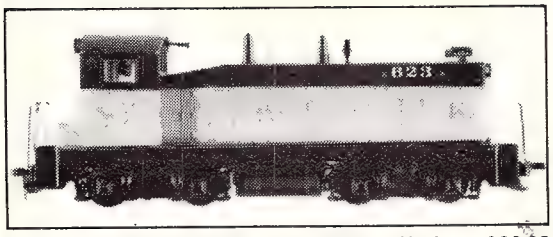
MEANS HO TOO!

Con-Cor has been known for over 20 years as the major supplier of **N Scale** items. During all that time we offered **HO** items as well, such as our HO Streamlined Corrugated Passenger Cars and the HO Heljan Building Line, but *still* people thought of us as an **N Scale** supplier.

Well, for the next 20 years you are going to get to know us as much for our **HO** as our **N** lines. "Why?" you ask. Well, here are **4** reasons:

1 CON-COR KATO HO Locos

A new line of HO locomotives from Con-Cor, made for us by KATO. Kato has supplied much of our N line for over 20 years — now we will have HO Kato too! The first loco will be an SW-7, so your yards will have a smooth running reliable switcher. Due in October in a variety of prototype roads.



0001-001500	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **Undec**	$39.98
0001-001501	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **N&W**	$39.98
0001-001502	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **ATSF**	$39.98
0001-001503	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **GN**	$39.98
0001-001504	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **CR**	$39.98
0001-001505	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **C&NW**	$39.98
0001-001506	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **L&N**	$39.98
0001-001507	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **SCL**	$39.98
0001-001508	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **MILW**	$39.98
0001-001509	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **UP**	$39.98
0001-001510	EMD SW-7 Diesel Switcher **SOO**	$39.98
0001-001511	**NMRA 50th** Switcher Cow-Cow Set	$59.98

3 Con-Cor HO ROUTE 66

Con-Cor is entering the HO vehicle market with our lineup of *Route 66* brand vehicles. First up will be a series of highway 18 wheelers, box trailers, dump trailers, highway tankers, flat beds, etc. Coming later will be HO scale automobiles. The BEST PART is that they will be at *popular prices!*

0004-001001	**Santa Fe Rwy**	Tractor & Trailer	**$5.98**
0004-001003	**Pepsi Cola**	Tractor & Trailer	**$5.98**
0004-001005	**Roadway Express**	Tractor & Trailer	**$5.98**
0004-001002	**Stevens**	Tractor & Dump Trailer	**$5.98**
0004-001004	**Union 76**	Tractor & Oil Tanker	**$5.98**
0004-001006	**Miller Logging**	Tractor & Log Trailer	**$5.98**

2 CON-COR/RIVAROSSI HO

Con-Cor, a respected name for years in N scale modeling makes the following announcement: New management at Rivarossi is teaming up with Con-Cor to bring you not only a revitalized line of existing HO Rivarossi, but a whole train full of **new HO Rivarossi.** First deliveries this fall!

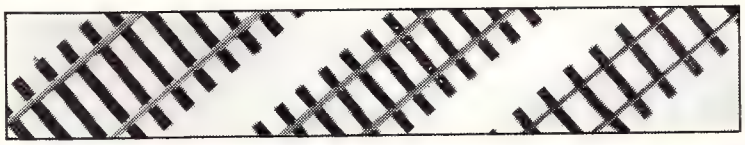
NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES **The Cardinals Train**

To introduce you to the new **"CON-COR/RIVAROSSI"** team, and the new line of HO models, we wanted to start out with a new item that would be unique. The very first item we are getting from Rivarossi in HO is a model of the famous *Cardinals Train* of 1926 — 7 fancy cars pulled by a special version of the Rivarossi J3a Hudson. *Available in a special* **collector's set** *only* of 7 cars+locomotive. (Fall 1985)

The history of this train can be found in Arthur Dubin's book *Some Classic Trains,* but to summarize, in 1926 the Pullman Company and the New York Central teamed up to put together a special train to provide transportation between New York and Chicago for Cardinals of the Catholic Church who were attending the 28th Eucharistic Congress. The fancy paint job lasted only a few weeks — the cars were repainted in normal Pullman colors and returned to regular service. A truly unique train set, brought to you on the inaugural run of HO service between Rivarossi and Con-Cor. 0007-000001 ..... $259.98

4 SHINOHARA, U.S.A.™

Whether you're into standard gauge or narrow gauge railroading, we carry a large stock of Shinohara's best in HO Code 100, HO Code 70, HOn3 Code 70 and HOn2½ Code 60. If you'd like a complete catalog and track planning guide for Shinohara products, send 50¢ to the address at the bottom right.



HO Scale Modelers

More Information!

Ask your dealer to tell you about all the new Con-Cor HO products. He can find out from his favorite wholesaler. If all else fails, please send 50¢ to us for more information.

CON-COR INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 328, Bensenville, IL 60106

K & L COMPANY

Send stamp for list
All Metal
20MM
HO Figures
Civilians
Civil War
Machine Shop
P.O. Box 52281
Tulsa, OK 74152

AUTOMOBILE TRAFFIC STOP LIGHTS

ADD REALISM TO YOUR LAYOUT !

THIS SCALE WORKING TRAFFIC LIGHT CONTROLS TRAFFIC IN TWO DIRECTIONS IN THE CORRECT SEQUENCE.

AVAILABLE IN H.O. AND N SCALE

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEND A #10 SSAE

BURT INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 1163
ALTAMONTE SP., FL 32715

MODEL RAILROAD INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Since 1967 . . .

Dedicated to the expansion of the hobby of model railroading.

MRIA, a non-profit Association, is limited to firms who manufacture, import or package model railroad equipment, accessories or supplies, and who offer them for sale. This includes books, tools, periodicals and other materials useful in the hobby.

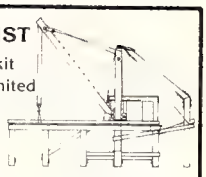
Write, on your letterhead, for details to: MRIA, P.O. Box 72, Cedarburg, WI 53012.

AGE WOOD FAST!

Brush WEATHER-IT on for weathered grey Color with marking pen for weathered paint effect Soak plaster castings to get weathered concrete Color reviews in RMC 8/74, 9/77, 3/78, 12/78, 9/79 & MR 10/72 At your dealer 4 oz $3.79 (+85¢ direct), 1 oz $1.98 (+40¢ direct) SASE for FREE DETAILS

AWest A-West Box 5746 Sn Bdno CA 92412

RALPH'S DOCK HOIST



A wood & cast parts craft kit in HO scale. Production limited to 200 kits. A model of an existing structure.

- All scale shrubbery.
- Latex Rock Molds.

VL

Valley & Littletodo R.R. Supply
Box 1445, Newport, OR 97365

Send long sase for info and price list.
$1.00 for shrubbery sample

P&D Hobby Shop

15670 13 Mile,
Roseville, Mich 48066 313/773-7200

OPEN
Mon.-Fri. 10-8
Sat. 10-6
Sun. 12-5

***NEW!* Weaver Quality Craft PS-2 34' Covered Hopper**

#1600 Undec.....14.99
#1601 Penn. (M&W Gray).....14.99
#1602 C&O (M&W Gray).....14.99
#1603 Burlington (M&W Gray).....14.99
#1604 B&O (Dark Gray).....14.99
#1605 SP (M&W Gray).....14.99
#1606 WM (M&W Gray).....14.99

O GAUGE

Ambroid O-20 Pennsy 4 or 8-Wheel Caboose Kit	$ 14.95
Ambroid O-22 AT&SF Caboose Kit	17.95
Gloorcraft #500 PRR N6A Caboose Kit	22.50
Gloorcraft #501 PRR N6B Caboose Kit	22.50
Gloorcraft #505 NKP 34' Cov. Hopper Kit	16.95
Gloorcraft #511 NKP Wood Sheathed Cab. Kit	24.95
Gloorcraft #512 N&W wood Caboose Kit	24.95
Gloorcraft #514 PRR ND 4 Wheel Cab Kit	22.50
Gloorcraft #515 UP CA-1 Caboose Kit	26.95
Gloorcraft #521 NP Caboose Kit	23.95
Gloorcraft #537 Erie Caboose Kit	22.50
Gloorcraft #610 Elevated Gate Tower Kit	23.95
Gloorcraft #612 Yardmasters Office Kit	22.50
Gloorcraft #601 Coaling Tower Kit	49.95
Gloorcraft #602 Cash & Carry Lumber Co. Kit	79.95
Gloorcraft #605 Freight House Kit	38.95
Gloorcraft #606 Interlocking Tower	38.95
Oriental 455 EMD GP-9 Pass. version	469.95
Oriental 446 EMD GP-20 LH	469.95
Oriental 447 EMD HH GP-20 (GN version)	469.95
Oriental EMD SW-1 Phase III	425.00
Oriental EMD SW-7 1200 HP	425.00
Oriental EMD NW-2 Phase I	425.00
Oriental EMD NW-2 Phase II	425.00
Oriental 0441 EMD GP7 Standard	469.95
Oriental 0442 EMD GP9 Early	469.95
Oriental 0443 EMD GP9 Intermediate (1957)	469.95
Oriental 0444 EMD GP9 Late w/2 48" Fans	469.99
Oriental 0456 GN 25 ft. Wd. Caboose X337 thru 370	119.99
Oriental 0457 GN 25 ft. Wd. Caboose X627 thru 636	119.99
Oriental 0458 GN 25 ft. Wd. Caboose Transfer	119.99
Overland SD40-2 w/Anti-climber	529.99
Overland SD40-2 w/o Anti-climber	529.99
Overland PRR E-7A w/Antennas	399.95
Overland NYC E-7B	379.99
Overland NKP Wood Caboose	139.99
Overland 033 C&O Caboose	145.95
Overland PRR G-32c Gondola	139.95
Overland NKP Berk 2-8-4	950.00
Overland E-7A w/large no. boards	399.95
Overland E-9A w/out dynamic brakes.	399.95
Overland E-9B w/out dynamic brakes.	379.95
Overland NYC E-7A unit.	399.95
Overland GP40 LH w/out dynamic brakes	529.99
Overland GP40 LH w/dynamic brakes	529.99
Overland GP38-2 LH w/out dynamic brakes	529.99
Overland GP38-2 LH w/ext. dynamic brakes	529.99
Overland GP38-2 LH w/dynamic brakes	529.99
Overland GP38 LH w/dynamic brakes	529.99
Overland CNR GP40-2 wide cab	529.99
Overland GP40-2 LH w/out dynamic brakes	529.99
Overland GP40-2 LH w/dynamic brakes	529.99
Overland Alco S-1 switcher	409.95
Overland Alco S-3 switcher	409.95
Overland Alco S-4 switcher	409.95
Overland PRR S-4 (S-10) w/antenna.	409.95
Overland Baldwin AS 616	595.95
PSC 15010 50 Ton Twin-Bay Offset Hop.	99.95
PSC NYC J-3A De-streamlined Hudson 4-6-4	1595.00
PSC 15349 75,000 Gal. Water Tank	98.00
PSC 15007 USRA Stan. Steel 55 ton Hopper	99.99
PSC 15351 Comm. Stan. Signal Bridge 4 track	94.99
PSC 15534 Erie Cement Hopper	105.99
PSC 15533 N&W 50-Ton Hopper	108.00
Quality Craft 531 IC All-Door Box Car Kit	14.95
Quality Craft 533 Koppers All-Door Box Car Kit	14.95
Quality Craft 535 D&M 100-Ton Covered Hopper Kit	17.95
Quality Craft 536 GTW 100-Ton Covered Hopper Kit	17.95
Quality Craft 1600 NEW PS-2 34 ft. Covered Hopper undec.	14.95
Sunset Alco PA	495.00
Sunset Alco PB	495.00
Sunset Alco PA&PB	975.00
Sunset EMD GP-7	395.00
Sunset USRA 0-6-0 switcher standard version.	549.95
Sunset USRA 0-6-0 switcher UP version.	549.95
Sunset EMD GP-9 Standard Version.	399.95
Key NEW Alco RS-2 Standard Version.	475.00
Key NEW Alco RS-3 Standard Version.	475.00
Key NEW Alco RS-3 NYC Version	475.00
Key NEW Alco RSD 4/5 Phase 1	495.00
USH GP-35	375.00
CB RS-3	395.00
CLW B/U U-25b	400.00

WEAVER O SCALE 50 FT RAILBOX CARS

- Port Huron and Detroit
- 3 different road numbers

SPECIAL RUN $19.95 ea. Set of 3 cars $55

S GAUGE

Alco Models Alco RSD 4/5	$ 369.95
Oriental 9010 EMD NW-2 Phase I & II	325.00
Oriental 9011 EMD NW-2 Phase III	325.00
Oriental 9012 EMD NW-2 Phase IV	325.00
Oriental 9013 EMD NW-2 Phase V	325.00
Overland SD40-2 81" Low-Nose	369.95
Overland SD40-2 80" Low-Nose	369.95
Overland GP38-2 Low Hood (UP vers)	349.95
Overland GP38-2 Low Hood w/o Dynamic Brakes	349.95
Overland GP38-2 Low Hood Custom Painted UP	450.00
Overland GP38-2 Low Hood Custom Painted GT	450.00
Overland NYC E-7 A Unit.	299.95
Overland NYC E-7 B Unit.	284.95
Overland PRR E-7 A Unit w/Antennas	299.95
Overland PRR E-8 A Unit w/Antennas	299.95
Overland EMD E-8/9 A Unit	299.95
Overland EMD E-8/9 B Unit	284.95
Overland UP CA-6 Caboose	89.95
Overland USRA Light 2-8-2	525.00
Overland Alco FA-2	319.95
Overland Alco FB-2	304.99

- Lay-A-Way available with 20% down for 90 days • Immediate shipment with money order, certified check or charge card (MasterCard or Visa)
- With Personal check allow 2-3 weeks for shipment • Mich. residents add 4% sales tax
- Add $3.00 charge for shipping—any order

Where were you when the June 1985 edition was out? I have read your features on the Tule Springs & Western and the Aspen Northern. Neither article mentions what scale is modeled. It appears to be HO, especially where Frank Burke is pictured. Newcomers to the hobby may not be familiar with the fact that Peco track is both HO and N. Please remember to mention the scale somewhere in the article.

JACK W. TUNSTILL
Lynchburg, Virg.

We missed the mark here—both layouts are HO scale.—W.C.S.

Modeling experience

I enjoyed the nice commentary in the August issue NOTES ON AN OLD TIMETABLE. I certainly agree that "state-of-the-art" translates into using whatever techniques necessary to produce the desired effect—or to get the job done relative to one's own abilities and modeling situation.

As a person who makes his living building or in some way working with things in miniature, I try to keep up with the latest materials and techniques so that I might better improve my own modeling efforts. There is some fantastic modeling taking place across the country, and I'm glad to see it being presented in the model press (like Joe Crea's masterful 1/2" diorama!). Worry about the "other guy" can lead to an Excedrin addiction—learning from him can higher one's own modeling experience and broaden the pathway for personal creative expression.

I've never seen a layout that I couldn't learn something from!

MALCOLM FURLOW
Dallas, Texas

Track n' Trains

SUMMER SPECIALS
L.I.R.R. CAMELBACK
2-8-2 LOCO & TENDER
$39.99 ppd.

ATHEARN FREIGHT KIT ASSORTMENT
40' & 50' Box, Auto, Reefer Car Kits, Our Mix
10/$21.99 ppd. or 20/$39.99 ppd.
Payment by Check or Money Order Only.

Track n' Trains
P.O. Box 464
Highland Mills, N.Y. 10930

TEEN-AGERS

TEEN ASSOCIATION OF MODEL RAILROADING

The Teen Association of Model Railroading is dedicated to helping teens with the hobby. For information write:
TAMR,
c/o Lone Eagle Payne,
1028 Whaley Rd., R. 4, New Carlisle, Ohio 45344

1986 COLOR WALL CALENDARS

Now we have three all color appointment wall calendars! All three calendars feature thirteen different 8½ x 11 all color photos with captions, open to 11 x 17, are plastic bound and have room for your memos.

NEW* PASSENGER TRAIN CALENDAR *NEW
A calendar for passenger train fans! Others will enjoy it too. Pre-Amtrak passenger trains with Santa Fe F units, GM&O E units, Rio Grande CZ, CB&Q, Wabash, NH, SP and others including an Amtrak E8. $6.25

NEW YORK CENTRAL CALENDAR
Once again we draw from Ed Nowak's camera for Mohawks, Hudsons and E7's. Other photos include the Aerotrain, Pacific, F-M and S-motor power on trains and in portrait. $6.25

RAILROAD CALENDAR
Our most popular color calendar! For 1986 the Railroad Calendar features Santa Fe FT's, SP 4449, D&H Challenger, Erie Berkshire, UP Centennial as well as N&W, B&M, D&RGW scenes of diesels and steam in action and portrait. $6.25

ALSO AVAILABLE are 1984 and 1985 New York Central Color Wall Calendars and 1983 and 1984 Railroad Color Wall Calendars. All different photos.
Reduced to $3.00 ea.

1986 ALL PENNSY CALENDAR
21 years and still growing! Our ever popular All Pennsy Calendar again features twelve new photos on this 16 x 22 calendar. Printed on pebble grain paper, these superb photo reproductions are ideal for framing.
For 1986 we feature a K4, in color, for January at South Amboy along with E6, M1, D16b, L1 steam locomotives, F7 and Aerotrain diesels and GG1 and E44 electrics.
All Pennsy Calendars make great gifts. Order several, for friends, home and office. $6.00

I REMEMBER PENNSY
by Don Wood
A quality pictorial that captures steam, diesel and electric railroading keystone style during the transition years, the '50's, in over 220 photographs by Don Wood. Printed on quality paper for superb photo reproduction, this is a deluxe bound 8½ x 11 hard cover book with 168 pages, four in full color and color dust jacket. $23.95

Also available:
LOCOMOTIVES IN MY LIFE $22.50
A ROYAL BLUE HERITAGE $5.00

COMING SOON — THE UNIQUE NEW YORK AND LONG BRANCH — watch for it!

RAILROAD CHRISTMAS CARDS

RX32 MBTA RX33 B&O RX34 BN RX35 UP

New railroad Christmas card winter scenes reproduced in full color with a gloss finish. Cards fold to 4½ x 6 and are sold with envelopes, all one kind or assorted, in the quantities shown. 15 for $5.50 25 for $6.50

See your dealer for his prices. Or order direct. Minimum order is $5.00. All items shipped post paid in U.S.A. Foreign customers add 10%. New York Residents must add sales tax.
Our complete line of Christmas Cards, books, calendars, slide sets and post cards are described in our 1986 catalog. Send a 39¢ stamped No. 10 envelope for your copy.

Audio-Visual Designs
P.O. BOX 24, EARLTON, N.Y. 12058-0024

LIONEL TRAINS

1984 Hudson Preview Catalog 2.00
1984 Lionel Collector Catalog 1.00
1984 Lionel Traditional Catalog 1.50
1985 Lionel Collector Catalog 1.00
1985 Lionel Traditional Catalog 1.50
1985 Lionel Collector Catalog 1.00
Giant 100 Page Train World Bible Catalog 2.00

LIONEL COLLECTOR SERIES BOOKS

Vol 1 Prewar by Tom McComas 29.95
Vol 2 Postwar by Tom McComas 29.95
Vol 3 Standard Gauge 29.95
Vol 4 1970-1980 MPC 24.95
Vol 5 Lionel Archives 24.95
Vol 6 Advertising and Art 24.95
Collecting Toy Trains—Softcover 5.95
Lionel200Ft MoviePostwarVHSBetamax ... 45.00
Super 8mm 65.00
LionelGeneral—Engine/Tender O scale kit 19.99

LIONEL TRAIN SETS

1253 Quicksilver Passenger Express 189.95
1351 Balt. & Ohio Blue Boys Train 189.95
1353 Southern Green Streak Frt 66.95
1354 Northern 2 Motor Diesel Frt 163.95
1361 Famous Gold Coast Ltd Ed 495.00
1402 Chessie Die Cast Smoker Steam Frt 129.95
1403 Redwood Valley Western Frt 78.95
1451 Erie Lack Ltd—Spring Trucks 395.00
1463 Famous Rare Coca Cola Set 149.95
1502 NYC Yd Chief Frt—No track/pack . 174.95
1552 Burl'ton Northern Ltd—Spring Trks 354.95

LIONEL ENGINES

8056 Chicago North Western FM 2 Motors 225.00
8064 Florida East Coast GP-9 Powered .. 99.95
8154 Alaska SW-1 Diesel Switcher 99.95
8157 Sante Fe FM-2 Motors w/Horn 295.00
8215 Nickel Plate Berk Direct Eng & Tend. 395.00
8264 Canadian Pacific Snow Plow 125.00
8368 Alaska Rail Road Motorized Unit .. 125.00
8374 Burlington SW-1 Switcher 48.95
8379 Pennsy Motorized Fire Car 125.00
8402 Read'g Die Cast Smok'g St Eng&Tend 63.99
8459 Rio Grande Rotary Snow Plow 125.00
8485 US Marines Sw-1 Switcher 47.95
8516 NYC Diecast Switcher w/Slope Tend 125.95
8578 NYC Ballast Tamper 103.95
8753 Tuscan Pennsy S Stripe GG1 . RARE 475.00
8850 Penn Central GG1—Black .... RARE 375.00
8859 Conrail Rectifier ..... RARE 125.00
8950 The Virginian FM-2 Motors 295.00
8955 Southern U36B Powered 99.95
8956 Southern U36B Dummy 69.95
8970 Pennsy Tuscan F3's AA 2 Motors .. 295.00

LIONEL COLLECTOR SETS

Santa Fe RR Series No 1 ..... 498.00
Union Pacific RR Series No 2 ..... 498.00
Great Northern RR Series No 3 ..... 498.00
Southern RR Series No 4 ..... 498.00
Series 4 So Stock Car (Free w/Set Purchase) 49.95

AMERICAN R.R. SERIES 5 PENNSYLVANIA SET 419.95

8404 6-8-6 Steam Smoking Turbine & Tend 344.95
9456 Double Door Box Car 15.95
6123 Covered Hopper Car 18.95
9476 Single Door Box 18.95
6908 Pennsylvania Porthole Caboose .. 27.95

UNION PACIFIC OVERLAND SET 679.00

8480 UP F-3 Power 2-Motor & Dummy .. 249.00
8481 UP F-3 B-Unit w/Horn 69.95
9545 UP Baggage Car 59.95
9546 UP Combo Car 59.95
9547 UP Observation Car 59.95
9548 UP Passenger Car 59.95
9549 UP Passenger Car 59.95
7210 UP Dining Car 59.95

NORFOLK & WESTERN PASSENGER SET

8100 N & W Bullet Nose Eng /tender 695.00
9562 N & W Painted Alum. Bag. Car 89.95
9563 N & W Painted Alum. Combo Car 89.95
9564 N & W Painted Alum Pass.Car . 89.95
9565 N & W Painted Alum Pass Car . 89.95
9566 N & W Painted Alum. Obser.Car 89.95
9567 N&W Painted Alum V. Dome sold sep. 275.00
7203 N&W Painted Alum Diner (sold sep.) 275.00

NEW YORK CENTRAL PASSENGER SET 895.00

8370 NYC F3 A-A Power & Dummy 375.00
8371 NYC Matching B Unit w/Horn 125.00
9594 NYC Alum Baggage Car 89.95
9595 NYC Alum Combine Car 89.95
9596 NYC Alum Passenger Car 89.95
9597 NYC Alum Passenger Car 89.95
9598 NYC Alum Observation Car 89.95
7207 NYC Alum Dining Car (Sold sep) .. 149.95
5 Car Set 9594-9598 only 395.00

SD. PAC. DAYLITE PASSENGER SET

8260 SP F3's A-A Powered & Dummy
8261 SP Matching B Unit w/Horn . RARE 595.00
9589 SP Painted Alum Baggage ... SALE 49.99
9590 SP Painted Alum Combine ... SALE 49.99
9591 SP Painted Alum Passenger 99.99
9592 SP Painted Alum Passenger 99.99
9593 SP Painted Alum Obser SUP SALE 49.99
5 Car Set 9589-9593 .. SUPER SALE 325.00
7204 SP Painted Alum Diner (Sold Sep) . 295.00
7211 SP Ptd Alum Vista Dome (Sold Sep) 149.95
8307 SP Bullet Nose Stm Eng & Tend RARE 750.00

CHICAGO & ALTON PASS SET 395.00

8101 C&A Diecast Smoke Eng & Tend .. 238.95

LIONEL LINES COLLECTOR SERIES

8380 Lionel Lns SD 28 FT Diesel 129.95
5712 Lionel Lns Woodside Reefer . RARE 175.00
8214 Lionel Lns Long Gondola 19.95
6313 Lionel Lns Single Dome Tanker ... 19.95
9849 Lionel Lns Billboard Reefer 49.95
8239 Lionel Lns Lited Porthole Caboose 49.95

NEW YORK CENTRAL COLLECTOR SERIES

8406 783 NY Central Hudson 995.00
Spec. Hudson $100 discount w/UP Set Pur 895.00
8477 NY Central GP 9mt w/Horn 124.95
9475 NY Central Box I Love N Y 29.95
6910 NY Central Extd. Vision Caboose .. 69.95

NEW YORK CENTRAL STANDARD O 4 Car Set 99.95

6209 NYC Gondola
6521 NYC Flat w/Stakes
9469 NYC Box Car
9815 NYC Reefer

FAMOUS NAME BOX CARS

9442 Canadian Pacific 24.95
9443 Florida East Coast 14.95
9444 Louisiana Midland 14.95
9445 Vermont Northern 11.50
9446 Sabine River 11.50
9447 Pullman 12.95
9470 Chicago 11.50
9471 Atlantic Coastline 11.50
9472 Detroit & Machinack 12.95
9473 Lehigh Valley 12.95
9480 Minn Northland & Southern...NEW 11.50
9481 Seaboard System .....NEW 11.50
9482 Norfolk & Southern .....NEW 11.50
9483 Manufacturers Railway .....NEW 11.50
9475 D&H I Love New York Box ...NEW 29.95
9484 Lionel 85th Anniversary 17.95

WOODSIDE REEFERS

5715 Sante Fe 12.95
5716 Central Vermont 12.95
5719 Canadian National 12.95
5720 Great Northern 12.95
5721 SOO Line 12.95
5722 Nickel Plate Rd 12.95
5730 Strasburg RR 13.95
5731 L&N 13.95
5732 Central New Jersey 13.95

BUNK CARS & MINT CARS

5717 Sante Fe Bunk Car 39.95
5724 Pennsylvania Bunk 17.95
5727 US Marine Bunk 12.50
6127 New York Central Bunk 24.95
7522 New Orleans Mint 21.95
5726 Southern Bunk 29.95

NEW YORK CENTRAL YARD CHIEF SET 174.95

8516 NYC Steam Switcher s/Slope Tender 125.95
6260 NYC Gondola w/ Canisters 7.95
6325 NYC Crane Car 14.95
9247 NYC Searchlite Car 12.95
6127 NYC Bunk Car 24.95
6916 NYC Work Caboose 9.95

ILLINOIS CENTRAL PASSENGER SET 725.00

8580 IC F3 AA 2 Motor Pow & Dummy .. 275.00
8582 IC F3 Matching B Unit w/Horn 75.00
7220 IC Baggage Car 64.95
7221 IC Combine Car 64.95
7222 IC Passenger Car 64.95
7223 IC Passenger Car 64.95
7224 IC Dining Car 64.95
7225 IC Observation Car 64.95

OPERATING CARS

6109 C&O Operating Hopper ..... RARE 59.95
6117 Erie Operating Hopper ....SCARCE 39.95
6251 New York Central Coal Dump 13.95
6526 US Marines Searchlite Car 12.95
7904 Giraffe Car 18.95
7913 Turtle Back Zoo Giraffe Car 18.95
9217 SOO Line Operating Box 24.95
9219 Missouri Pacific Operating Box ... 24.95
9220 Bordens Operating Milk 63.95
9221 Poultry Dispatch Car 26.95
9223 Reading Operating Box Car 23.95
9224 Horse Car & Corall 72.95
9225 Barrel Car 38.95
9229 Express Mail Oper Box 18.95
9238 Northern Pacific Log Dump 12.95
9241 Pennsy Log Dump 13.95
9245 Illinois Central Derrick Car 15.95
9307 Animated Gondola 38.95
9308 Aquarium Car 49.95
9345 Reading Searchlite Car 12.95
9398 Pennsy Coal Dump Car 12.95

FAVORITE SPIRITS

9840 Fleischmanns Gin 14.95
9841 Calvert Gin 14.95
9842 Seagrams Gin 14.95
9843 Tangueray Gin 14.95

CABOOSES

6425 Erie Lack Bay Window 17.95
6426 Reading Center Caboose 9.95
6427 Burlington Maintenance Cab 9.95
6439 Reading Bay Window 17.95
6441 Alaska Bay Window 17.95
6491 Erie Lack Maintenance Cab 9.95
6903 Sante Fe Extd Vision 39.95
9326 Burl. Northern Bay Window 17.95
9355 Delaware & Hudson Bay Window .. 17.95
9361 Chicago N Western Bay Window .. 17.95
9382 Florida East Coast Bay Window ... 17.95

ROLLING STOCK

6116 SOO Line Ore Car 39.95
6122 Penn Central Iron Ore Car 39.95
6124 D&H Hopper 13.95
6131 Ill Central Covered Hopper 14.95
6301 Gulf Single Dome Tanker 14.95
7302 Texas & Pacific Stock Car 7.95
7902 Sante Fe Box Car 9.95
7903 Rock Box Car 6.95
7910 Chessie Box Car 7.95
9106 Miller Vat Carrier 10.95
9226 D&H Flat w/Vans 12.95
9626 Sante Fe Hi Cube 7.50
9627 Union Pacific Hi Cube 7.50
9628 Burlington Hi Cube 7.50
6208 Chessie Royal Limited Gondola 7.50
7208 Pennsy Alum Diner

OPERATING ACCESSORIES

2115 Dwarf Signal 10.95
2117 Block Signal 16.95
2126 Whistling Freight Shed 19.95
2127 Diesel Horn Shed 19.95
2128 Automatic Switchman 26.95
2129 Illuminated Freight Station 19.95
2133 Lited Large Freight Station 24.95
2140 Banjo Lited Operating Signal 24.95
2145 Automatic Lited Gateman 29.95
2151 Automatic Operating Semaphore .. 19.95
2152 Automatic Crossing Gate 19.95
2154 Automatic Highway Flasher 19.95
2162 Auto Crossing Gate & Signal 19.95
2170 Street Lamps (3) 7.95
2171 Gooseneck Lamps (2) 15.95
2283 Red Bumpers (2) Lited Diecast ... 9.95
2290 Lited Bumpers 4.95
2301 Operating Sawmill 49.95
2302 Manual Gantry Crane .SUPER SALE 9.95
2305 Oil Derrick & Pumper 59.95
2306 Operating Icing Station 125.00
2307 Billboard lite 8.95
2308 Animated Newstand 89.95
2313 Floodlite Tower 19.95
2314 Searchlite Tower 19.95
2315 Operating Coaling Station 69.95
2316 Remote Control Gantry Crane 89.95
2318 Operating Control Tower 89.95
2323 Operating Freight Station 46.95
2324 Operating Switch Tower 39.95
42300 Oil Drum Loader 74.95

NON OPERATING ACCESSORIES

2110 Graduated 22 Pc Trestle Set 9.95
2111 All High Trestles (10) 8.95
2122 Extension Bridge w/2 Piers 15.95
2180 Road Signs—a bunch 2.50
2181 Telephone Poles—a bunch 2.50
2390 Lionel Large Mirror Framed 39.95
2214 Plate Girder Bridge 4.75
2320 Flag Pole w/Base 3.75
2709 Rico Station 14.95
2710 Billboards 2.95
2783 Freight Station Super Detailed ... 9.99
2784 Freight Station 6.95
Pola O ga Engine House (copy of Lionel) . 24.99
2717 Short Extension Bridge 3.89
2718 Barrell Platform 3.89
2719 Watchmans Shanty 3.89
2720 Lumber Shed 3.89

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

2900 Lockon 1.00
2901 Track Clips 2.95
2909 Smoke Fluid 2.50
Smoke Pellets 4.95
2927 Maintenance Kit 3.95
2951 Track Building Layouts Book 1.75
2953 Train and Acces Hookup Manual . 2.00

027 GAUGE TRACK & SWITCHES O GAUGE

.60 ½ Curved Track 1.25
.60 ½ Straight Track 1.25
.60 Full Curved Track 1.25
.60 Full Straight Track 1.25
4.95 45° Crossing 7.95
3.95 90° Crossing 6.95
11.50 Left Hand Manual Switch ..... used 15.00
11.50 Right Hand Manual Switch ..... used 15.00
22.95 Pair Manual Switches ..... used 30.00
17.50 Left Hand Remote Switch 37.95
17.50 Right Hand Remote Switch 37.95
34.95 Pair Remote Switches 75.50
1.00 (12) Insulating Fiber Pins 1.00
1.00 (12) Steel Pins 1.00
1.25 Wide Radius Curve 1.75
6.95 Remote Uncoupling Track 11.95

TRANSFORMERS

AC Transformer 29.95 DC Transformer .. 29.95
1033 90 W AC Trans w/Whstl Cont Used 49.95
KW Trans 190 Watt Oper 2 Trains .... EXC 99.95
ZW 275 Watt Oper 4 Trains VG 125.00 EXC 175.00

ORIG. LIONEL REPRO BOXES

Post War Rolling Stock 1.50
Post War Alm. Madison-FM w/inserts 3.00
Post War Geeps or Electric 2.50
Post War Steam & GG-1 ..... 4.00
Post War ZW Boxes 4.00
MPC New Geep w/Insert 2.00

DISCOUNT WILLIAMS ELECTRIC TRAINS

Williams F-7 A-A 2-Motor 125.00
Williams FM 2-Motor 89.95
Williams SD-40 2-Motor 89.95
Williams Baldwin Shark Nose A&B 2-Motor 239.95
20th Cent Hudson ..... CLOSEOUT 398.00
Super Scale Hudson ..... CLOSEOUT 398.00
Williams GG-1 Tuscan or Green. Custom 169.95
Williams 5 Car Madison Set 135.95
Williams 4 (Madison Style) Cars N&W Pa 109.95
Williams 5 Car Lux Alum Car Set 187.95
Williams Electric Reverse Unit 16.98
Chrome Plated F-3 A-Body. SF. WPac ... 29.95
Custom Brass Painted Pacific 198.00

AMERICAN FLYER "S" GAUGE

Giant Used Am Flyer Price List 1.00
Southern Pac Daylight Set—Complete ... 595.00
AMERICAN FLYER SERVICE STATION REPAIR MANUALS Large 3 Vol Editions 39.95

AMERICAN FLYER CLOSEOUTS

Erie Passenger Series
AF 48251 Erie Engine and Dummy 189.00
AF 48252 Erie B Unit with Horn 99.99
AF 49504 Erie Combo Car 29.99
AF 49505 Erie Passenger Car 29.99
AF 49506 Erie Vista Dome Car 29.99
AF 49507 Erie Observation Car 29.99
B&O Freight Series. Complete Set 395.00
AF 48153 B & O Engine & Dummy 189.99
AF 48154 B & O B Unit 99.99
AF 49000 B & O Flat Car 19.99
AF 49102 B & O Tank Car 12.99
AF 49201 B & O Hooper Car 12.99
AF 49301 B & O Gondola Car 9.99
AF 49401 B & O Caboose 18.99
AF 49702 B & O Box Car 39.99
So Pac Pass Series Complete Set 595.00
AF 48151 SP B Unit with Horn 89.99
AF 48500 SP Combo Car 39.99
AF 48503 SP Observation Car 39.99

LIONEL BELOW WHOLESALE CLOSEOUTS

9427 Bay Line Box Car 10.99
9734 B&A Box Car w/Diecast Trucks 24.99
5701 Dairymen League 12.99
5702 National Dispatch 12.99
5703 North Amer Dispatch 12.99
5705 Ball Glass Jar with Die Trks. 12.99
5706 Lindsey with Diecast Trucks 12.99
5707 Amer Refrigerator with Die Trks .. 12.99
5708 Armour 6.99
5710 Canadian Pacific 6.99
5711 Commercial Express 6.99
6301 Gulf Oil Tank Car 9.99
6401 Virginia Bay Window Caboose 12.99
6421 Josh Lion Cow. B/Wind. D Cst.Trks 19.99
6426 Reading Maint Caboose 8.99
6509 Depressed 16 wheel Girder Car SALE 19.99
7900 Outlaw Car 9.99
8061 Chessie Royal Ltd. U36B Diesel 79.95
8063 Seaboard Diesel 6 Wheel Trucks 79.95
8065 Fl. East Coast GP-9 Dummy 34.99
8071 Virginia SD-18 POW 6 whls 99.95
8155 Monon U36B Powered ..... SALE 79.95
8156 Monon U36B Dummy ..... SALE 34.99
8159 Duluth Missabe Dummy ..... SALE 34.99
8160 Burger King GP20 Diesel ..... SALE 79.95
8163/63 Unt No Pow/Dum 6 Wheel Trks . 159.95
8263 GP-7 Santa Fe, DC ..... SUPER SALE 39.99
Wholesale 3/100.00
8364 B&O A Dummy 79.95
8864 New Haven B Unit 59.95
8867 Minn & St. Louis GP9 Dummy 34.99
8871 Amtrack Baggage Dummy 39.99
8960/61 S.P.Pow/Dummy-6Whl Trks Pair . 125.00
9148 Dupont 3 Dome TankCar 8.99
9218 Oper Monon Box Car 12.99
9380 NYNH & Hartford Caboose 6.99
9381 Chessie Square Caboose 6.99
9389 RadioActive Lighted WasteCar 19.99
9231 Reading Caboose Diecast Trks. 24.99
9233 16Wheel Transformer CarDieTrks .. 34.99
9279 Magnolia 3Dome Tank Car 9.99
9327 Bakelite 3 Dome Tank Car 13.99
9359 Basketball Uncataloged Box Car 6.99
9360 Hockey Uncataloged Box Car 6.99
9362 Baseball Uncataloged Box Car 6.99
9368 U.P. Ga.Series II Bay Window 13.99
9371 Atlantic Covered HopperDieTrks ... 18.99
9372 Seaboard Bay WindCab.Die Trks ... 24.99
9405 Chattahoochee Ind Box Car 10.99
9406 D & RG Box Car 10.99
9419 U.P.Box Car Ga.Series II 14.99
9453 MPA Railroad 7.99
9454 New Hope & Ivyland 7.99
9455 Milwaukee Road 8.99
9536 Blue Comet Baggage Car 19.99
9537 Blue Comet Combo Car 19.99
9538 Blue Comet Passenger Car 21.99
9539 Blue Comet Passenger Car 21.99
9540 Blue Comet Observation Car 12.99
9551 W&A General Baggage Car 12.99
9589 SP Daylite Baggage ... SUPER SALE 49.99
9590 SP Daylite Combo .... SUPER SALE 49.99
9593 SP Daylite Obser ..... SUPER SALE 49.99
9620 NHL Whales Box Car 7.99
9621 NHL Cambell Box Car 7.99
9622 NBA Western Box Car 7.99
9623 NBA Eastern Box Car 7.99
9624 National Baseball League Box Car .. 8.99
9625 American Baseball League Box Car .. 8.99
9813 Ruffles Reefer 6.99
9816 Brachs Reefer 6.99
9817 Bazooks Reefer 6.99
9831 Pepsi Reefer 10.99
9884 Fritos Reefer 6.99
9885 Lipton Tea Reefer 6.99
9886 Mounds Reefer 6.99
8190 Electronis Horn Kit (Pick-up 3.75) 24.95
"027" Remote Switches-Used-29.95/pair
"O" Remote Switches-Used Exc-59.95/pair
8008 Chessie Mech. Sound Tender 9.99
Laser Diesel Switcher Engine 9.99
Chrome Laser Security Car/Guns .. 7.99
Lionel Long Flat Car 3.99
9300 Am Flyer, BN Gondola 8.99
Used Super O Track-Curves $1.00 Straight $ 2.00
SUPER SALE NEW 027 TRACK-50 STR&Curves.
Plus Bonus 1 Pair 027 Manual Switches .. 45.95
Used 027 Track 100 Curves only Sale 10.00
Junker Milk Car w/Plat.Cans & Doors 15.00
Junker Cattle Car w/Corral&Cattle 19.95
Junker Horse Car w/Corral&Horse 45.95
Junker Metal Ore Dump Cars 10.00
Junker 456 Coal Ramp Only 25.00
Junker 364 Log Loader Ramp Only 25.00
Junker 362 Barrel Loader 25.00
A.H.M. "O" Scale Caboose ..... Ea. .99
Lionel MPC GG 1 Chassis 125.00

SEND MAIL ORDER TO: **TRAIN WORLD**
1015 AVE. M BROOKLYN NY 11230 (718) 998-4226

TRAINLAND
293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND NY 11563

Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

GOOD NEWS! No Credit Card Fee or Charge.

Prices advertised are for mail order only or upon presentation of ad in store
Wholesale to the trade

FOR ORDERS ONLY except NY state TOLL FREE 800-221-0846
For all other matters & quotes call 718-998-4226

Highest cash paid for old trains
All prices include a cash discount
C.O.D. orders must add $2.75

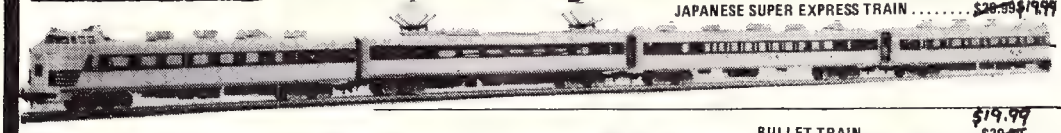
Shipping & handling, Min. $3.75.
Canada & Overseas, Min. $8.95.
for larger orders add 5%

All prices subject to change. Limited quantities. Rights reserved.

CLOSEOUT HO TRAINS by PLAYART

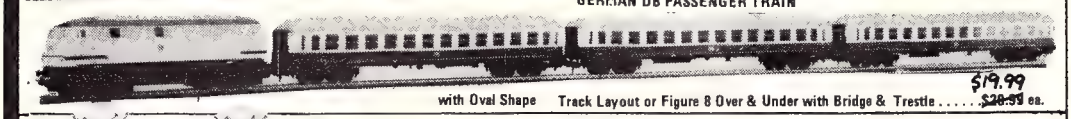
TrainWorld 30 Day Guarantee
ServiceChargeThereafter.

JAPANESE SUPER EXPRESS TRAIN ..... ~~$28.99~~ $19.99

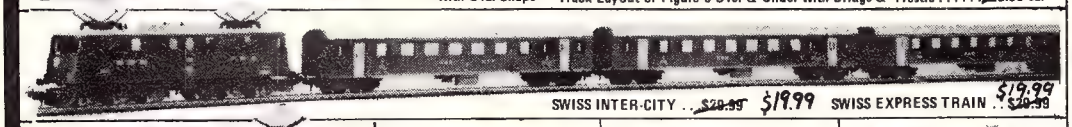


BULLET TRAIN ..... $19.99 ~~$29.99~~

GERMAN DB PASSENGER TRAIN

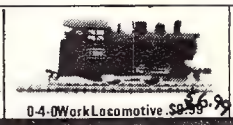


$19.99
with Oval Shape Track Layout or Figure 8 Over & Under with Bridge & Trestle ..... ~~$28.99~~ ea.



SWISS INTER-CITY .. ~~$28.99~~ $19.99 SWISS EXPRESS TRAIN .. $19.99 ~~$29.99~~

Swiss Electric Locomotive ..... ~~$12.99~~ $9.99



0-4-0 Work Locomotive ~~$9.99~~ $6.99

2-6-0 Steam Locomotive ~~$12.99~~ $9.99

0-4-0 Steam Locomotive ~~$9.99~~ $6.99

ATHEARN

40' Steel Boxcar	2.25
40' Flatcar with Stakes	2.25
50' Flatcar with Stakes	2.25
40' Stockcars	2.25
40' Steel Reefers	2.25
42' Three Dome Tank Cars	2.25
42' Single Dome Tank Cars	2.25
50' Gondola	2.25
40' Pulpwood Cars	2.25
40' Quad Hopper	2.25
34' Twin Hopper	2.25
Streamline Passenger Cars	3.99
Std. Passenger Cars	3.99
Caboose, Std	2.50
Caboose, Work	2.50
Caboose, Bay Window	2.50
Heavy Duty Flat Car	2.75
50' Double Door Auto Car	2.50
50' Plug Door Box Car	2.50
Side Braced 50' PO Box Car	2.50
62' Tank Car	2.75
Chemical Tank Car	2.50
50' Mechanical Reefer	2.50
50' PO Reefer	2.50
Gondola with Cannister	2.75
Covered Gondola	2.50
Frozen Food Car	2.75
ACF Center Flow Hopper	2.75
40' Hi Cube Box	2.75
Wide Vision Caboose	2.75

Your Choice-Road Names	Powered	Dummy
F7A, GP35, GP-9	13.99	5.99
SW1500, S12	13.99	5.99
U28B, U30B, U33B	13.99	6.99
U28C, U30C, U33C	13.99	5.99
PA-1, PB-1, SD45	13.99	5.99
PA-1, PB-1, SD45, SD9	13.99	6.99
SUP-40, F45, FP45	13.99	6.99
FM Trainmaster	13.99	6.99
DD-40, Two Motors	18.99	6.99
RDC Budd	12.99	5.99
SD 40-2	19.99	7.99
SD 40T-2	21.99	8.99

LIFE LIKE CLOSEOUTS!!

LL Switches No. 4 LH or RH ..... Ea	2.99
LL Trees Poplar/Birch/Evergreen Green Shade/Autumn/Spring	1.99
LL Scenic Stone Blk/Grey/Red	1.00
LL Old Time Tea Kettle Engine, B&O	9.99
LL Lited Billboards	1.99
LL Plate Girder Bridges	1.00
LL F-7 unit Dum's BN/SF/CNW/Chessie	1.99
LL Assorted Giant Trees	2.99
LL Bedford Blinking Tower	2.99
LL Freight Cars Our Choice	1.25
1504 LL Two Expressway Lights	2.99
1212 LL Blinking Traffic Light	2.99
1208 LL 3 Street Lights	2.99
1507 LL Two Fluorescent Lights	2.99
1213 LL Floodlight Pole	2.99
1214 LL 2 Overhead Lited Road Signs	2.99
1202 LL 2 Lighted Exxon Gas Station	2.99
1209 LL 2 Spot Lites	2.99
8209 LL Operating Gates	3.99
1201 LL 3 Lamp Posts	3.99
1231 LL Lited Operating Semaphore	4.99
1232 LL 3 Lited Road Barrier Flash	4.99
1233 LL 2 Lited Railroad Cross/Sig	4.99
Operating Switchman w/Shack	5.99
12 Contact Terminal Strips	1.99
6 Contact Terminal Strips	1.00
LL Track Cleaner	1.99
3 Strand Hook Up Wire	1.00
1 Strand Hook Up Wire	1.00
8208 LL Lited Yard Tower	5.99
8200 LL Coal Tipple	9.99
8639 LL Tool Kit	6.99

Hornby
Grand Suspension Bridge
Stock No R179 $19.99

Building on Fire
w/ Smoke
11.99

AHM CLOSEOUTS

AHM Catalog		2.99
9" Straight Brass ea. .25	100/16	99
2501 RH Remote Brass Switch		2.99
2503 LH Manual Brass Switch		.99
2526 Lighted Bumper Brass		.99
2527 Straight Rerailer Brass Crossing		.99
2586 90 Degree Brass Crossing		1.50
2567 Straight Terminal Track		.99
2568 Curved Terminal Rerailer		.99
2573 Straight Rerailer		3/1.00
2562 1/3 18" Radius Track	4/card	.75
2590 Plate Girder Bridge		1.99
18" Curved Rerailer Track		.99
AHM TrueSteel/Brass Deck Bridge		1.99
15940 Lited 2 Light Signal		3.95
15941 Lited 3 Light Signal		5.50
15942 Lited Target Signal		5.50
15943 Lited Traffic Signal		3.95
Warren Truss Bridge		1.99
U.S. Army 8-whl C-628 w/Free Caboose		9.99
11112 Army 51' Flat Car w/Tank	SALE	2.99
11113 Army Tank Destroyer Car	SALE	2.99
11114 Army Big Bertha RR Gun	SALE	2.99
11115 Army 51' Flat w/Trk. & Trailer	SALE	2.99
11116 Army Searchlight Car	SALE	2.99
11117 Missile Launcher w/Exp. Car	SALE	2.99
144 HO Scale Army People	SALE	2.99
Army Gondola w/Ammo Case		2.99
Army Caboose		2.99
Ext Vision Cab, SF/IC/PA/Chess./Amtk		1.99
Old Time Box Car		1.99
Old Time Caboose		1.99
Old Time Combine KCSL/V&T/W&A		2.99

AHM Body Shells for Diesels GP-18 - SF (Yellow/Red). FM—B&O. UP. SF (Yellow/Blue) SUPER BUY—BUY 3. GET 1 FREE Ea. 1.25

AHM RS-2 SP. SF
SUPER SALE 9.99

AHM LRV Trolley 38.00 List SALE 29.99

IHC

IHC Brick Colonial Houses, 5 Dif. Bldgs. ..... 5.99 ea.
IHC Gingerbread Houses, 5 Dif. Bldgs. ..... 4.99 ea.

AHM BUILDINGS & ACCESSORIES

11011	Oper. Log Dump Car w/Loading Sta.	6.59
11012	Oper Thunder Mountain Logging Co	5.99
11013	Operating Mighty Mover Crane	8.99
11015	Oper. Frt. Car with Unloading Sta.	5.99
11016	Oper. Pipe Unloader w/Loading Sta.	5.99
11017	Operating Trailer Loading Terminal	7.99
11018	Oper. Yard King RR Conveyor	7.99
11019	Operating Coal & Gravel Conveyor	4.99
11151	Heavy Haulers	4.99
15301	Rural Freight & Passenger Station	1.99
15305	Switch Tower	1.99
15306	Locomotive Maintenance Building	1.99
15307	School House	1.99
15310	Operating Gravel Loader	1.99
14312	Operating Log Loader	1.99
15313	Operating Barrel Loader	1.99
15314	Operating Pipeloader	1.99
15401	Burger King	2.99
15501	Ice Cream Parlor & Boarding House	3.99
15502	Gen. Store & Billiard Parlor	3.99
15503	Service Station	3.99
15505	Track Side Stockyard Group	3.99
15507	Freight Station	3.99
15701	Factory with Loading Silos	4.99
15703	Freight Station w/Loading Platform	4.99
15707	Lasfop Funeral Home	4.99
15709	Lumber Mill	4.99
15804	Colonial Church	4.99
15805	County Court House	4.99
15806	Herald Star Newspaper	4.99
15808	Fire House with Two Fire Engines	4.99
15809	Society Hill Town House	4.99
15810	Luigi's Restaurant	4.99
15812	Barn with Silo	4.99
	AHM Warren Truss Bridge	1.99
	AHM 33 pc. Bridge & Trestle Set	2.99

KADEE HO

	No. 5 Couplers Pk. 1.99 ..... 10 Pk	19.99
	No. 4, 6, 5, 8, 9, 11 or 16 Pk 2.19 ... 10 Pk	19.99
505, 6, 7, 8	Bolsters ..... Ea.	1.99
307	Magne-Electric Uncouplers ..... Ea	5.99
308	Uncouplers 1.89 321 Uncouplers	2.99
205	Coupler Height Gauge	2.95
208	or 209 Washers ..... Pk	1.00
231	Greasem Lube	1.50
235	Spring Pick	1.50
236	Speedie Driver Cleaner	6.50
312	Uncoupler	3.00
334	Uncoupler Gluing Jig	1.89
33"	Freight Wheel Set	4.99
36"	Passenger Wheel Set	5.99

HO INTERNATIONAL MODEL RAILWAYS GUIDE 78/79 - EXCLUSIVELY OURS. HARD COVER 386 PAGES- ALL FULL COLOR PHOTOS
List Price $40.00 FINAL CLEARANCE $7.00

HO FINE CAN TYPE 12 VOLT DC MOTORS .....
$5.95 each ..... 3 for $12.95
Used as tape drive motors for Texas Instruments Computers. Rated 12Volt DC will run on 1 Volt DC. FULLY GUARANTEED! Double Shaft Style.

COMPLETE TRAIN SETS

HO Starter Freight Train Set	19.99
AHM GIANT Big Mack Train Set	37.99
AHM GIANT Army Missile Force Train Set	39.99
TYCO GI Joe Train Set	36.99
TYCO A-Team "Mr. T" Train Set	39.99

TYCO BELOW WHOLESALE HO CLOSEOUTS!

All TYCO Items - 10 Day Train World Guarantee
Factory Guarantee Thereafter

101	Two Boulevard Lites	4.99
114	Blinking Billboards	1.99
115	Blinking Traffic Lights	2.50
245	0-8-0 Stm Loco w/tend/Smk	19.99
250	Alco Super 630 Diesel	12.99
251	GG-1 Eng.-Pa. Tusc.Rd/SlvrBlk	9.99
257	0-6-0 Loco/Tender-South..W.Md	15.99
313	Freight Cars, our choice	1.99
415	Tru Steel 90 Degree Crossing	3.99
455	Bumper Track	.99
713	Smoke Fluid	1.00
862	Hopper Car Unload Set	4.99
868	Oper Unload Trestle Set	4.99
869	Horse Car & Depot Set	4.99
870	Oper Grain Elevator with Conv	3.99
900	Oper Grain Load with Gondola	3.99
901	Piggy Back Frt. Ramp Tek Car	3.99
903	Piggy Back LDR/DEP with 2 Trls	3.99
906	Lighted Freight Station	9.99
907	17 Piece Bridge & Trestle Set	3.99
909	33 Piece Bridge & Trestle Set	4.99
914	Oper Log Ldr with Bulldozer	3.99
916	Nigh Glow Ore Dump Car Set	3.99
920	Operating Mail Car Set	9.99
922	Oper Gravel Dump Conveyer	3.99
925	Ore Dump Car Set	8.99
926	Oper Log Dump Car Set	7.99
927	R.C. Piggyback Load/Unload	9.99
928	Oper Signal Man Shack Cross	7.99
930	Freight Unload Box Car Set	9.99
931	Remote Freight Unload w/Trac	8.99
934	Oper Steam Whistle Billboard	7.99
935	Cattle Car Set	3.99
936	Operating Gold Mine & Dumper	3.99
937	Lighted Flashing Signal/Cross	9.99
940	Lighted Factory	9.99
951	Operating Pipe Loader	3.99
952	Oper'tg Log Dump w/ Dmp'g Stat	3.99
953	Operating Pipe Loader w/Pipes	3.99
956	Operating Coal Dump Set	3.99
958	Operating Pipe Loader Set	3.99
960	Oper'tg Lted Crsg Flasher	7.99
970	Blkg Swtch w/Insul Rail Jnrs	4.99
6727	9" 90° Road & Rail Crsg	4.99
7709	Movie Theater	5.99
7754	Howard Johnson Drive In	3.99
7754-B	HoJo Drive-in w/opt. lite kit	4.99
7758	Freight Truck Term Depot	3.99
7759	3 Houses Under Const	3.99
7764	Machine Shop	4.99
7771	Center St Barber Shop	4.99
7772	Drug Store	4.99
7773	Interlocking Tower	3.99
7774	Center St Furniture Shop	5.99
7779	Ma's Place	3.99
7781	Stockyard	5.99
7785	Large Freight Station	6.99
7787	Railroad Hotel	5.99
7793	Speedy Auto Repair	4.99
7796	Used Car Lot & Store w/Cars	4.99
7797	Tony's Fruit & Veg. Store	4.99
7798	Center St General Store	4.99
7950	TYCO Scene Expander	8.99
7955	Scenic Signs-12Poles/12Crs/6Trk	4.99
	HO Steel Straight/Curve, 15", 18", 22", Rad	30
	HO Steel Remote Con RH/LH Switches	3.99
	HO TRUE STEEL 9" Curved Term trk	1.99

TYCO GG-1 11.99
Amtrak, PRR Red, Silver or Black

TYCO
0-6-0 Steam Loco &
Tender With Smoke $19.99
Wholesale
BUY 3 GET
1 FREE

No Smoke SALE $15.99

Kalmbach Books

12003	HO Primer, Model Railroading for All	5.50
12004	Track Planning for Realistic Operation	7.95
12005	764 Helpful Hints for Mod'l Railroaders	5.00
12008	Scenery for Model Railroads	6.25
12009	N Scale Model Railroad Track Plans	4.00
12011	How to Wire Your Model Railroad	5.95
12012	101 Trk Plans for Model Railroaders	5.00
12013	Small Railroads You Can Build	4.25
12021	N Scale Primer	7.50
12028	How to Operate Your Model Railroad	13.95
12030	Popular Mod'l RR's You Can Build	7.95
12031	Railroad Station Plan Book	4.00
12034	More Railroads You Can Model	5.50
12036	The ABC's of Model Railroading	5.75
12041	How to Build Model RR Benchwork	5.50
12050	Trk Plan Ideas from Mod'l Railroader	5.95
12056	How to Bld Realistic Mod'l RR Scenery	8.95

SEND MAIL ORDER TO

TRAIN WORLD
1510 AVE. M BROOKLYN NY 11230 (718) 998-4226

TRAINLAND
293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND NY 11563

Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

GOOD NEWS! No Credit Card Fee or Charge.

Prices advertised are for mail order only or upon presentation of ad in store
Wholesale to the trade

FOR ORDERS ONLY except NY state TOLL FREE **800-221-0846**
For all other matters & quotes call 718-998-4226

Highest cash paid for old trains
All prices include a cash discount
C.O.D. orders must add $2.75

Shipping & handling, Min. $3.75.
Canada & Overseas, Min. $8.95.
for larger orders add 5%

All prices subject to change. Limited quantities. Rights reserved.

GIANT 200 PAGE HO 'TRAIN WORLD' CATALOG $ 2.00 Postpaid.

LIMA

HO TRAIN SALE

All LIMA 30 day guarantee-repair service charge thereafter. LIMA Full Color Catalog....$ 1.95. All are HO SCALE. Powerpak & Track Not Included. Avoid Disappointment. Please List Second Choice.

HO TRACKS INCLUDED

ORIENT EXPRESS No. 105900Z2 NEW
59.99

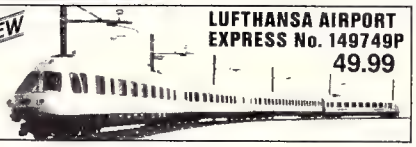
GOLDEN SERIES

GERMAN ET30 No. 149800P NEW
49.99

TGV No. 149711P
WORLD'S FASTEST TRAIN
39.99

GERMAN INTERCITY VT08
No. 149808 NEW
49.99

NEW **LUFTHANSA AIRPORT EXPRESS No. 149749P**
49.99



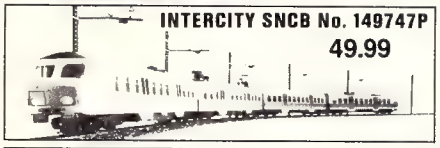
MILITARY TRAIN No. 149704
49.99

GERMAN LUBECK No. 149802
49.99

V.I.A. TRAIN No. 149762
SUPER SALE 39.99

FRENCH CORAIL No. 149759P
NEW 49.99

INTERCITY SNCB No. 149747P
49.99

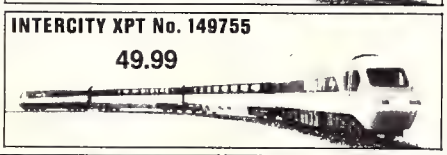


INTERCITY NS No. 149748P
49.99

INTERCITY NS No. 149709P
49.99

INTERCITY HST 125 No. 149811
49.99 or 149751 NEW

INTERCITY XPT No. 149755
49.99

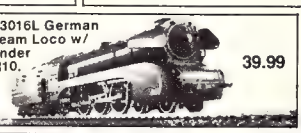


SUPER SALE
OLD TIME STEAM No. 149753 49.99

HO LOCOMOTIVE SALE NEW

201700L Loco Shunter. 18.99

203016L German Steam Loco w/ Tender BR10. 39.99

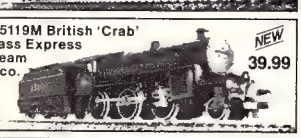


39.99 203003L German Steam Loco w/Ten der Class 39.

34.99 203014L German Steam Loco w/Ten- der BR18

NEW 203002L French Steam Loco w/Tender Class 141R. 39.99

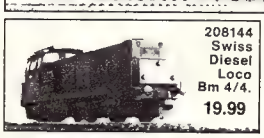
205119M British 'Crab' Class Express Steam Loco. NEW 39.99



205117M British T94XX Class Tank Steam Loco. 18.99

34.99 205103M British 'King' Class Express Steam Loco.

208144 Swiss Diesel Loco Bm 4/4. 19.99



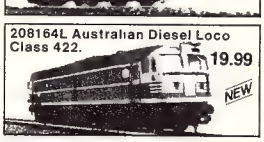
208148L Austrian Diesel Shunting Loco Class 2067 24.95 NEW

208152L Italian Diesel-Electric Loco Class D445. 19.99 NEW

15.99 201640L German Diesel Loco Br 221.

16.99 208124L Australian Diesel Loco Co-Co Class S VR.

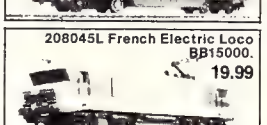
208164L Australian Diesel Loco Class 422. 19.99 NEW



19.99 208049L Australian Diesel Loco Co-Co Class 44.

19.99 208127L French Electric Loco Class BB9200.

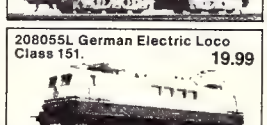
208045L French Electric Loco BB15000. 19.99



208160LP French Electric Loco BB9400. 24.99

208167LP French Electric Loco BB9200. 24.99

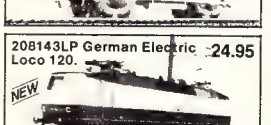
208055L German Electric Loco Class 151. 19.99



208100L German Electric Loco Class 103. 23.99

208137L German Electric Loco Class 112. 19.99

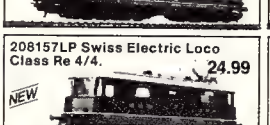
208143LP German Electric Loco 120. 24.95 NEW



208064L Italian Electric Loco E656. 19.99

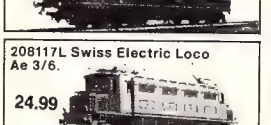
208136LP Italian Electric Loco E633. 24.99

208157LP Swiss Electric Loco Class Re 4/4. 24.99 NEW



208147L Swiss Electric Loco Re 6/6. 24.99

208117L Swiss Electric Loco Ae 3/6. 24.99



Lima toys CONVERTER No.502500 NEW

This vehicle can be converted from train into a bus, aeroplan or even a space shuttle.

Train. This futuristic vehicle is battery operated.

PLASTIC TRACKS INCLUDED

Bus. By replacing the end pieces,

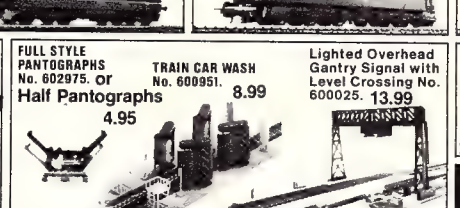
Aeroplane. The central part. plus two additional modules, and you have an aeroplane. 19.95

the train becomes a futuristic bus.

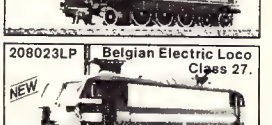
FULL STYLE PANTOGRAPHS No. 602975. or Half Pantographs 4.95

TRAIN CAR WASH No. 600951. 8.99

Lighted Overhead Gantry Signal with Level Crossing No. 600025. 13.99



208023LP Belgian Electric Loco Class 27. NEW 24.99



TRAIN WORLD
1510 AVE. M BROOKLYN NY 11230 (212) 998 4226
TRAINLAND
293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND NY 11563

ATLAS

HO ATLAS BRASS TRACK

9", 6"- 3" or 1½" Straight Track ..... .25
18", 15" Or 22" Radius Track ..... .25
1/3 or 1/2 18" Radius Track 25
30 or 90 Degree Crossing 2.75
No.40 Straight Terminal Track 1.00
No.42 Terminal Rail Joiners ..... .50
No.43 Deadend Bumpers ..... Pair 1.00
No.44 Rerailer ..... Three 1.99
No.45 18" Radius Terminal Track ..... .89
No.47 Track Assortment Box 1.25
No.49 Deadend Uncoupler 1.25
Remote Control Switch No.50LH /No.51RH 4.99
Rem.Ctr.SwitchMach.only-52LH/No.53 RH .. 2.25
No.54 Metal Rail Joiners (48 pkg.) ..... Pk. .80
No.55 Plastic Insulated Rail Joiners(24pkg.)Pk. .50
No.56 Slide Control Button Box 1.00
Manual Switches No.60LH or No.61 RH 2.99
No.104 -3Ft.FlexPlas.Ties-Min.10Lgths. .10/ 9.99
Please add $2.00 for handling Flex Track
No.200 Snap Rlay 3.15
No.205 Conn. No 210 Twin or No.215 Selector 2.25
No.220 Controller 2.25
No.80 Pier Set ..... 47Piece Set ..... Set. . 5.65
No.81 3" Bridge Piers ..... 4per Box ... Box. 1.25
No 83Warren-No.84Deck-No.85-PlateGird.Bridge 2.25
No.86 Pony Truss Bridge 4.99
No.87 Curved Chord Bridge 9.50
No.301 Turntable Motor 9.50
No.302 Manual Turntable 9" 8.99

HO ATLAS CUSTOM LINE BRASS TRACK

Custom Line WYE No.230 ..... 3.10
Mark II No.231 LH or No.232 RH Switch . 3.10
Mark II No.233 LH or No.234 RH Switch . 3.10
12 ½,19,25,30,45 or 60 Degree Crossings 2.75
(ROCO) Curved Switches NS orBRS No Cont 11.99

HO ATLAS Custom Line Nickel SilverTrack

9", 6" or 3" Straight Track ..... .30
15", 18" or 22" Radius Track ..... .30
1 3 or 1 2 18" Radius Track ..... .30
No.168 3Ft.Flex-Plas.Ties-Min.10 Lgths. .10/10.99
Please add $2.00 for handling Flex Track
12½, 19,25,30,45,60 or90 Degree Crossing 2.75
No.260 Custom Line WYE Switch 3.25
MARK II No.261LH orNo.262RH Switch .. 3.25
MARK II No.263LHor No.264RH Switch . 3.25
No.170 Rail Joiners (48 pkg.) ..... Pk. . 1.00
No.843 Bumpers ..... Pair ... 1.15
No.844 Rerailer ..... Three. . 1.99
No.847 Track Assortment Box ... Box . 1.99
No.849 Deadend Uncoupler 1.50
No.839 30Degree Snap Crossing 2.75
No.840 Straight Terminal Track 1.25
No.845 18" Radius Terminal Track 1.25
No.850LH/851RH RemoteControlSwitches. 5.35
No.860LH/861RH Mannual Switches 3.25
No.885 Plate Girder Bridge 2.25
100 Nickel Silver 3Feet Super Flex Track **89.95**
100NickelSilver -ModelPower -3Ft.FlexTrack. 69.95
100Brass - Bachmann - 3Ft.FlexTrack **59.95**

CORK ROADBED- 3FT. LENGTHS (FRESH)

N Gauge ..... 10pcs $4.95. .25pcs. 7.75
HO Gauge ..... 5pcs.$3.95 . 25pcs. 12.75
O Gauge ..... 5pcs.$4.95 . 25pcs. 17.50
Add$2.00 per order for handling cork.

ATLAS BOOKS

No.6 Clear Track to N Gauge Fun ... .80
No.9 Blueprints for HO Layouts ..... .80
No.7 Nine N Scale Railroads 2.99
No.11Custome Line HO Layouts 2.99
No.12 Wiring Your Layout 2.99
No.13 Six HO Railroads You Can Build ... 2.99
No.14 King Size Plan Book of HO Railroad . 3.99

ATLAS LOCOMOTIVES

GP-38 ..... 26.99
GP-40 ..... 26.99
RS 3 ..... 29.99
RSD 4/5 ..... 29.99

AURORA "N" MDT Diesel & 3 Cars + Caboose
No Guarantee ..... CLOSEOUT 7.95

BACHMANN

BACHMANN HO TRAIN SETS w/Powerpack & Trck

101 Diesel Hustler Starter Set 19.99
120 MASH of TV Fame 28.99
128 Iron Duke Over & Under 29.99
129 Amtrak-AMFLEET COMET 36.99
130 DEWITT CLINTON "Collectors Set" ... 32.99
140 THE JOHN BULL Collectors Set 29.99
Exclusive "King of Prussia Collectrs Set 36.99
150 TGV—"World's Fastst Streamlnr" ... 44.99
175 Golden Spike. Union Pacific 25.99
181 Iron Horse Steam Freight 23.99
185 Famous Orient Express Collectors Set 56.99
275 Old Timer Western 37.99
277 Smoking OL SMOKEY Freight Set.... 49.99
290 The Giant EMPIRE BUILDER 61.99

BACHMANN HO ACCESSORIES

1200 3-Tier Auto Trnsprt w/15 cars PC/SF 6.99
1202 Operating Gandy Dancer 6.99
1208 Remote Cntrl Diesel Horn in Oil Tnk 6.99
1209 Remote Cntrl Steam Whistle 6.99
1210 Crane Car w/51' Boom tender 6.99
1211 Operating 51 Floodlite Car 4.99
1212 Oil Tank w/Blinking Warning Lite ... 4.99
1213 Operating Waterfall w/Blinking Lite . 12.99
1214 Operatng Crsg Gate w/Bell & Lite ... 9.99
1215 260 Ton Crane w/Searchlite Car 8.99
1216 Lited Freight Station 5.99
1217 Lited Passenger Station 5.99
1220 Dual Crossing Gate 4.99
1222 34 Pc Blinking Brdg & Trstl St..... 4.99
1233 Crew Bus 1234 Equipmt Trck 4.99
1235 Pickup Truck 4.99
1236 Hi-Rail Detectr Lited Inspct Cars 4.99
Bachmann Smoke Fluid 2.50

TRAIN WORLD
1510 AVE. M BROOKLYN NY 11230 (718) 998-4226
TRAINLAND
293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND NY 11563

BACHMANN HO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

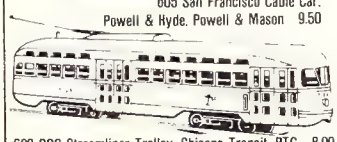
F-9 MASH Diesel CLOSEOUT SALE .. 4.99
600 Plymouth 0-6-0 SF or BN 8.99
610 Brill Trolley-So Shore Line-Desire St 6.99
615 EMD F9 UP-SF-AMTRAK & Chessie ... 8.99
625 Plasser Pwrd Trck Cleaner-UP. Amtrak 8.99
630 EMD GP-30 SF So. Chessie 10.99
635 EMD GP-40 UP-SF-BN or Conrail 10.99
640 GE U36B SF Chessie 11.99
645 EMD F-40 PH. Amtrak only 10.99
Ten Wheeler 4-6-0 w/Vandy & Smoke ... 24.99
S P Chicago & N W

HO CARS

1017-05 85 Full Dome Pass . Amtrak ... 5.99
1022-05 85 Amtrak-AMFLEET Coach . 6.99
1075-27 Ore Car 2.99

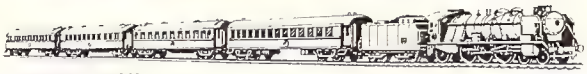
BACHMANN HO SCALE

605 San Francisco Cable Car.
Powell & Hyde. Powell & Mason 9.50



629 PCC Streamliner Trolley. Chicago Transit. PTC 8.99

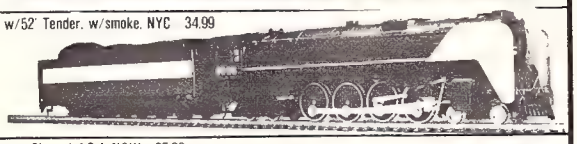
EXCLUSIVE "King of Prussia" or "Washington" Set 36.99



185 Orient Express Set 56.99

535 Overland 4-8-4 w/52" Tender. w/smoke. UP 34.99

540 Niagara 4-8-4 w/52" Tender. w/smoke. NYC 34.99



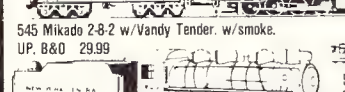
658 Norfolk & Western Class J 4-8-4. N&W 37.99

Texas 2-10-4 w/52" Tender. w/smoke. Texas & Pacific. C&O 36.99

550 Daylite GS-4 4-8-4 w/48' Tender. w/smoke. SP 28.99

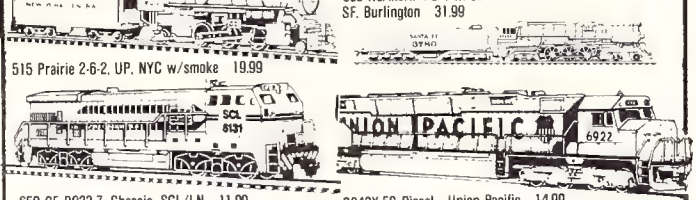
530 Consolidation 2-8-0.
SF. Reading. GN w/smoke 24.99

545 Mikado 2-8-2 w/Vandy Tender. w/smoke.
UP. B&O 29.99



580 Northern 4-8-4 w/52' Tender. w/smoke.
SF. Burlington 31.99

515 Prairie 2-6-2. UP. NYC w/smoke 19.99



650 GE BQ23-7. Chessie. SCL/LN 11.99
612 EMD GP-50. Erie. UP. SF. BN 10.99

Q040X-50 Diesel—Union Pacific 14.99
670 SD40-2 w/Blinking Lite. UP. SF. SCL/LN 13.99

BOWSER

	Kits	RTR
NYC-K11 Pacific w/Tender	42.99	
UP Cahallenger Loco Only	69.99	
UP Big Boy Loco Only	92.99	
Mountain Mechanism—No Boiler	40.99	

USRA Mountain w/Tender	68.99	89.99
PRR T-1 Duplex w/T-Tender	73.99	
PRR K-4 Pacific w/Tender	45.99	87.99
PRR 1-1 Decapod w/Tender	48.99	87.99
PRR E-6 Atlantic w/Tender	46.99	87.99
PRR L-1 Mikado w/Tender	46.99	87.99
PRR H-9 Consolidation w/Tender	44.99	87.99
Old Lady Consol w/Tender	43.99	73.99
Casey Jones w/Tender	43.99	73.99
LIRR G5 w/Tender 4-6-0	46.99	87.99
PPR G5 w/Tender 4-6-0	46.99	87.99

BOWSER TENDER KITS

Semi-Vandy	15.99
32 Tender	8.99
39 Brass Body	19.99
PRR T-7	13.99
Low Side	9.99
High Side	9.99
High Side Dog	9.99
Long Haul	9.99
Long Haul 8 Whls	13.99
Low Dolphin	9.99
Big Boy Tender w/thout Body	9.99

BOWSER HO TURNTABLES

	Bridge	Detail Kits
14' Bridge	48.99	7.99
16' Bridge	50.99	8.99
18' Bridge	52.99	9.99

BOWSER TROLLEY KITS

	Power	Trailer
Brill Suburban	29.99	17.99
IRR Interurban	29.99	17.99
PCC Streamline	29.99	17.99
LVT Liberty Bell	29.99	17.99
Jewett Free Lance	29.99	17.99

BOWSER SUPER DETAIL KITS

NYC K 11 Pacific	16.99
PRR K 4 Pacific	19.99
PRR E 6 Atlantic	14.99
PRR I 1 Decapod	14.99
PRR L 1 Mikado	16.99
PRR H 9 Consolidation	11.99
L-1 or PRR G5 4 6-0	18.99

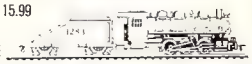
THE JOHN BULL CLOSEOUT 29.99 Bachmann

Engine . 19.99

510 American. UP 19.99
American. "Jupiter" 19.99

506 USRA 0-6-0
w/Slope Tender SUPER SALE No Smoke 9.99
w/Smoke 15.99

BUY 6.
GET 1 FREE



655
GE-E60CP Electric.
Amtrak 14.99

MANTUA

MANTUA F-7 Diesel with Twin Motors RTR 19.99
MANTUA F-7 Diesel Dummy B Unit RTR... 9.99
NoPac. SoPac NYC. NH. Amtrak. So . GN. Via CN
Alum Streamlined Lited Pass RTR CLOSEOUT
221 Baggage 222 Combine 223 Coach
224 Diner 225 Room Car 13.50
226 Observation 227 Vistadome 15.50
UP So PRR (silver or maroon) NYC (Classic)
NH Amtrak NoPac. SoPac GN Via CN
MANTUA Passenger-Vintage Freight Cars
717 1860 Passenger 3.99 721 1860 Box Car 3.99
718 1860 Combine .. 3.99 722 1860 Horse Car .. 3.99
719 1890 Passenger . 3.99 723 1860 Water Car .. 3.99
720 1890 Combine . 3.99 724 1860 Log Car .. 3.99
725 0-T Caboose .. 3.99 726 4-Whl Bobber Cab 3.99
Long Haul or Vandy Tend Undec 8.99
Long Haul w Steam Sounds Tend Undec 19.99
MANTUA FULL COLOR CATALOG 1.50
RETROFIT KITS MG-81 Mtr w/ Gear Cvr 19.99

MANTUA HO Locomotives	Undec Kit	RTR
301 Booster 0-4-0	14.99	16.99
302 Little Six 0-4-0	16.99	21.99
303 Shifter 0-4-0	14.99	21.99
304 Big Six 0-6-0 Disc	S.O.	22.99
305 Pony 0-4-0	15.99	23.99
306 Prairie 2-6-2	24.99	28.99
307 General 4 4-0	28.99	32.99
308 Dixie Belle 4-6-0	S.O	29.99
309 Rogers 4 6-0	20.99	27.99
310 1880 12 Wheeler	29.99	34.99
311 Pacific 4 6-2 SoPac. ATSF PRR. So NoPac	30.99	37.99
312 Mikado 2-8-2 GN ATSF PRR So NoPac ..	31.99	39.99
313 Mogul		36.99
314 USRA 0-8-0 .	29.99	24.99
315 Consolidation 2 8 0	24.99	32.99
316 Hudson 4-6-4	S.O.	38.99
317 Berkshire 2-8-4	S.O	39.99
318 Decapod 2-10-0	39.99	49.99

MANTUA MARK II Super Detailed Locomotives	Undec Kit	RTR
319 Consolidat on 2 8 0 UP GTW So Rail	39.99	43.99
320 Pacific 4-6-2	39.99	S.O
321 Mikado 2 8 2 Seabd GN	S.O	49.99
ARTICULATED LOGGERS & CAMELBACKS		
322 Camelback 2-8-2	35.99	39.99
323 Pacific Camelback 4-6-2	S.O	S.O
324 Artic Logger 2-6-6-2	44.99	59.99
325 Artic Logger 2-6-6-2/Tend	49.99	67.99
326 Booth Kelly Logger 2-6-6-2	46.99	59.99
327 Weyerhaeuser Tnk Mlt Logger	49.99	59.99

Mantua s Authentic Syncro-Steam Sound Loco & Tenders

328 Pacific 4-6-2 SF. UP. B&O. CP & Crescent	39.99	49.99
329 Mikado 2-8-2 SF PA. SO	41.99	53.99
330 Hudson 4-6-4 AT&SF NYC	40.99	52.99
NEW ENGINES WITH POWER DRIVE"		
331 Pacific CP-CO-SF-UP	37.99	44.99
332 Mikado NP-PA-So Rly	39.99	48.99
333 Hudson-AT&SF-NYC	38.99	45.99
334 Tank Mallet Logger w/Tend & Twin Gear Bxs Sumpter Valley. Vintah RR. Weyerhaeuser	49.99	67.99

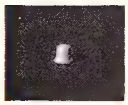
335 Goat 0-4-0 Switcher. 24.99 29.99
Phila & Reading Reading. CNJ L&H

M R C POWER PACKS

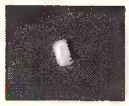
	List	Sale
Tech II Model 1400	33.98	18.99
Tech II Model 1500	43.98	24.99
Tech II Model 2400	42.98	24.99
Tech II Model 2500	54.98	28.99
Tech II Mod 2800	51.98	29.99
Tech II Cab Control	41.98	23.99
Control Master #2	54.98	31.99
Solid State Cab Control 55	18.98	11.99
Dual Loco Pack #5	89.98	49.99
Throttle Pack 501	47.98	26.99
Master Throttle Pack 550	93.98	49.99
Dual Pack 770	56.98	32.99
Train Power Computer #5	159.98	89.99
Walk Around Control #5	35.98	20.99
N GA Throttle Pack 501N	47.98	26.99
N GA Dual Pack 770N	56.98	29.99
Radio Control Pro Trac RC-7000	139.98	79.99
Receiver for Pro Trac 7000	19.98	14.99
Tech II Train Power 027 Lionel	69.98	39.99
New Train Power 6000 LGB	80.98	49.99

HO SCALE DIESEL PARTS

1ST GENERAL CATALOG
$3.50
AT YOUR DEALERS OR DIRECT



RA 1801
RADIO ANTENNA-CAN TYPE (6)/85¢



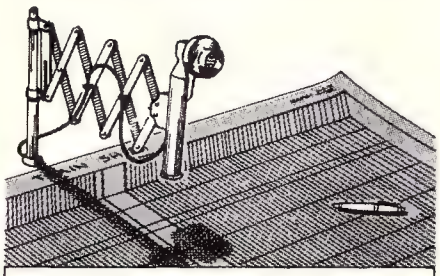
VT 1902
AIR VENT-FLAT ROOF/SIDE MOUNT (8)/$1.00

VT 1903
AIR VENT-FLAT ROOF MOUNT (4)/85¢

PARTS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

DETAIL ASSOCIATES
BOX 197 SANTA MARIA CA 93456

Dispatchers Report



product news

Industry news

Con-Cor Division of JMC, 1025 Industrial Dr., Bensenville, IL 60106, has purchased all the tool and dies formerly owned by AHM and used in the production of the AHM/Rivarossi HO and O scale lines. An agreement has also been reached between Con-Cor and Rivarossi to begin working on a line of new products for the American market in HO.

The former Muir Models line has been purchased by *J&M Distributors* 1760 Monrovia, A-15, Costa Mesa, CA 92627. The new Muir Models will feature many new changes including redesigned assembly instructions, new castings and plastic parts. The first release in the redesigned line is the Silver City Mine, kit MM007.

San Timoteo and Live Oak Railway Co., 1130 Shullenbarger Dr., Flagstaff, AZ 86001, manufacturers a variety of switchstands, associated parts and linkages. These are produced for use in N, HO, S and O scales. This company also provides other services such as machine shop work, repairs and re-motoring.

All Scales

Tomar Industries, 9520 E. Napier Ave., Benton Harbor, MI 49022, has six new passenger car drumheads available in N, HO, S and O scales. These new items are for the following trains: Mis-

HOBBY IMAGES

HARVEST MOON SPECIALS
O SCALE

USH	NYC Niagara 4-8-4 c/p	$ 795.00
	NYC Mohawk 4-8-2 c/p	695.00
	SP Daylight 4-8-4 c/p	795.00
	SP Daylight (No skirts)	695.00
C.B.	NYC NE-2 2-6-6-2	1495.00
	Alco FA-1 Set	799.00
	UP (Ex-C&O) 2-8-8-2	1995.00
	Milwaukee Rd. Bi-Polar	595.00
	PRR-X31 DD Box Car	120.00
	PRR-X31 SD Box Car	120.00
Alco	P&LE Bay Window Cab	79.95
Oriental	GN Z-1 Electric Set	720.00
Fulgurex	SNCF 0-10-2T f/p	995.00

HO SCALE

GEM	UP Big Boy c/p	475.00
CB	D&RGW M-78 4-8-2 c/p	235.00
	NH Open Plat. MU Set	460.00
	NH EF3-A f/p	399.00
PFM	UP Challenger f/p	650.00
	GN N-3 2-8-8-0 f/p	575.00

* Add $3.00 UPS Shipping Charge.
* N.Y. State Residence Add Sales Tax.

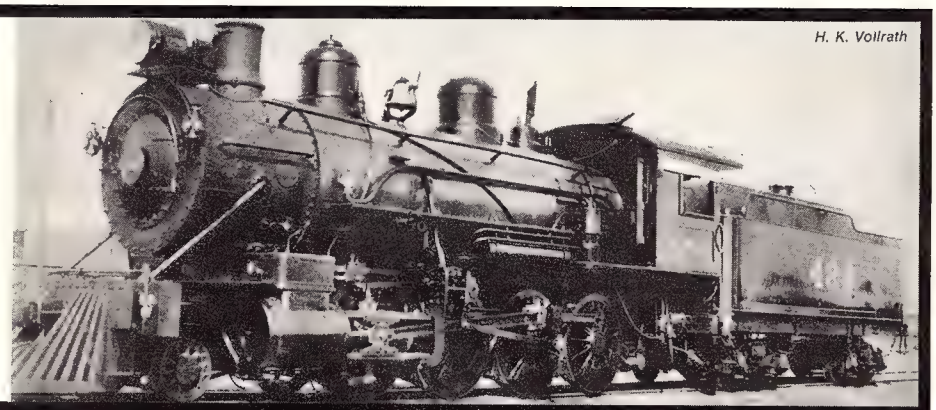
VISA MasterCard
(516) 822-8259
89 Jerusalem Ave.
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

MANHATTAN TRANSFER TRAIN SHOP
Post Office Box 218 • Wenonah, New Jersey 08090

"COMING SOON"
STRASBURG RAILROAD
"Camel Back" engine and
"Bobber" Caboose
Both in "HO" Custom
Decorated by
AK-SAR-BEN Hobby Co.

$100.00 plus $2.50 for shipping and handling. Advance orders being taken.
"N" Gauge Strasburg Passenger Car Sets still available. $40.00 plus $2.50 for shipping and handling.
NJ residence add 6% sales tax.
We also carry: Mantua, Athearn, Caboose Ind., Chooch, Atlas Bowser and Bev-Bel equipment.
Send S.A.S.E. for Price List.
Member Better Business Bureau of So. Jersey

Colorado Midland's
200 Class 2-8-0
Modernized In HO Is
Arriving Shortly
At Your Dealer!


H. K. Vollrath

HALLMARK Models, Inc.
4822 Bryan Street
Dallas, Texas 75204-6898 • 214+821-2558

Our Pledge To You . . .

N scale exclusively with in depth stock.
Same day delivery.
Attractive prices.
From the largest exclusively N Scale Mail Order Supplier.

LABOR DAY SPECIALS

ATLAS TRACKS
*MIN. ORDER FLEX 10 PCS***

2500	Flex Track 36"	0.90
2501	5" Straight 6 Pc	1.13
2509	Assorted Pieces	1.31
2510	9" RAD Full 6 Pc	1.13
2511	9" Rd ½ Sec 6	0.75
2520	11" Rd Full 6 Pc	1.13
2521	11" Rd ½ Sec 6	0.83
2526	19" Swch Rd 6 Pc	1.13
2532	Rerailer 3 Pc	0.83
2541	Pier Set	2.25
2542	Pier Girder	0.74
2543	Bridge Piers	0.74
2546	Warren Truss Br	1.50
2547	Deck Truss Brg	1.50
2548	Plate Girder Brg	1.50
2569	90 Deg Crossing	2.64
2580	#4 Rem Swc LH	5.89
2581	#4 Rem Swc RH	5.89
2582	Man Swc L H	2.99
2583	Man Swc R H	2.99
2584	#6 Rem Swc L H	5.89
2585	#6 Rem Swc R H	5.89
2590	Rem Swc Mach LH	2.99
2591	Rem Swc Mach RH	2.99

1985 Catalogs

Walthers N Scale Catalog	4.95
JMC New N Scale Catalog	3.95

Plus extra postage: $1.50 each US, $2.50 ea. Canada. No overseas.

SHINAHARA TRACK
*MIN. ORDER FLEX 10 PCS***

9500	Flex Track	2.80
9501	#6 L H Turnout	5.93
9502	#6 R H Turnout	5.93
9503	#4 L H Turnout	5.93
9504	#4 R H Turnout	5.93
9505	Dbl Scissors	24.63
9506	3 Way Turnout	18.68
9507	30 Deg Turnout	5.08
9508	45 Deg Turnout	5.08
9509	60 Deg Turnout	5.08
9510	90 Deg Turnout	5.08
9511	#4 WYE	5.93
9512	#6 LH CVD Turno	10.18
9513	#6 RH CVD Turno	10.18
9514	#4 Yard Ladr LH	16.98
9515	#4 Yard Ladr RH	16.98
9516	#4 Dbl Turnout	24.65
9517	#6 Double Slip	24.65
9549	Switch Motor	4.04

NEW KADEE® FREIGHT CARS

27110	*50'* Box Sgl door C N	8.65
24160	40' Box Sgl door SCL	7.99
39030	40' Wood Bx N P	8.65
46220	*50'* Gondola Erie Lac	7.45
46230	50' Gondola Frisco	7.98

MODEL POWER KITS

1501	Erie RR Station	3.77
1502	3 Suburban Houses	3.77
1503	Exxon Gas Station	3.77
1506	Blue Coal Depot	3.77
1507	Assrtd Items	3.37
1508	Station Platform	4.17
1509	Brewery/Factory	3.77
1511	Firehouse	3.77
1512	Hotel	3.77
1513	Frame House	3.77
1514	2 Story House	3.77
1515	RR Junction Set	3.77
1516	Church	3.77
1517	Barn	3.77
1519	Freight Depot	3.37
1520	Trackside Station	2.60
1521	Dbl Tunnel Portal	2.40
1522	Gantry Crane	2.21
1525	Loco Works on Fire	6.75
1531	Judy's Corner	3.77
1532	Abbey Hotel	3.77
1533	YMCA	3.77
1534	Mart & Hardware	3.77
1535	Restaurant	3.77
1536	Joe's Corner	3.77
1537	Movie House	3.78
1538	Al's Deli	3.78
1539	Post Off/Bank	3.78
1540	Apartment House	3.78
1541	Burned House	4.40
1542	Remco Bldg	4.40
1543	Rite Aid Drug Store	4.40
1544	Meat Market	4.40
1545	GE Co. Bldg	4.40
1546	Holland Iron Co.	4.40
1547	US Customs (2)	4.40
1548	Foot Bridge	4.40
1549	Truck Depot	4.40

LOCOS
Minitrix/Model Power

2010	U30 Diesel AMTRACK	27.99
2073	Decapod SF	40.99
2087	0-6-0 O.T Switch SF	30.50
2957	F9A Diesel S F	26.99
7500	GP40 with/matching Caboose Chessie	13.99
7513	C420 LEH Valley	11.99
7521	Shifty Sam Switcher	7.99
7531-35	FA2 Dsl our chc	10.49
7560	GP40 S F	11.99
29551	F9B DMY Undec.	8.85
32012/3	GE U28 Dsl our chc	27.99

10% DISCOUNT SPECIALS
Any Kadee Freight Car in our Catalog 10% off net*
**List alternate choice if yours is out of stock*

CHOOCH

9821	Reggies Veggies Market	9.65
9826	Westons Warehouse	8.49
9827	Branchline Water Tank	8.79
9830	40' Concrete Ldg. Dock	4.85
9831	Wood Ldg Dock w/Ramp	4.85
9833	J E Works Gravel	10.45
9806	Trackside Shanty	8.20
9842	Dixie's Diner	10.75
9845	Country Garage	10.75
9843	Maple Valley Coal & Ice	9.59
9024	Track Gang Baggage Hse	7.35
9805	Track Gang House	7.25
9808	Steel Water Tank	8.75

MODEL DIE CASTING
50' Mill Gondola Kits

8402	EJ&E Blck	3.55
8403	IL Term, Yellow	3.55
8404	SOO Min'RI Red	3.55
8405	M PAC, Red	3.55
8406	Milw, Yellow	3.55
8407	C&NW, Black	3.55

ATLAS
RS 3 Diesels
4200 Undec. 4201 Penn
4202 N&W 4203 Rk Isl 4204 L&N
4205 Conrail 4210 Reading
4220 L Vly 4230 C NJ 4253 B&M
4254 Conrail Blue 4256 West Md.
27.50 our choice
30.99 your choice

FALLER KITS

2116	Story Engine House	5.75
2125	Passenger Bridge	15.25
2128	Station Shed	6.90
2130	Shell Gas Tanks	3.05
2132	Fuel Depot	4.49
2151	Foot Bridge	4.49
2193	Quarry Ldg Silo	6.60
2242	Castle with Moat	5.95
2292	4 Story Apt.	3.90

CON-COR

SD40-2	Diesels your choice	35.99

KADEE®

1000	Bettendorf Couplers	1.98
1017	4 Wheel Trucks	2.60
1018	6 Wheel Trucks	2.99
1030	Roller Bearing Trucks	1.92

CORK ROADBED

Case 25 Pcs 36" Long	8.35

ADD $1.00 POSTAGE ($2.00 CANADA AND OVERSEAS).

HELJAN KITS

601	2 Bro Restaurant	7.91
602	Retail Stores	7.91
603	Corner Bank	7.91
609	Biograph Theatre	6.47
610	Coal Yard	7.91
611	Drug Store	7.91
639	Railway Station	7.91
640	Passgr Station	5.00
641	Freight House	3.23
643	6 Stall Eng House	16.55
645	Platforms	4.68
646	Man. Turntable	23.03
648	RR Yard Bldgs	7.91
650	2 Stall Eng House	6.47
652	Sand Silo	3.42
654	Superior Bakery	6.47
655	Wkly Herald Prt	6.47
662	Girder Bridge	1.79
663	Truss Bridge	1.79
664	Bridge Piers	2.01
665	Transfer Crane	4.89
666	Timber Trestle	7.91
670	Grain Mill	5.00
671	Foundry Bldg	5.00
672	Furniture Factory	4.89
674	Cold Storage Pit	4.89
676	Steel Supply	6.33
677	Grain Elevator	9.71
679	Bottling Plant	18.68
701	Telephone Poles	1.40
702	Farm House (2)	6.47
704	Church	6.84
999	Anglican Church	4.31

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR MC/VISA ORDERS.

POSTAGE For orders in US for UPS delivery: 10% of order. Minimum charge $1.75. Maximum charge will be $3.75 on any size order. Canada: 15% of order total, minimum charge $2.00. $4.00 maximum regardless of size of order. US funds ONLY. All Flex and Cork orders ADD $1.00 for US, $2.00 for outside US.

NOTE: Sale Ends 15th of Month on Cover—or until supply is exhausted. Subject to Manufacturers availability. Not responsible for typographical errors.

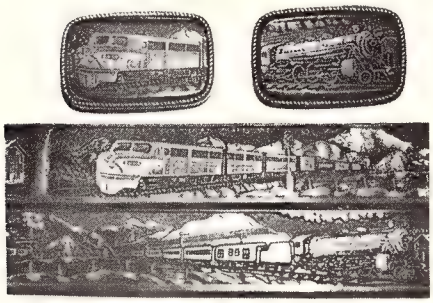
NOTICE: You are missing out on many savings if you don't have our 1985 Price List/Catalog. 24 pages of discounts on all of your N Scale needs. $1.00 USA. $2.00 Canada. APO, FPO addresses. Order now. We'll ship it out the SAME DAY.

THE TRAIN MASTER™ LTD.
EXCLUSIVELY N SCALE

MasterCard

A unique concept in Model Railroading Supply • Your one source for all N Scale
P.O. Box 5208, Albany, New York 12205 (518) 489-4777

VISA



LEATHER
TRAIN BELTS and BUCKLES
3 Dimensional - Heavily Embossed - Skillfully Finished
DIESEL and STEAM DEPICTED ON EACH BELT $14.95
CHOICE OF DIESEL OR STEAM BUCKLE — Leather on metal $4.95
BELT and BUCKLE $19.00 plus $3.00 U.P.S.
Don't forget to give your size
Dave's Model Toys 416 So. Rolling Road
Catonsville, MD 21228 -301-788-8814

Mention **Railroad Model Craftsman** whenever writing to our advertisers. You'll help make **RMC** even better!

DEALERS

We have the best railroad customers in the U.S. Care to join the best?

TRAINS & TRACK DISTRIBUTORS
9052 TERMINAL AVENUE
SKOKIE, ILL. 60076
312/965-3988

FOR CUTTING, PUNCHING, NOTCHING, BENDING AND MORE...

The Mini Sheet-Metal working machine for broad application, including: stampings, front panels, profiles, metal boxes, models and much more.

Profiform 200
Patent Pending Manufactured by Ultiis

CH-Imports Ltd.
P.O. Box 18411 (RM)
Greensboro, N.C. 27419-8411

Price **$490.00**
Including handling and shipping
90 day warranty

Check, VISA or MasterCard
Dealer inquiries welcome

CUSTOM DECALS
for model railroads
Serving...* HO, N, O, S *Scales

- 10 Different Type Styles
- 19 Standard Opaque Colors
- HERALD KING Custom Reruns
- Special PASSENGER Type Style
- Billboard Size Road Names Available
- HO Contemporary Car Data
  Choose from over 20 different car types, available in all standard colors
- Decal Artwork Service
- Thin Film Decals, Matte Finish
- Customer Decal Exchange Lists

Send large SSAE for Info and Samples

DM CUSTOM DECALS
Donald B. Manlick
2127 South 11th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

ONLY U.S AND CANADIAN ORDERS ACCEPTED

souri Pacific's *Texas Eagle,* MKT's *Texas Special* in three variations, the GM&O's *Abraham Lincoln* and the Florida East Coast *FEC Limited.*

N scale product news

Brooklyn Locomotive Works, 1663 E. 38th St., Brooklyn, NY 11234-4201, has in stock an eight car set of 50-foot Fruit Growers Express reefers. They are painted yellow with black lettering, and each car bears the road name of participating roads: Southern, C&O, C of G, FGER, CRR, FGMR, SCL and L&N.

Atlas Tool Co., Inc., 378 Florence Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205, has available six new road names for their RS3. These are the C&O, D&H, Milwaukee Road, NYC, Seaboard Coast Line and Cotton Belt. An undecorated version is also available.

A Swiss Federal electric locomotive of the Re6/6 class is being produced by *Mokei Imports,* 6950 Kingsbury, St. Louis, MO 63130. The model comes in three different numbers and can be operated from overhead wire.

Santa Fe's "Fuel Foiler" is the prototype for piggyback cars being made by *Con-Cor,* 1025 Industrial Dr., Bensenville, IL 60106-1297. The model kit of this car will be packaged two separate ways. The first pack will contain two end cars and two of the center cars and will make up a four car set. An add on package of three center cars can be used

GREEN MOUNTAIN R.R.

GREEN MOUNTAIN

A complete history of its trials, tribulations & triumphs from inception thru 1984. Written by one of its original officers with 148 pages and over 250 photos. $18.00 S.C., $25.00 H.C. plus $2.50 postage & hand.

R.W. NIMKE, RR 1, Dept. RMC
WALPOLE, N.H. 03608

ORIGINAL LIONEL REPAIR PARTS
We can supply old original train parts. Part number not necessary—just send description and number of unit on which part is to be used.

MADISON HARDWARE CO.
105 EAST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 • (212) 777-1111
LIONEL AUTHORIZED SALES-SERVICE-PARTS
The Oldest Lionel Service Station in The World—Since 1909

Increases in handling costs compels us to ask the following: $1 up to $5; $2 up to $20; add 10% on entire order of $20 or more. Minimum order $5.
NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE TAX

EXPERT REPAIR SERVICE – TRY US

Scale Metal Tender with Original 700T Cab —Can Be Used with #700, #763, #773 Specify Loco # and Type Coupler When Ordering 279.50
Original 700T Tender Cab Only ... 124.50
We Can Install Magne-Traction in your Current MPC Diesel Locos—Write For Details
A Collectors Guide & History Pre War ... 29.95
A Collectors Guide & History Post War ... 29.95
A Collectors Guide & History Standard guage 29.95
Illustrated Parts Textbook—Post-War ... 18.50
211 Texas Special Alco Twin Diesel-M.T. ... 159.50
224 U.S. Navy Alco A&B Diesel ... 179.50
226 B&M Alco A&B Diesel w/Horn-M.T. ... 229.50
Indented Bulb for #394 ... ea 1.25
Original Beacon Top for #394 Rotary Beacon ... 4.95
$44.50 per dozen prepaid
"Original" Missile for 3665, 6650, 443, 470 ... ea. 3.95
ZW Outside handles—AU or DU ... ea. 6.95

PRE-PAID
Original Automobiles for #6414 and #6424 Auto Carrying Cars Red, Blue, White, or Yellow Chrome fittings.....ea. $4.95

228 Can National Alco Magne-Traction ... 89.95
231 Rock Island Alco Magne-Traction ... 89.95
1866 Old Time Baggage Car ... 59.95
3349 Turb Missle Launch Car ... 49.50
3376 Operating Giraffe Car ... 84.45
3464 S.F Operating Box Car ... 54.45
3474 W.P. Operating Box Car ... 64.45
3494-275 State of Maine Oper. Box Car ... 89.95
3519 Satellite Launch Car ... 59.95
3820 Military Oper. Submarine Car ... 64.45
3830 Oper Submarine Car ... 69.95
6017-235 S F Caboose-Scarce ... 49.95
6419 Wrecker Caboose ... 49.95
6428 U.S. Mail Car ... 44.95
6361 Timber Transport Car ... 59.95
6362 Rail Truck Car ... 44.45
6436-110 L.V. Hopper Car ... 34.95
Smoke Bulb for 1945-46 Locos ... ea. 4.95
Orig. Dk Gray Work Caboose Cab ... 9.50
Orig. Dk Gray Work Caboose Tool Box ... 2.95
Work Caboose Cab—Lt. Gray Only ... 5.98
6462 Long Gondola Car ... 34.95
6512 Cherry Picker Car ... 59.95
6520 Searchlight Car ... 74.45
6572 Railway Express Reefer ... 44.45
6636 Alaskan Hopper Car ... 49.95
6650 Missile Launching Car ... 49.45
6736 Mackinac Hopper Car ... 39.95
#41 Front Truck ... 7.95
Original Cabs for 2400, 2401, 2402 Passenger Cars ... ea. 34.95
Tender Back-up Light Kit ... 4.95
Lionel Wind-up Key ... 3.95
We Have Available An Assortment of #6464 Box Cars with Metal Trucks—Write
Super "O" Copper Power Blades ... doz. 1.98
Original Baggage Trucks for #356 Station Pr. 11.95
Operating Coupler for #227 Switcher ... 39.95
Orig. Operating Coupler for #201 or #203 ... 44.95
Gargrave Track Regular ... ea. 2.40
Gargrave Track Stainless ... ea. 3.30
Gargrave Phantom Track ... ea. 2.70
Gargrave Phantom Stainless ... ea. 3.50
Minimum Shipment on Gargraves—10 Secs.
Gargrave Switches L. & R. ... ea. 14.00
Tenshodo Switch Mach. for Gar. Switches ea 8.95
4 Wh. Knuckle Coupler Truck ... ea. 4.75
4 Wh. Knuckle Coupler Tr. w/roller ... ea. 6.95
4 Wh. Knuckler Coupler Tr. w/slide contact ... 5.95
Conversion Coupler ... ea. 3.75
Conversion Coupler w/Roller ... ea 5.95
Conversion Coupler w/Slide ... ea. 4.95
Orig. FM Armature for 2321, 2331, 2341, 2322 16.95
Red & Green Jewel Caps for RW, KW, ZW 260 Bumper ... ea .75
White Milk Car Doors with Frames ... 2.75
Original Light Covers for #364 ... ea. 6.50
Original #450 Head Complete for #450 Signal Bridge ... 9.50
2332 GG-1 Front Truck ... ea. 29.95
Diesel Magnetic Axles ... ea. 3.75
Operating Coupler for 622, 623, 624, 6220, 6250, 2023, 2031, 2032, 2033 ... 9.50
Original #736 Die Cast Metal Rear Truck w/screw ... 18.95
Bell & Plunger Assembly For Switcher Tdr ... 19.95
Original "Baby Ruth" Packing Cases for Mdse. Car (6) ... 5.95
Original Port Hole Windows For F-3 ... ea .45
Set of 4 Missles for # 44 ... 4.95
Original Funnel for #38 Water Tower ... 2.98
Water Tank Roof for #30 ... 12.98
Sponge only for Track Cleaning Car ... ea. 1.00
Original Plain Wheels for Hiawatha ... ea. 19.95
6 Wheel Standard Trucks for 392T, 1766 ... ea. 14.50
Metal Stakes for Flat or Lumber Car .35 ea. ... per doz. 3.50
Original Complete Coupler & Coil Assembly For Trucks. Will fit #2400 Series, #2600 Series, GG-1, Diesel Trucks, etc ... ea. 4.95
Original Man—Will Fit Most Cars & Accessories ... ea. 2.75
Double the Pulling Power of your 773 Locomotive Easy-To-Install Over-Sized Armature and Field Available ... 44.50
Original Chassis for #622 ... 39.95
Original #682 Cab ... 69.95
Original #1656 Cab ... 69.95
6250 Seaboard Cab ... 69.95
Operating Front Coupler with Bracket for 2333, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2243, 2245 ... 12.95
Diesel Drive Wheels for Magne-Traction Trucks Geared Wheel 3.50 ea . Plain Wheel 2.00 ea.
Original Wheels for #616, #636, #752 Plain $2.95 ea.—Geared $3.95 ea.—Axle .75 ea.
Original Brand New Diesel Armature—will fit 2333, 2343, 2344, 2845, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2243, 2245 ... 15.95
Original Worm Wheels for Magnetic Axle to Fit 2243, 2245, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2353, 2354, 2356, etc. ... ea. 3.75
Original Magnetic Milk Cans—Set of 5 ... 5.95
"O" Gauge Figures, Set of Eight ... 5.95
"O" Gauge Work Figures ... 5.95
Original White Flags for #249, #259, #262, #263, etc. ... ea. 1.50
Set of 9 Cattle for Oper. Cattle Car ... 9.95
Original Worm Shaft Assembly w/Shaft Gear for 2333, 2344, 2345, 2355, 2356 and others ea. 7.50
Original Metal Brake Wheel w/Stud ... ea. 1.00
Original 1940 Catalog—Brand New ... 39.50
Original 1941 Catalog—Brand New ... 34.95
Original 1948 Catalog—Brand New ... 15.95
Original 1953 Catalog—Brand New ... 12.95
Orig. 1957-1958-1959 Catalog—Brand New ea. 7.95
Original 1961 Catalog—Brand New ... 5.00
Original 1962 Catalog—Brand New ... 5.00
Original 1966 Catalog—Brand New ... 3.95
Orig Caboose Ladder for 2357, 2457, etc. ea. 1.00
Gear & Ratchet for Lionel windups ... 7.95
Replacement Smoke Element ... 3.25
Orig. Wheels for 249, 259, 262, 263, 265 Plain 3.49 ea., Geared 3.95 ea. Please specify Loco # U.P. Silver Cab Gray Top. (2023) ... 39.95

We Carry a Full Line of Fleischmann 'HO" & "N" Gauge Trains—Marklin "HO," "Z" & "LGB" Trains—Write for Prices—On All Inquiries
Please Include SSAE—Prices Subject To Change

to make up to the full complement of ten units.

HO scale product news

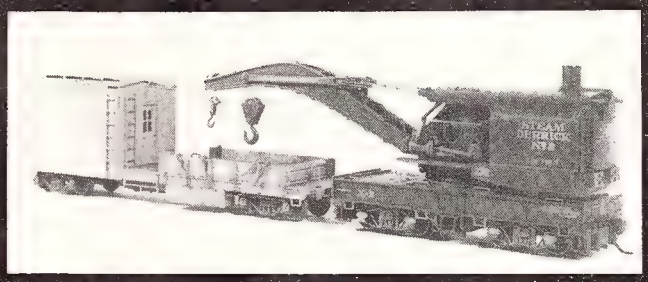
Stewart Hobbies, Inc., Box 341, Chalfont, PA 18914,has announced the arrival of the Phase IIA RS3. Painted and lettered units for CP or WM sell for $39.95, as does the undecorated version. An undecorated dummy version costs $21.95.

The National Railway Historical Society, Intermountain Chapter, is offering the fifth in a series of limited run Athearn car kits. This year's car, to commemorate the ninth anniversary of Mile High Railfair, is an offset cupola steel caboose painted red with black lettering. The kits may be ordered through *Railroad Hobbies*, 2001 Quail Dr., Lakewood, CO 80215. The kits cost $6.50 each, postpaid.

Midwest Rail Works, P.O. Box 676, Antioch, IL 60002, has released their latest HO scale structure kit, the Gra-Mar Transfer Company. It features detailed Hydrocal® castings for the walls and Kappler lumber. Catalog No. HO115, the kit retails for $21.95.

California and Oregon Coast Railway, P.O. Box 57, Rogue River, OR 97537, has pre-cut printed circuit board ties (single sided copper) for turnout and general track building. A list is available, but typical of the prices and packaging is a pack of 50 HO scale turnout

THE WRECKING OUTFIT



Featured this month is our 120 ton Steam Derrick. #4010. $24.95 and companion Boom Car, or crane tender. #4022. $11.95

Model Railroading has never been so much fun!

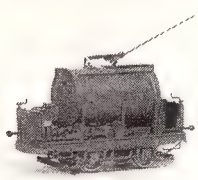
Kits are less couplers and decals.

THE GOULD COMPANY

1823 Business Center Drive, Duarte, CA 91010

BIRNEY SINGLE TRUCK TROLLEY IN HO Made in Japan

Smooth Running ● Neat Construction ● Unpainted



$98.00 free shipping

Send check or ask your dealer

FOMRAS MODELS

MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR

4-41-7 KAMATA-OHTA-KU

TOKYO 144 JAPAN

PHONE 03(732) 5028

JEWELERS TOOLS AND SUPPLIES FOR MICRO-MINIATURIZATION

Send $2.00 for catalog 84

(Refundable with order of $10.00 or more)

ANCHOR TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 265

CHATHAM, N.J. 07928-0265

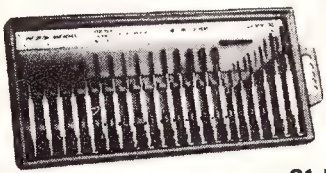
Polk's Sensible Costs bring you multi-dollar savings + top quality!

MAGNIFIER LAMP

WITH MULTI-POSITION 39" FLEXIBLE ARM 3 DIOPTER

$30.00

LENS FOR A 4 TIMES MAGNIFICATION



$7.00

U S SIZE SCREWDRIVERS PLUS PHILLIPS, HEX. AND WRENCH TYPES 21 PIECE TOOL SET

SOLDERING IRONS

110V 30 WATT FOR HOBBYIST USE

12V FIELD IRON FOR OUTDOOR REPAIRS. 30 WATT W/CIGARETTE LIGHTER ATTACHMENT

$3.00 EACH

TRIPLE HANDS WITH MAGNIFIER

FOR EXTRA HELP IN HOLDING THOSE SMALL PARTS WHILE SOLDERING GLUING OR PAINTING

$5.00

HIGH POWERED ELECTRIC DRILL

A.C. MOTOR $12.00

DRILL PRESS $10.00

FOR THE ELECTRIC DRILL FOR ALL HOBBY WORK.

3 PLIER SET

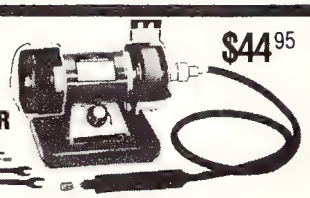
NEEDLE NOSE, SIDE CUTTER, AND LINEMANS FLAT NOSE ALL 4" SIZE.

$6.00

FOLDING, CHROME PLATED SCISSORS $1.00

FOR EASY CARRYING.

BENCH GRINDER $44.95



W/FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOL AND CHUCK FOR ALL POPULAR HOBBYISTS TOOL BITS VARIABLE SPEED A.C. MOTOR FOR A STRONG LONG LIFE

VACUUM BASE TYPE VISE

FOR DELICATE WORK $2.50

11 BLADE SWISS ARMY STYLE KNIFE $5.00

AIRBRUSH SET

WITH 2 JARS, HOSE, CAP, AND REGULATOR. EXTERNAL, SINGLE ACTION BRUSH FOR EASY CLEANING AND USE.

$20.00

Polk's model craft Hobbies

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

50th Anniversary 1935 1985

Phone us...we'll have it on its way...

346 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07304, Dept. 60R

Phone (201) 332-8100 orders only call toll free 1-800-225 POLK (9-5:30 E.S.T.)

Visit our N.Y.C. Store, at 314 5th Avenue, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10001 150 steps from the Empire State Building

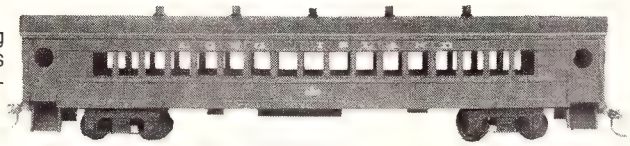
5th AVE. 32nd ST.

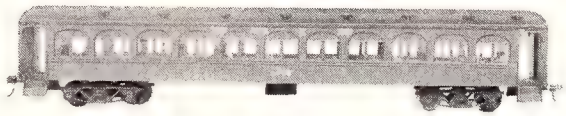
Please add $5.00 shipping and handling charge to payment of your order in personal check, money order, certified check, COD or acceptable major credit card (include account number and expiration date).

Finely Detailed

Polyester castings in HO scale

P-101 L.I.R.R. Ping Pong Car - **$26.99** Truck frames incl.-Less decals and couplers





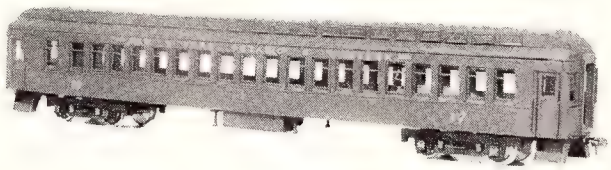
P-201 ERIE Stillwell Coach **$26.99** Truck frames incl. Less decals and couplers

COMING SOON: Combine, RPO and Baggage Cars

Also Used By: Susquehanna, NYW&B, CW&I and California Western

P-301 NYW&O Wood Coach - **$26.99** Less trucks, couplers and decals

COMING SOON: Combine, RPO and Baggage Cars



Send SSAE for list of other kits available

NYS Residents add 8¼% sales tax

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST OR ORDER DIRECT — DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FUNARO & CAMERLENGO PO BOX 21098 WOODHAVEN, N.Y. 11421

They're Coming!!!

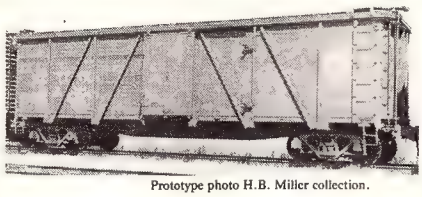
Fine quality brass models in H.O. of the Heavyweight Pullmans and cars of the great limiteds of the steam era, cars for trains like **The North Coast Limited, Golden State Limited, Overland Limited, The Blackhawk, The Empire Builder, Pioneer Limited** and more. These models will be coming from Samhongsa. You know that means only the best. Our first offering will include:

8-1-2 Pullman Standard Version
8-1-2 Pullman Ice Air-Conditioned Version
8-1-2 Pullman Pullman Mechanical Brine Air-Conditioned Version
14 Section Sleeper Standard Version
16 Section Tourist Sleeper Ice Air-Conditioned Version
16 Section Tourist Sleeper Pullman Mechanical Air-Conditioned Version
8 Section-5 Double Bedroom Rebuilt Sleeper Ice Air-Conditioned Version

Check with your hobby dealer for more information on these quality cars. The Limiteds Series, new from:

Shoreham Shops Limited
Box 383
Excelsior, MN 55331

GRAIN HAULER of the SOO
Available this fall.



Prototype photo H.B. Miller collection.

From 1913 through the late fifties, these 40' single sheathed boxcars were the backbone of the Soo Line's grain trade. Whether hauling Dakota wheat to the mills, or Minneapolis flour to market, their distinctive profile was seen in trains nationwide. Our kit features the look of board by board construction and prototypically correct decal lettering. Kit #1920, price to be announced.

DENNIS STORZEK, MODELMAKER
Fine railroad models in HO scale.
549 South Ahrens Ave. Lombard, Illinois 60148

COMMUNIPAW COMMEMORATIVES and FRIENDS OF THE NEW JERSEY CENTRAL
with the cooperation of the NJ State Department of Enviromental Protection
Division of Parks and Forestry State Park Service
announce

RAIL EXPO III

A Railroadiana, Model Railroad, and Toy Train SHOW and SALE

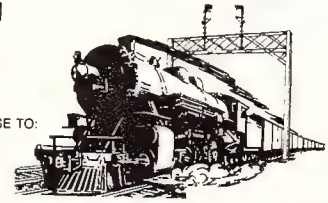
SUNDAY, OCT. 13, 1985

9:00 am—4:00 pm

at the: CENTRAL RR of NJ Passenger Terminal, LIBERTY STATE PARK on the Hudson River Jersey City, NJ

Exit 14-B, NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE
FREE PARKING for 5000 cars . .

OVER 350 TABLES AVAILABLE
FIRST COME FIRST SERVE
Dealers: For Table Reservations: Send $25.00 each table, SASE TO:
COMMUNIPAW COMMEMORATIVES – RAIL EXPO
P.O. Box 831 Pamrapo Station Bayonne, NJ 07002 0831
—201-823-4983 FOR DEALER INFO



Admission includes entry to LIBERTY '85—antique & custom car show held on the Great South Lawn adjacent to the terminal building. Bring your camera!

ADMISSION: Adults $3.50*
★ Children under 12 FREE ★ *(accompanied by parents)*

****$3.50 from each paid admission donated to the Statue of Liberty Restoration***

RAIL EXPO will be held twice yearly, each Spring and Fall. Mark your Calendar
Next date is — SUNDAY, MAY 18, 1986 — 10am til 4pm

ties for $3.25. They have HOn3 and N scale sizes, too.

The Pikestuff Retail store in HO scale is the newest modern corrugated building from *Pikestuff*, P.O. Box 6406, Evansville, IN 47712. It is a small store like those seen all over the country in strip shopping malls, and it can be used alone as a store or small building having any purpose. Pikestuff also makes dome inserts for Budd passenger cars and sells the doors and windows for their modern buildings separately.

Cascade Models, 1520 Leadville, Boise, ID 83706, is offering a number of Great Northern passenger cars in HO scale. Among them are GN baggage cars Nos. 475-486 (model No. 2430); steel sheathed, truss rod coaches Nos. 900-910 and 930-931 (model No. 2240); lunch-coaches 759-767, (model No. 2241); lunch-coaches with Mars light, Nos. 760-761 (model 2242); and GN modernized business car No. A-26 (model No. 2230); No. A-12 (model No. 2235); No. A-1 (model No. 2237) and No. A-11 (model No. 2238). Also available is SP&S diner No. 405, *Columbia*, (model No. 2320 with skirts and No. 2325 without skirts) and SP&S baggage-dormitory No. 75 (model 2480 with skirts and No. 2485 without skirts).

A new 45-foot Canadian Pacific express reefer in HO scale is now available from *Juneco Scale Models*, and is distributed by *Inter-Hobbies Distributors Reg'd*, RR No.1, Martintown, Ontario KOC 1SO. This wood kit has white metal castings; it is kit K-27 and sells for $10.95.

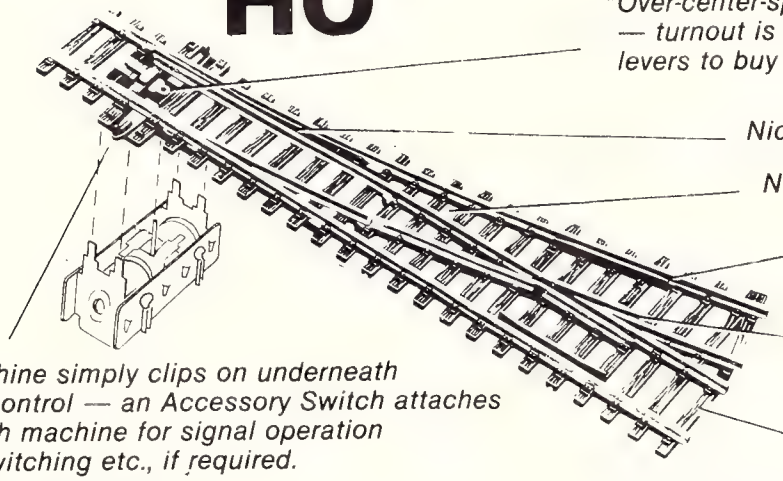
Central Valley, 13000 Saticoy St., North Hollywood, CA 91605, has released their new No. 1124 passenger truck end beam and brake shoe kit. This kit includes brake parts for one pair of six or four wheel trucks, and the price is $1.95 per kit.

A dozen scruffy hobo figures, they are called the "Dirty Dozen®", are now available from *Mikros Corp.*, 511 South 11th Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55415. These figures come fully painted and in different positions. This is catalog No. 200 and it costs $16.00.

The *Northwestern Vermont Model Railroading Society* is selling a special-run GTW 40-foot boxcar produced by Model Die Casting. It is painted boxcar red with white letters and green maple leaf. Five different numbers are available and are priced at $7.50 for one, $15.00 for two, $20.00 for three, $25.00 for four and $30.00 for five cars, postpaid. Send orders to *NWVMRS*, c/o Paul Allard, Rd 2, Rollin Irish Rd., Milton, Vt 05468.

William K. Walthers, Inc., 5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218, will soon have their new HO scale 40-foot, sheathed boxcar out. It comes in six road names: No. 932-2653, SAL; No. 932-2654, B&O; No. 932-2656, WP; No.

Peco-ready to go* turnouts HO



*Over-center-spring for precise action — turnout is ready for hand operation, no extra levers to buy or fit, no wiring required.

Nickel silver contacts to blades.

No unsightly infill between ties.

All Peco HO turnouts feature code 100 nickel silver rails.

Clearances for RP25 wheels.

Simulated wood-grain ties molded in realistic brown color.

Switch machine simply clips on underneath for remote control — an Accessory Switch attaches to the switch machine for signal operation electrical switching etc., if required.

PECO STREAMLINE

Ask your local dealer or send $4.50 for Peco Catalog to:

Exclusive US importer and Distributor:

FNR INTERNATIONAL CORP.
300 CANAL ST., LAWRENCE, MA. 01840

VISIT ONE OF THESE AUTHORIZED PECO RETAILERS

Arnie's Trains
6676 Westminster
Westminster, CA.

D&J Hobby
96 N. San Thomas Aquino
Campbell, CA

Hobby Depot
2504 Somersvile Road
Antioch, CA

Hoods Crafts Hobbies
4475 G Trent Blvd.
Concord, CA

Hoods Crafts & Hobbies
12260 San Pablo Avenue
Richmond, CA

Franciscan Hobby Shop
1935 Ocean
San Francisco, CA

Mike's Trains & Hobbies
104 W. Ocean Avenue
Lompoc, CA

Roundhouse Trains
307 Soquel Avenue
Santa Cruz, CA

Talbot's
445 So. "B" St. San Mateo, CA
Toy Worlds
15500 Worthley
San Lorenzo, CA

Sierra Rail Shop
19233 Rockridge Way
Sonora, CA

Railroad Hobbies
2001 Quail
Lakewood, CO

Caboose Hobbies
506 S. Broadway
Denver, CO

Bethel Hobby Supply
112 Greenwood
Bethel, CT

Canterbury Hardware
Route #14
Canterbury, CT

Valley Hobbies Inc.
782 Hopmeadow St.
Simsbury, CT

H & H Hobby Sales
4121 South Trail
Sarasota, FL

House of Hobbies
1320 Ft Harrison
Clearwater, FL

Orange Park Hobby World
175 Blanding Blvd.
Orange Park, FL

Semaphore Hobby Shoppe
1838 14th St. West
Bradenton, FL

Carl Wilson's Clean Track Ltd.
3506 West Palm Beach Blvd.
Ft. Myers, FL

Chester Holley
3818-20 South Himes
Tampa, FL

Lenox Toy & Hobby
3393 Peachtree Rd NE
Atlanta, GA

Hobby Junction
3260 South Cobb Drive
Smyrna, GA

Sword of the Phoenix
Park Place Shopping Ctr
4504 Ashland/Denwoody
Atlanta, GA

Ram Train & Hobby
6603 W. Higgins
Chicago, IL

Klipper's
1314 Waukegan
Glenview, IL

Ron's Mundelein Hobby
431 N. Lake
Mundelein, IL

Eisele Photography
1810 Ridgemoor Dr.
Michigan City, IN

Model Railroad Specialists
5 North Main Street
Bellingham, MA

Model Railroad Specialists
73 Summer Street
E. Bridgewater, MA

Ed's Boxcar
611 Centre
Raynham, MA

Triangle Trains
40 Plympton St., Rte 105
Middleboro, MA

M. B. Klein
162 N. Gay
Baltimore, MD

Alcove Hobby Shop
3976 W. 12 Mile Rd.
Berkley, MI

The Train Center
1880 S. Woodward
Birmingham, MI

J & W Model Train
6450 Brecht Road
Coloma, MI

Hobby Hub
526 Frandor
Lansing, MI

C. P. Hobbies
1612 Ford
Wyandotte, MI

Del's Train Center
23123 Lasher
Southfield, MI

Tinker Bell
Wayzala Bay Center
Wayzala, MN

Train Exchange
6008 Boulder Highway
Las Vegas, NV

High Sierra Models
953 W. Moana Lane
Reno, NV

Hobbies Emporium
5275 Medowood Mall
Reno, NV

Klickery-Klack Railroad
Junctions 28-109 & 109A
Wolfsboro Falls, NH

Village Depot
101 Plaza
Bedford, NH

Berlin Hobby Shop
41 Clementon Road
Berlin, NJ

AAA Hobbies & Crafts
White Horse Pike & Marion Ave.
Magnolia, NJ

Hi-Way Hobbies
806 Rte. 17
Ramsey, NJ

Rio Grande Model Railroading
5837 Stratford N. W.
Albuquerque, NM

Hobby Hut
4308 E. Genesse St
DeWitt, NY

The Caboose, Inc.
208 Wall Street
Huntington, NY

Area Model Trains
15 West Street
Middletown, NY

Hobby Ware House
210 North Avenue
New Rochelle, NY

Hobby Peddler, Ltd.
7 Schoen Place
Pittsford, NY

Ru-Be Trains
208 Scottsville Rd.
Rochester, NY

The Train Shop Ltd.
23 West 45th St.
New York, NY

Golf Manor Hobbies
2235 Losantiville
Cincinatti, OH

E & R Junction
622 West Nassau
East Canton, OH

Hobby Center Toys
Randall Park Mall
Cleveland, OH

Hobby Center Toys
Midway Mall
Elyria, OH

Mike's Hobbies & Crafts
Westwood Shopping Plaza
Johnstown, PA

Small World Hobby & Miniatures
166 East Lancaster
Wayne, PA

Iron Horse Hobby House
60 South Sixth
Reading, PA

Chattanooga Hobby Center
5425 Highway 53
Chattanooga, TN

Model Railroad & Hobby Shop
3436 Park Avenue
Memphis, TN

Makers Hobbies
715 Grape Street
Abilene, TX

Bobbye Hall's
4822 Bryan
Dallas, TX

Trains Unlimited
2016 Lakeside Drive
Lynchburg, VA

Unicorn Castle
428 So 48th
Yakima, WA

House of Wood
148 W. 9th
Oshkosh, WI

Hobby World
214 E. College
Appleton, WI

RETAILERS! If you are not listed as a Peco Authorized Retailer and would like to be, please contact us so we can list you in our next ad. If you are interested in becoming an Authorized Peco Retailer, you may order your Peco supplies from any of the following Peco Authorized Wholesalers or directly from us.

D. N. Mallory
130 E Grand
S San Francisco, CA

United Model Dist
10504 Pioneer Blvd
Santa Fe Springs, CA

JMC
1025 Industrial Drive
Bensenville, IL

New England Hobby Supply
71 Hilliard St
Manchester, CT

United Model Dist
1322 Avenue R
Grand Prairie TX

Stevens International
White Horse Pike & Marion Ave
Magnolia, NJ

Felix Bass Company
611 Delsea Drive
Westville, NJ

Detroit Hobby Distributors
1616 Ford Avenue
Wyandotte, MI

Trost Modelcraft
3129 W 47th Street
Chicago, IL

United Model Dist.
301 Holbrook Drive
Wheeling, IL

N.J. Hobby Distributing
77 West Nicholai Street
Hicksville, NY

Island Model Craft
85V South Hoffman Lane
Central Islip, NY

Dimi Trains
25408 Narbonne Ave.
Lomita, CA

Train Center Dist.
506 S. Broadway
Denver, CO

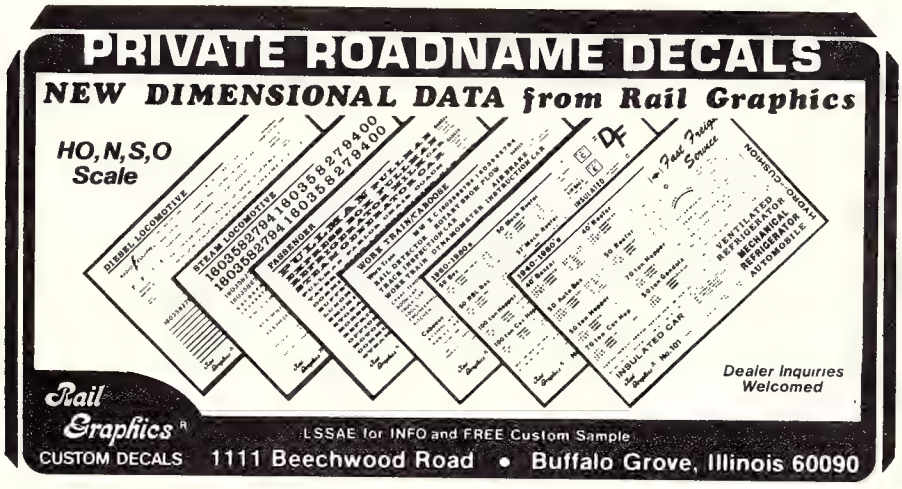
M B. Klein
162 N. Gay St.
Baltimore, MD

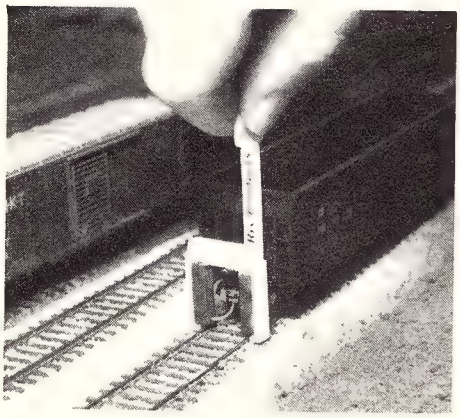
Trains & Track Distributors
9052 Terminal Avenue
Skokie, IL

Cleveland Hobby Supply Co.
8748 Ridge Road
Cleveland, OH

HZB Enterprises International
10726 Braes Forest Drive
Houston, TX

California Hobby Distributors
415 S. Palm Ave
Alhambra, CA


PRIVATE ROADNAME DECALS
NEW DIMENSIONAL DATA from Rail Graphics
HO, N, S, O Scale
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed
Rail Graphics
CUSTOM DECALS
LSSAE for INFO and FREE Custom Sample
1111 Beechwood Road • Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60090

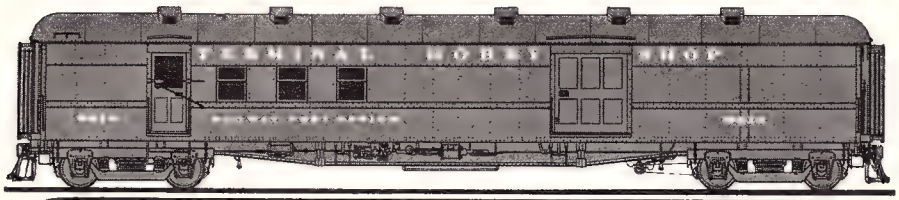


Rixsticker

Just stick it down between your Kadee coupled cars where there's no uncoupling magnet and have easy quick uncoupling.

628-14 Rix Uncoupler Tool
$2.50

Rix Products
5221 Hogue Road
Evansville, IN 47712



Go First Class with Terminal Hobby Shop

When you mail order for your layout, think Terminal Hobby Shop! Since 1954, Terminal Hobby Shop has provided "First Class" service to thousands of satisfied model railroaders. Terminal Hobby Shop stocks an incredible variety of HO, N and O Scale products and supplies. Best yet, if there's no hobby store near you, it's as close as your mailbox or telephone!

T.H.S. SINCE 1954 R.P.O.

Not even "gloom of night" slows down mail order service at Terminal Hobby Shop! After regular hours, phone orders are recorded for processing the next business day.

You get exactly what you want when you order from Terminal Hobby Shop. Terminal Hobby Shop stands behind every product 100% by offering an exchange, credit or refund to insure your satisfaction.

Let Terminal Hobby Shop show you "First Class" mail order service in action! For a free order blank and more information, send a #10 Stamped, Self Addressed Envelope to the address below, or call (414) 461-1050.

Terminal Hobby Shop
5619 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

© 1984 Terminal Hobby Shop

932-2657, UP; No. 932-2661, Soo Line; and No. 932-2662, SLSF. The kit will cost $4.95.

Marklin, Inc., 5960 N. 60th St., Milwaukee, WI 53218 has the HO scale Swiss Federal Railways class B, standard coach IV in stock; order No. 4124 for $30.00 (it will accept lighting set No. 7329). Also available is the French State Railways baggage car class Dmp, which comes in a prototypical paint scheme with four sliding doors and is priced at $20.90 (No. 4106).

Hobby House, 1720 E. Main St., Richmond, IN 47374, has cardboard storage/light-duty transportation boxes sized for HO scale rolling stock and locomotives. The boxes are 16″×13½″×2″ in size and have polyethylene liners on the bottom to protect painting and lettering from scuffing.

S scale product news

Puffing Billy Models, 11 Dunoon St., Mooroolbark, Vic. 3138, Australia, has a variety of S scale scenery items that could be used with U. S. prototypes. Their products include: oil barrels of various sizes, switch point motors, platform crates, sacks and boxes, log bunks, switch levers, milk cans, relay boxes, fencing and gates. Many of these items can be used in other scales as well.

Overland Models, P. O. Box 248, Yorktown, IN 47396-0248, has a number of Sn3 items in stock. For the D&RGW they have the rotary OM and the auxiliary water car, and their are six different C&S cabooses and three C&S 2-8-0s offered.In the standard guage line, Overland has a large variety of SD40-2s, Alco FAs and GP38-2s. In addition a number of "Northeastern" style cabooses are still available for the LV, WM, and Reading. For their first S scale articulated, Overland has chosen to do the C&O H-6, 2-6-6-2 and this engine should be available at this time.

O scale product news

Old Pullman Model Railroads, Inc., 2101 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, is marketing a heavy, brass, O scale standards gauge. This gauge can measure track and turnout clearances, flangeway depth, clearances and platform heights. It sells for $9.95

Key Imports, 99 Lyford Dr., No. 44, Tiburon, CA 94920, will be producing a PRR S-2 6-4-4-6.

Overland Models Inc., P. O. Box 248, Yorktown, IN 47396-0248, have listed a variety of PAls, SW1500s, Alco DL-702, BL2s, FAls and FBls, C420s and the Baldwin ASl6. This is not a complete listing and it is suggested that you write to them for a more complete listing. Be sure to enclose an SSAE.

Decals

Among the 16 new dry transfers available from *Woodland Scenics*, P.O.

RAIL MAIL tm

TOLL FREE 1-800-424-RAIL
FOR ORDERS ONLY PLEASE

WALTHERS
PARTICIPATING
DEALER

ORDER LINE OPEN

NOON to 8PM Mon-Fri

20% OFF ALL ORDERS
$20.00 MINIMUM

BRASS PRICES ALREADY DISCOUNTED

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

INFO & GA ORDERS 912-922-4525

ALL NEW MODELS — HO SCALE — BRASS ALREADY DISCOUNTED

HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK**HALLMARK

ATSF 1/10 BULLDOG REBLDS 1A&B.$310.00	ATSF M-150 GAS ELECTRIC.....$145.00	ATSF 3100 CLASS 2-8-2.....$245.00
ATSF 3129 CLASS 2-8-2.....$245.00	CB&Q "SILVER CHARGER" DIESEL..$240.00	CRI&P 5100 CLASS R67 4-8-4....$325.00
CRI&P CABOOSE, WOOD.....$57.00	BUDD CO. RDC-1,2,3,4.....$165.00	EMD E 1 A&B SINGLE POWER.....$240.00
EMD E 3/6 A&B DUAL POWER.....$280.00	EMD E 3/6 A&B SINGLE POWER....$240.00	EMD FT A&B DUAL PWR CRI&P.....$282.00
EMD FT A&B DUAL PWR MoPac.....$282.00	EMD GP-15-1 SLSF, C&NW.....$198.00	EMD GP-15-1 MoPac & CONRAIL...$198.00
EMD GP-50 ATSF.....$209.00	EMD GP-50 C&NW.....$209.00	EMD GP-50 MoPac (no dyn brake)$209.00
EMD GP-50 SOUTHERN RR hi nose $209.00	EMD GP-7 ATSF COW plus SLUG...$275.00	EMD GP-7 ATSF Original Cab....$196.00
EMD GP-7 ATSF Topeka Cab.....$196.00	EMD ATSF GP-9 Class Rebuilt...$196.00	EMD SD-45 SP NEW DRIVE.....$235.00
EMD SD-45 SP NEW DRIVE.....$235.00	EMD SD-45 SULZER.....$235.00	KCS CABOOSE O-B Sprung Trucks..$55.00
MoPac 2-8-8-2 w Caboose.....$480.00	WABASH 4-6-4 700 Class P-1....$240.00	WABASH 0-6-0 Class B-7.....$180.00

KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY**KEY

UP CHALLENGER 4-6-6-4/COAL....$650.00	UP CHALLENGER 4-6-6-4/OIL.....$650.00	NYC J-1C 4-6-4 PTD/LTRD.....$445.00
ALCO RS-1 STANDARD.....$175.00	SD-40T2 SP & D&RGW PTD/LTRD...$237.00	SD-40T2 SP & D&RGW.....$200.00
ALCO S-1 SWITCHER.....$175.00	ALCO S-2 SWITCHER.....$163.00	ALCO S-3 SWITCHER ATSF VERS...$163.00
ALCO S-3 SWITCHER.....$163.00	ALCO S-4 SWITCHER.....$163.00	WEST PACIFIC 4-6-6-4 PTD/LTRD $490.00
DRGW L105 4-6-6-4/WORTHINGTON.$680.00	RSD-4/5.....$184.00	UP DDA40X #6925.....$325.00
UP DDA40X #6925 PTD/LTRD.....$360.00	NYC L-4A 4-8-2.....$350.00	NYC L-3B 4-8-2 .....$350.00
NP Z-5 2-8-8-4/1930'S VERSION.$590.00	NP Z-5 2-8-8-4/50'S PTD/LTRD..$670.00	N & W Y-6 2-8-8-2.....$575.00
ERIE 4-6-2 1940'S VERSION.....$285.00	MO PAC MT-69 5300 CLASS 4-8-2.$285.00	MO PAC #1310 2-8-2 PTD/LTRD...$320.00
USRA 4-6-2 HEAVY ERIE K-5 ORG.$265.00	USRA LIGHT 4-8-2.....$285.00	SP AC-4 4-8-8-2 CAB FORWARD...$630.00
SP AC-5 4-8-8-2 CAB FWD PTD...$680.00	SP AC-5 4-8-8-2 CAB FORWARD...$630.00	SP AC-6 4-8-8-2 CAB FWD PTD...$680.00
SP AC-6 4-8-8-2 CAB FORWARD...$630.00	SP AC-7 4-8-8-2 CAB FWD $680.00	PENN 66-1 HEAVY ELECTRIC.....$315.00
C & O J3A #614 4-8-4.....$470.00	NEW HAVEN 2-8-2 3000 CLASS....$255.00	ERIE 2-8-8-8-2 PTD/LTRD.....$670.00
N & W Y-5 2-8-8-2.....$575.00	ACY #407 2-8-2.....$295.00	MP MT-69 5300 CLASS 4-8-2.PTD.$330.00
NC&SL 650 CLASS 2-8-2.....$285.00	SP MT-1 CLASS 4-8-2.....$355.00	UP #2480 2-8-2 PTD/LTRD.....$420.00
C&O H6 w/16VC or 21RA TENDER..$565.00	C&O H4/H6 w/12VC TENDER PTD...$610.00	C&O H4/H6 w/12VC TENDER.....$555.00

PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM**PFM

GN O-8 2-8-2.....$775.00	ELK RIVER CLIMAX.....$290.00	CNR N-1 2-8-0.....$330.00
NP Z-5 2-8-8-4.....$950.00	DM&IR Caboose.....$91.00	BENSON T-BOILER SHAY HO/HOn3..$295.00
C&O K3a 2-8-2.....$485.00	GN Y-1 ELECTRIC/GLACIER PARK..$350.00	MICHICAL SHAY HO & HOn3.....$295.00
C&O H-8 2-6-6-6.....$915.00	GN O-1 2-8-2.....$350.00	PACIFIC COAST SHAY (MINT, CP).$105.00
SP O-6-0 (2 VERSIONS).....$370.00	SP AC-12 4-8-8-2.....$1150.00	CPR "2700" 4-6-2.....$335.00

THOUGHT FOR THE DAY: "DOING GOD'S WILL BRINGS PEACE TO OUR CONFUSION"

RAIL MAIL IS A SPECIAL MAIL ORDER SERVICE OF CARLISLE'S CROSSING. THE HOBBY SHOP IN YOUR MAIL BOX, ALSO OFFERING 20% OFF ALL ITEMS AT ALL TIMES. WE USE THE WALTHERS CATALOGS FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES. IT'S SIMPLE; ADD YOUR ORDER FROM THE CATALOGS AND SUBTRACT 20% FROM THE TOTAL. WE USE THE WALTHERS EXPRESS COMPUTER ORDERING SYSTEM FOR QUICK RESPONSE TO YOUR SPECIAL ORDERS. AND WE'VE GOT THE BRASS CONNECTION: PFM-KEY-HALLMARK-OVERLAND-ORIENTAL LIMITED-SUNSET-NICKEL PLATE. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT IN OUR AD AND IT'S CURRENT PRODUCTION WE CAN GET IT FOR YOU. MINIMUM $20.00 ORDER AND FAST UPS RIGHT TO YOUR DOOR. ONLY $2.00 FOR SHIPPING AND FREE FOR ORDERS OVER $50.00. WE ACCEPT PERSONAL AND CASHIER CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS AND NO EXTRA SURCHARGE FOR VISA OR MASTERCARD. WE APPRECIATE FOREIGN ORDERS; INCLUDE FUNDS FOR AIRMAIL OR SURFACE SHIPPING. FOR INFORMATION AND BRASS LIST SEND A LARGE SSAE TO:

THE RAIL TEAM: JOHN, KAY, JULIE, KEVIN, & KEITH @ 100 NANCY PLACE, BONAIRE GA. 31005

AMERICA'S hobby center, inc.

HO GAUGE

146C WEST 22ND STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10011-2466

AHM S.F. 2-10-2 CLASS S-1 R-T-R 119.95 HO

HO AHM 4-8-4 FEF UNION PACIFIC 'NORTHERN' LOCOMOTIVE Ready-to-Run 129.95

AHM HO 59.95 0-8-0 SWITCHER Ready-to-Run

Bachmann HO

NORFOLK & WESTERN CLASS J 4-8-4 Ready-to-Run 49.95

Rivarossi HO

CASEY JONES Ready-to-Run 79.95

AHM HO Rivarossi

3 TRUCK HEISLER Ready-to-Run 79.95

Ready-to-Run HO

Atlas RS-2 Diesel 33.95

AHM HO Santa Fe

STREAMLINE HUDSON with Tender, Ready-to-Run 89.95

AHM

4-4-0 RENO with Tender Ready-to-Run HO 49.95

HO

BQ23-7 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 17.99

HO AHM

GG-1 2CC2 ELECTRIC 69.95 R-T-R

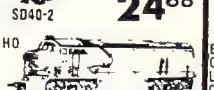
Athearn HO

SD-45 Ready-to-Run 17.49

Athearn HO

SD40-2 R-T-R 24.88

HO



AHM FM DIESEL with CABOOSE Ready-to-Run 14.88

HO Athearn

SW-1500 POWERED COW. Ready-to-Run 16.49

HO

F40PH DIESEL Amtrak Ready-to-Run 10.95

NOTICE! Our CHOICE of Road-names on Locomotives and Rolling Stock, unless otherwise noted in these Ads.....AHC

HO Atlas

RSD 4 5 Ready-to-Run 33.75

HO

Athearn EMD-GP35 with Flywheel, Ready-to-Run. 16.49

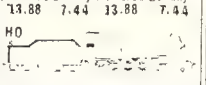
HO

Athearn F7A SUPER with Flywheel R-T-R 16.49

Athearn HO BUDD RDC

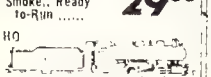
Coach 13.88 Coach 7.44 Combine 13.88 Combine Powered Dummy 7.44

HO



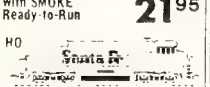
Bachmann CONSOLIDATION 2-8-0 and TENDER, with Smoke.. Ready to-Run 29.95

HO



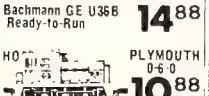
Bachmann USRA 0-6-0 and Tender with SMOKE Ready-to-Run 21.95

HO



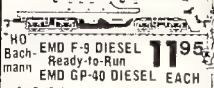
Bachmann GE U36B Ready-to-Run 14.88

HO PLYMOUTH 0-6-0

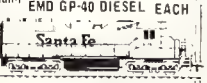


10.88 Bachmann R-T-R

HO Bachmann EMD F-9 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 11.95 EMD GP-40 DIESEL EACH

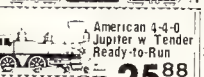


Santa Fe



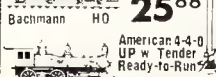
American 4-4-0 Jupiter w Tender Ready-to-Run 25.88

Bachmann HO



American 4-4-0 UP w Tender Ready-to-Run 25.88

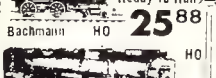
Bachmann HO



Metal Kit

Bowser 4-6-6-4 UP CHALLENGER Only Kit 97.95 Bowser SP1 LOCO Metal SEMI Vanderbilt Tender Kit ... 18.88

HO

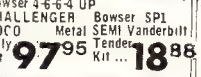


Model Power BALDWIN SHARKNOSE Powered & Dummy R-T-R 34.95

HO

GP 38-2 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 10.95

Model Power HO



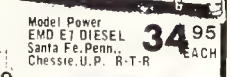
ALCO C628 Diesel Ready-to-Run 13.95

Model Power

LIGHT PACIFIC with SMOKE Ready-to Run HO 24.95

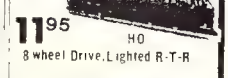
HO

Model Power EMD E7 DIESEL Santa Fe, Penn., Chessie, U.P. R-T-R 34.95 EACH



M.P. RS11 ALCO 11.95 HO 8 wheel Drive, Lighted R-T-R

HO

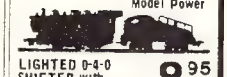


Mantua 'GOAT' Ready-to-Run 39.95

Model Power

LIGHTED 0-4-0 SHIFTER with TENDER Ready-to-Run 9.95 HO

HO MDC KIT



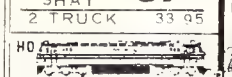
3 TRUCK SHAY 39.95

2 TRUCK 33.95

HO

E60CP ELECTRIC Bachmann R-T-R 21.95

Atlas HO GP38 or GP40 Ready-to-Run 29.95 EACH

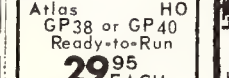


Bachmann

0-6-0 and Tender HO R-T-R Less Smoke 16.95

Roundhouse

HO



2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION with Tender Kit .. 36.95

Roundhouse

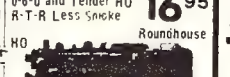
4-4-2 ATLANTIC with Tender HO 36.95 Kit

Roundhouse HO

2-8-0 OLD TIMER CONSOLIDATION with Tender 36.95 Kit

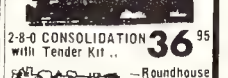
Roundhouse

HO



2-6-2 PRAIRIE with Tender 36.95 Kit

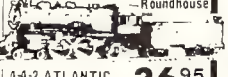
HO



R-T-R 8.95

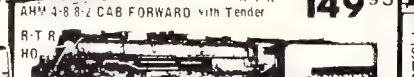
0-4-0 DOCKSIDE Steam Loco

Tyco HO

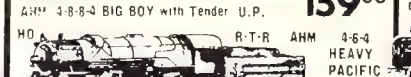


GG1 ELECTRIC R.T.R 12.95

HO AHM 4-8-8-2 CAB FORWARD with Tender R-T-R 149.95



AHM 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY with Tender U.P. R-T-R 159.95

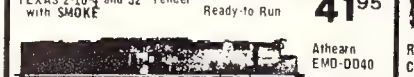


AHM 4-6-4 HEAVY PACIFIC 59.95

Bachmann NORTHERN with SMOKE R-T-R 35.88

Bachmann HO

TEXAS 2-10-4 and 52' Tender with SMOKE Ready-to Run 41.95



Athearn EMD-DD40 with TWO MOTORS Ready-to-Run HO 22.95

HO

AHM 2-8-8-0 ARTICULATED MALLET with Tender R-T-R 109.95

HO

AHM 4-6-4 CHALLENGER with Tender. Ready-to-Run 149.95

HO Bachmann

OVERLAND 4-8-4 and 52' Tender with Smoke 41.95

Ready-to-Run Union Pacific

HO

Athearn EMD-GP9 with Flywheel Ready-to-Run 16.49

DUMMY UNIT 5.98

HO

Athearn 8 Wheel DIESEL with Flywheel 17.49 Each

Athearn GENERAL Electric U-28B U-28C U-33B U-33C Ready to-Run

HO

Bowser P.R.R. K4 PACIFIC 4-6-2 Metal with High Side Tender Kit..... 65.49

Bachmann

De Witt Clinton TRAIN SET with Track and Power Pack 45.95

HO Bachmann

NIAGARA 4-8-4 and 52' Tender with Smoke 41.95

Ready-to-Run New York Central

HO

Bachmann MIKADO 2-8-2 34.95 Ready-to-Run

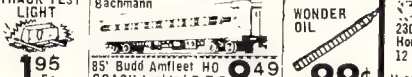
and Vanderbilt Tender with Smoke

HO

Mantua Articulated LOGGER 2-6-6-2T R-T-R 69.95 Kit 57.95

TRACK TEST LIGHT 1.95 Ea.

Bachmann



85' Budd Amfleet HO COACH Lighted R-T-R 9.49

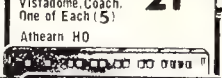
WONDER OIL 99¢

Athearn HO

STREAMLINE PASSENGER CAR Kits, Diner, Observation, RPO Vistadome, Coach. One of Each (5) Amtrak Only 21.88

Athearn HO

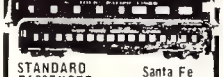
STANDARD PASSENGER CAR Kits, Diner, Observation, RPO Vistadome, Coach. One of Each (4) Santa Fe Only 17.49



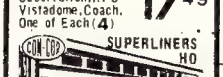
CON-COR SUPERLINERS HO

Roadname: AMTRAK Coach, Diner, Coach-Baggage, Sleeper, Lounge-Cafe..... Your Choice 9.95 EA.

Ready-to-Run



M.P. HO 8.88 OLD TIME TROLLEY CAR Roundhouse Kit HO



OLD TIME DIESEL 17.88

Roundhouse Kit HO

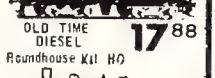
0-6-0 SADDLE Tanker 15.88

Bachmann HO

Jeepster or Ford Van Your Choice 6.49 EA.

Lighted Inspection Car THE TRACKSTERS

Bachmann



PRAIRIE 2-6-2 with Smoke....R-T-R 29.95 HO

HO

2.99

Bachmann OPERATING LOG CAR w DUMP STATION

Bachmann HO

PLASSER EM80C Geometry and Track Cleaning Diesel R-T-R 13.49

Bachmann

HO 11.99 R-T-R Lighted BRILL TROLLEY

Operating HAND CAR HO 9.49

Bachmann Ready to Run

ANIMAL SET FIGURES

2301 Cows and Horses 12 pcs. 1.98 HO

38 pcs. with paints. 3.95 HO

Visit 'Hobby City' When in N.Y.!

FLEXIBLE TRACK

HO 24 Brass 17.49

24 Nickel Silver . 22.99

Brass Flex Track ..... Ea. .79

Nickel Silver Flex Track Ea. .99

Brass Rail 99 Ft. (code 100) 9.95

N.S. Rail 99 Ft. (code 100) 10.95

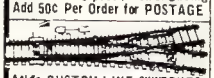
CORK ROADBED

25 FOR HO 13.95

Pre-colored

Ea. 75¢ 50 FOR 27.88

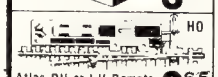
Minimum of 5 pcs. Track or Casing. Add 50c Per Order for POSTAGE



Atlas CUSTOM LINE SWITCHES HO Mark II (Metal Frog)

	Brass N.S.	Brass N.S.
Wye	3.69 3.88	#6 RH 3.69 3.88
#4 RH	3.69 3.88	#6 LH 3.69 3.88
#4 LH	3.69 3.88	

Atlas SNAP RELAY for Atlas Switches HO 3.99



HO Atlas RH or LH Remote Control Switch Machines 2.65 Ea.

HO STANDARD ELECTRIC SWITCHES

4-Switches 4-1 3-18" Track 4-Push Slide Buttons 4-Wire ..... 4 FOR 13.49

SNAP Switches Atlas HO Manual RH or LH 3.39 Ea. Remote Control RH or LH 5.66 Each

4 for 12.66 4 FOR 19.99

Life-Like Ea. 3.19 LIGHT-UPS 3 for 8.88

#1202 Exxon Gas Light (2).....
#1206 Light Pole (3).....
#1208 Street Light (3).....
#1209 Spotlights (2).....
#1212 Blink. Traffic Light (1).
#1213 Floodlight Pole (1).....
#1214 Overhead Road Sign (1)
#1215 Billboard (2).....
#1504 Expressway Light (2)...
#1505 Gas Light (3).....
#1506 Highway Light (3).....
#1507 Fluorescent Light (2)...

HO BRASS SNAP TRACK

Straight : 3", 6", 9" ... Each .29

Curved : 15", 15", 18", 18", 1 3-18", 22"... Each .29

Above Track in Nickel Silver .39

Terminal Joiners, wired. Pair .69
Terminal Section 99
Rerailer Track 59
Rail Joiners (Plastic (24) .... .60
Rail Joiners (Metal (48) 1.00
Rail Spikes (Pkg.) 1.00
Snap Track assortment 2.25
Crossing (Brass) 12°, ... 3.25
Snap Crossing (Brass) 15°, 25°, 30°, 45°, 60°, .. Each 2.95
Snap Crossing (Nickel Silver) 30°, 60°, ... Each 3.25
Track Nails.....1.25

HO TURNTABLE

HO BOTH For 17.95

Turntable $9.98
Motor Unit 9.98

HAND CAR Kit HO 2.98 Plastic

Pro TRACK CLEANER 1.49 Liquid

Abrasive.. 50c

50 Assorted 2.25 Plastic CARS HO gauge.

SCALE RULER HO & N-Gauge 12" Metal mm and inches 1.49

Kadee COUPLERS

Styles MKD (6) (7) (8) MKD (5) (9) MKD-6 MKD-9 MKD-1 MKD-10 MKD-8 HO Your Choice 10 pkgs 20.88 (20 pairs)

Style MKD 4 MKD-4 or MKD-5 Your Choice 10 pkgs. 19.95 (20 pairs)

C.O.D. Orders Accepted ...Phone (212) 675-8922

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, 146C West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011-2466 © 1985

AMERICA'S hobby center, inc.

N GAUGE

146 C WEST 22ND STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10011-2466

Bachmann 2-Coaches & 1-Combine.. 13.49 N
65' PASSENGER CARS R-T-R S.F. or Penn

PMI STANDARD Set of 3 PASSENGER CARS Observation, Combine and Coach... R-T-R 13.95 N

GP30 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 9.99 N

"N"-TRACK

85c EACH N
5 FOR 3.99 FLEXIBLE TRACK
24 FOR 16.44
Add 50c Postage for Cod or Flex Track Orders

CORK ROADBED

36" Colored FLEXIBLE
Each Double Section ..... .69
5 Double Sections 2.95
N 25 Double Sections 11.99

SNAP TRACK ASSORTMENT 1.99 N

N Atlas IMPROVED REMOTE ELECTRICAL SWITCHES

SWITCH with Switch Machine 6.95 Each
L.H. Standard Remote
R.H. Standard Remote 4 FOR
No.6 L.H. Remote Control
No.6 R.H. Remote Control 26.88

N Atlas MANUAL SWITCHES
4.69 Ea 4 FOR 16.99

12 FOR 2.29 N
Straight Sections 5" .....
9¼" Radius, Full or ½ Sections .
11" Radius, Full or ½ Sections..
19" Radius, Full Sections .....

N Trix
CURVED SWITCHES Remote Left 8.95 EACH
Remote Right
STRAIGHT SWITCHES 5.68 EACH
4964 Remote Left
4965 Remote Right

N Trix 3.50 EACH
No.4958 Track Crossing 30°
No.4973 Track Crossing 15°
Track Crossing 90° 3.00
Snap Track Bumper 50C 3 for 1.29
Rerailer Track Section .... .35
N-Track Nails 1 8 OZ. 1.29
Metal Rail Joiners (48) 1.00
Plastic Rail Joiners (24) ... .60

TRACK LAYOUT EXPANDER

12 Straight Track 'N'
12 Curved Tracks
2 Automatic Switches 12.99

Trix DOUBLE SLIP N SWITCH 16.88

N TRACK CLEANING 11.75 Car R-T-R

Bachmann N Ready-to-Run
OLD TIME 2 Coaches + Combine PASSENGER CARS 3 for 12.95

Bachmann N R-T-R
OLD TIMERS 4 for 12.88
Freight Cars.

'N' GAUGE PAGE

N Trix U28 DIESEL with Operating Headlight. R-T-R 32.95

Con-Cor N Alco C-636 Ready-to-Run 31.95

N Atlas 0-6-0 DAVENPORT 11.99 R-T-R

N Atlas FA-1 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 21.95

N Bachmann EMD F9 DIESEL.Ready-to-Run 11.95

N Bachmann DOCKSIDE 0-4-0 SWITCHER 9.99 R-T-R

N Bachmann U36B DIESEL.Ready-to-Run 13.95

Bachmann N AMERICAN 4-4-0 and Tender UP Ready-to-Run 21.99

Bachmann N Bachmann AMERICAN 4-4-0 with Tender,Jupiter, Ready-to-Run.... 21.99

'N' GAUGE PAGE

NOTICE! Our CHOICE of Road-names on Locomotives and Rolling Stock, unless otherwise noted in these Ads.....AHC

N Con Cor F-3 DIESEL Powered 'A' R-T-R
Dummy 'A' 8.88 Dummy 'B' 8.88 31.88

N Con Cor DL-109 POWERED 34.95 R-T-R DUMMY 11.99

N Con Cor RDC Ready-to-Run Both For 40.99

POWERED 29.95 DUMMY 11.95

N Con-Cor SD40-2 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 34.95

Ready-to-Run N Atlas RS-3 Diesel Directional Lighting 27.95

N Con Cor PA-1 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 31.95 N

Con Cor R-T-R 4-6-2 N HEAVY PACIFIC with Tender 63.95

Con Cor Ready to-Run N BERKSHIRE with Tender 69.95

Con Cor Ready-to-Run CENTER CAB SWITCHER 33.75 N

Trix N 4-6-2 PACIFIC LOCO with Tender Ready-to-Run 49.95

MIKADO 2-8-2 & Vanderbilt Tender N Bachmann R-T-R 28.95

M.P. F40PH R-T-R 17.88

N Model Power SD-45 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 14.88

N PMI R-T-R ALCO 420 DIESEL Ready-to-Run 13.88

PMI GP-40 DIESEL 13.88 N Ready-to-Run

PMI RSD-15 Ready to-Run 14.95

N Rapido GG1 Electric R-T-R 69.95

Bachmann N 0-4-0 SHIFTER and TENDER R-T-R 14.95

Trix R-T-R N FAIRBANKS MORSE with Operating Headlight. 21.95

R-T-R Trix 0-6-0 SWITCHER and Tender 29.95 N
OLD TIMER

Bachmann N
AMTRAK EXPRESS SET..Contains 3 85' Full-Dome Passenger Cars, Operating Headlight, W track & pack, R-T-R 34.95

Ready-to-Run TGV SUPER TRAIN 4 Car Set 48.95 N

N Ready-to Run Con-Cor Rivarossi 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY w Tender U.P. 149.95

Bachmann N NORTHERN 4-8-4 and 52' Tender with Operating Headlight Ready-to-Run 29.95

Bachmann N Consolidation 2-8-0 and Tender with Operating Headlight R-T-R 23.95

Bachmann PRAIRIE 2-6-2 with Tender Ready-to-Run N 19.95

N Con Cor Y6B MALLET 2-8-8-2 with Tender Ready-to-Run 89.95

N Bachmann USRA 0-6-0 SWITCHER & Slope Tender R-T-R 16.99

N Bachmann R-T-R E60CP ELECTRIC 21.95

N Bachmann R-T-R DD40X 16-WHEEL DIESEL 23.95

AHC HAS THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK OF 'N' ITEMS!

N Con-Cor SW-1500 POW DUMMY 49.95 R-T-R

N Con-Cor E7 OR E8 POW + DUMMY 49.95 R-T-R

POWER PACKS

5 Year Guarantee By MRC Controlmaster II HO or N-Gauge 29.95

Trainpack 100N N-Gauge 15.95

DUAL LOCO PACK V HO or N-Gauge 57.95

MRC GOLDEN THROTTLE PACK 501 HO Gauge PACK 501N N-Gauge 26.95 EACH

DUALPACK 770 HO Gauge 29.95

DUALPACK 770N N-Gauge 29.95

M.P. TROLLEY N SET pow'd & dummy 16.88 R-T-R

N M.P FA2 DIESEL R-T-R 8.49

HO BOOKS N

N-Scale Primer	7.50
N-Scale Track Plans	4.00
N-Nine Scale Railroads	3.75
N-Gauge Layout Book	1.25
Electrical Projects for R.R.	7.50
Custom Layout Book	3.75
Custom Wiring Book	3.75
Custom 6 R.R. Book	3.75
Easy to Build Freight Cars	3.00
HO Primer	5.50
Scenery For Model Railroad	6.25
How To Wire Your Railroad	5.95
Model R.R. Cyclopedia	33.00
Track Planning	7.95
Plans For Sectional Track	3.95
Practical Guide To R.R.	3.50
101 Track Plans	5.00
HO Railroad That Grows	4.75
Bridges and Buildings	5.00
764 Helpful Hints	5.00
Service & Maintenance Manual	2.00
Small R.R. You Can Build	4.25
How to build mod.RR Benchwork	5.50
Railroad Atlas (MAPS)	9.95
Traction Planbook & Album	6.00
Complete Layout Plans	2.50
Snap Track Layout	1.25
Kingsize Plans by Atlas	5.00
Painting Lining Ry.Models	6.65
More RRs You Can Model	5.50
Operating Your Model RR	13.95
Model RR'dg with John Allen	21.95
Diesel Spotters Guide,Updated	7.95
Second Diesel Spotters Guide.	12.75
Track Plan'g ideas,Model RR .	5.95
Lionel Standard Gauge Era	2.50
Classic Articles from Mod'l RR	4.50
Railroad Station Planbook	4.00
Model RR You Can Build	5.95
Miniature Landscape Modeling	8.50
Miniature Building Construct.	10.00
Model Boilers & Boilermaking	12.95
Model Locomotive Boilers	11.00
The Diesel from D to L	3.00
I Like Trains	6.50
Easy To Build RR Structures	4.50
Simple Model Loco Buildings	13.77
Realistic Model RR Scenery	8.95
Walschearts Valve Gear	6.00

America's Hobby Center,Inc. CATALOGS

Model Railroad,HO & N-Gauge	2.00
Model Airplane,Boats & Cars	2.50
Model Ships (Wood Hulls)	1.50
Model Cars (Radio Control)	1.50
Plastic Display Models: Boats, Planes, Cars etc.	.50
AHC SALES BULLETINS...TABLOID	
Model Railroad HO & N-Gauge	.50
Model Airplane,Boats & Cars.	.50
12 Issues of Railroad	2.49
12 Issues of Airplane	2.49

COMPLETE Set of CATALOGS $1.50

AHC 64 Page BOOKS 5½ x 8½ 1.49 Each

R1 HO Basic Electronic Handbook
R2 Track and Layout Wiring
R3 Power Supply & Acces. Wiring
R4 Electrical Data Handbook
R5 Guide to Model Railroading
R6 Get More out of Model R.R.
R7 How to Build your own Layout

Special! COMPLETE Set of 7 Books 7.99

COD CHARGES

Our charge $5.00 (plus Sales Tax) COVERS Delivery, Insurance, Handling, and COD FEE

Kit N-100 TIMBER TRESTLE Kit 2.50

Floodlight Car R-T-R Bachmann N 5.49

CRANE CAR and BOOM TENDER Ready-to-Run Bachmann N 7.99

MT-3 Assembled Couplers 8 Packages (16 pair) 18.99

Kadee MT-5 Coupler Kits 10 Packages (20 pairs) N 18.99

TRUCKS with Couplers 1.00 Per PAIR

Atlas Truck Pins 6 25c 2.69 For 3 Pair

PHONE 212 675-8922

Dremel #210 Drill Press 27.95 less tool
Perfect for Precision Drilling.

Dremel #3801 VARIABLE SPEED MOTO TOOL Kit 63.95
Over 40 Accessories

UNCOUPLER
HO Pert. Flat Portable. .90
HO Tyco (Wired) Portable 2.25
N Trix Remote Uncoupler 5.95

Atlas BRIDGES WARREN Bridge
PLATE GIRDER 2.25
HO- In Kit form N- Assembled 2.00 Each
DECK Bridge

Atlas CONTROLLERS (HO or N)
No.215 Selector ...2.49
No.220 Controller 2.98
No.205 Connector ...2.49
No.210 Twin 2DPDT 2.49

Athearn 5.95 'HO' 200 Ton CRANE KIT

'HO' COAL MINE SETS 'N'
Bachmann 1-Coaling Station -Figures 3-Ore Car Kits .. 11.49
Bachmann 1-Coaling Station -Figures 3-Ore Cars 11.49

5.98 OVER & Under Trestle Set 2.98
'HO' 'N'

BETTER GRADE FREIGHT CARS
Our Choice Of HO SET OF 5 ...8.49
Roadnames.... N SET OF 5 ...3.95

'HO' 'N' 7.49 3 DECK OPEN AUTO Transporter,12 Autos. 6.88

'HO' Cox CRANE CAR 3.49
'N' HEAVY DUTY CRANE 8.49

order form

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER 146 C West 22nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10011-2466

$$$ PRICES $$$ LISTED ARE CORRECT AS OF AUGUST

Quant.	Price Ea.	Manufacturer, Name and Description of Item (Model No. if known)	Total
	$2.00	160 Page HO & N-Gauge Catalog	
		If Insurance is desired add 85c	
		Add Sales Tax	
		HANDLING FEE (All Orders)	$3.00

WE PAY POSTAGE OUR 54 YEAR

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED WRITE or PHONE.... PHONE (212) 675-8922 ESTABLISHED 1931 RUSH ORDER TO

VISIT OUR STORE FOR UNADVERTISED SPECIALS TOTAL

HOW TO ORDER U.S.A. : APO, FPO, We accept Cash, Checks, Money Orders. Foreign Currency. Every order MUST PAY $3.00 Handling Fee.

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER or ORDER BY MAIL or VISIT OUR STORE .....

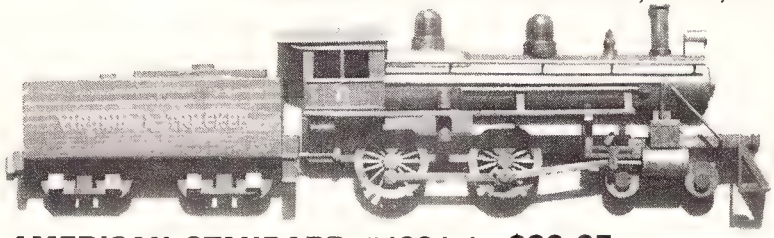
OUTSIDE U.S.A. : Add 15% of Total order for Postage. We will Credit Overpayments..... Handling Fee $3.00, Invoice and Documentation $2.00 °°° BRAND NAME SUPER STOCK °°° All Prices are Subject to Change Without Notice °°°

PRINT NAME and ADDRESS in MARGIN BELOW

© 1985 C-1085

SOLID HARDWOOD MODEL KITS

3-Dimensional Wall Art for Train Room, Home, Office



AMERICAN STANDARD #1001-1 $29.95 Shipping Incl.

CLASSIC TEN WHEELER #1001-2 $29.95 Shipping Incl.

- Easy to assemble pre-cut hardwood pieces
- Detailed instructions
- Historic background included
- Finished size approx. 25"

714-887-4170
800-843-6245
*Dealer inquiries invited

RAINBOW MILLS, INC.
5055 HALLMARK PKWY
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92047

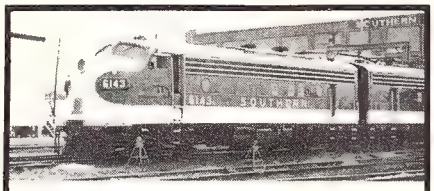
Sn3 Modeler

Sn3 Modeler **is an exciting new magazine devoted to S scale narrow gauge model railroading. Superbly printed on glossy paper, *Sn3 Modeler* contains color photography, great feature articles by veteran modelers, car and locomotive plans, Sn3 layouts and models, prototype information, informative columns and ads from the major Sn3 suppliers.**

Sn3 Modeler **is published semi-annually, Spring/Summer and Fall/Winter. Available direct for $9.00 a year; $15.00 outside USA. Sample issue, $4.50.**

Sn3 Modeler
310 Lathrop Ave.
River Forest, IL 60305

Dealer inquiries invited



This is our 3RD catalog of slides and color prints We have over 300 companies available—more than 1300 views—including all major railroads, shortlines switching and terminal roads, industrials, freight cars, cabooses, and steam engines Valuable for railfans, scratchbuilders, and modelers Most slides and photos are 3/4 view and centered, perfect for whatever your needs Send for our 26-page catalog with complete ordering information. $3 00 ($5 00 overseas) plus free 3 × 5 photo

RAIL PHOTOS UNLIMITED

P.O BOX 2306, JOLIET, IL 60434

24 New Dry Transfers

We have added 24 new dry transfers to our already popular line of signs and lettering. Included in this latest release are full color period signs and posters, stripes, numbers and a new line of HO scale freight car dry transfers. Our dry transfers apply easily to smooth or textured surfaces and have no ugly decal film to spoil the prototypical look of your models. Unlike wet decals and all the fuss and bother needed to get good results, a whole box car or building can be lettered quickly and easily in just a few minutes.

Look for our growing line of dry transfers in your favorite hobby shop, or send 3 stamps for our complete catalog and a free sample.

WOODLAND SCENICS
P.O. Box 98 Linn Creek, Mo. 65052

Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052, is DT558 railroad heralds, and it retails for $4.98. DT502 is Beton & Windsor typeface alphabets for $2.98; DT556 has assorted logos and advertising signs for $4.98, and DT507 contains Railroad Gothic type for $2.98. These may be useful for all scales.

Microscale Decals, Krasel Industries, Inc., 919 Sunset Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92627, has the following sets of in HO and N scales: 60-446 (N) and 87-446 (HO) is for MKT freight cars; 60-445 (N) and 87-445 (HO) is UP black outline cabooses and safety slogans; 60-444 (N) and 87-444 (HO) is AT&SF gray covered hoppers; 60-443 (N) and 87-443 (HO) is for a variety of 20 and 40 foot containers; 60-450 (N) and 87-450 (HO) is Fruit Growers Express insulated boxcars; 60-449 (N) and 87-449 (HO) is antiglare panels in light blue and maroon; 60-448 (N) and 87-448 (HO) is WP GP40 (UP scheme) and WP caboose and 60-447 (N) and 87-447 (HO) is SP diesel's red wings scheme.

Tools and modeling supplies

The Micro-Mini Flap wheels are the newest finishing tools from *Merit Abrasive Products, Inc.*, P.O. Box 5447, Compton, CA 90224.These wheeels come in a variety of sizes from 3/8" to 1 3/16" diameter and 3/8" to 3/4" widths and should fit into most motor type tools.

Riptrack Hobbies Ltd.

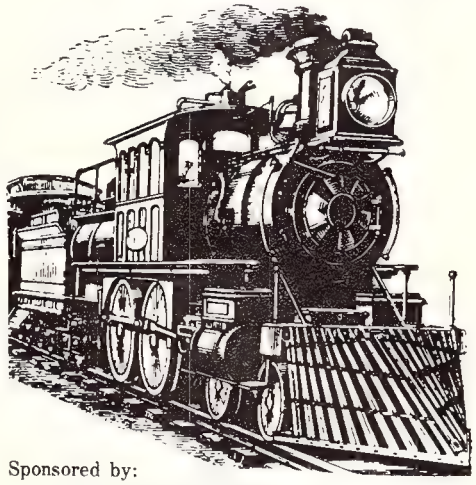
837 Weston Street,
Coquitlam, B.C., Canada V3J 6A1
Telephone: 604/936-1915

HO SCALE

CNR Pte. St. Charles Caboose	$104.00
CNR Woodside Caboose	104.00
CPR Wood Sheath Caboose	104.00
CNR 0-8-0 Switcher P5h	467.00
CNR 2-8-0 Consolidation N1a-b	529.00
CNR 4-8-2 Mountain Uld.	464.00
CNR 2-8-2 Mikado S2a	399.00
CNR GMD-1 A1A	285.00
GT RSD-1 c/p	285.00
CNR 0-6-0 Switcher	285.00
CP/CN GP-7	285.00
CPR GP-9 Chop Nose	285.00
CPR Trainmaster	315.00
CPR C-630	377.00
CNR C-630	377.00
CPR EMD F7a-F7b	550.00
CNR S-13	339.00
CPR RS-23	339.00
CPR RSD-17	315.00
CPR S-2	257.00
CPR S-4	257.00
CNR GP-40 Comfort Cab	210.00
CNR GP-40	210.00
CPR T1c Selkirk 2-10-4	595.00
CPR T1b Selkirk 2-10-4	570.00
CPR 4-6-2 Pacific G-4 2700	499.00
CPR 4-4-4 Jubilee c/p	550.00
CNR H6g 4-6-0	325.00
CPR 2-track Snowplow	135.00
Hallmark FP7-9	210.00
Oriental GP-35	235.00
Nickel Plate Steeple Cab Milwaukee Road	265.00

CANADIAN FUNDS — Plus $6.00 Shipping & Ins.
B.C. Residents Add 7% sales tax
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

GREENBERG'S
TRAIN, DOLLHOUSE & TOY SHOW



Sponsored by:
GREENBERG PUBLISHING CO.
7543 Main Street Sykesville, MD 21784
301-795-7447

• FALL SCHEDULE •

WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA: **October 5-6**
William & Mary Hall. The College of William and Mary.

WASHINGTON, D.C. Beltway **October 12-13**
Sheraton Hotel Convention Center. New Carrollton, MD. Exit 20B.

WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS: **November 9-10**
Shriners Auditorium, Fordham Road. (Nr. Boston)

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK: **November 16-17**
The Dome Center, in Dome Arena. • **Our Newest Location!** •

LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK: **November 30-December 1**
Colonie Hill at Hauppauge.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA: **November 30-December 1**
Pittsburgh Expo Mart at Monroeville Mall.

TIMONIUM, MARYLAND: **December 7-8**
Timonium Fairgrounds, Exhibition Hall.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA: **December 14-15**
Philadelphia Civic Center, Convention Hall.

Admission: $4.00; under 12 free w/adult adm. **HOURS:** 11a.m.-5p.m.

• *SOME PARTICIPATING GREENBERG DEALERS* •

BUY & SELL TRAIN COLLECTIONS And STORE INVENTORIES
Lionel, Flyer, Ives, Marklin, LGB Etc.
Standard, Wide, 0-72, 0, 0-27, HO, N, Z
One Piece or An Entire Collection
Tom Phelps 48-21 40th Street
718-729-4390 Long Island City, NY 11104

THE R. F. GIARDINA CO.
American Flyer "S" & "H0" Parts
P.O. Box 562 516-922-1364
Oyster Bay, New York 11771

Don's Toys
Die-Cast Cars Fire and Construction
Miniature Circus Tents and Models
Finksburg, MD 21048 301-876-1055

Joseph A. Grzyboski, Jr.
BUY & SELL
SPECIALTY
Limited MPC Lionel Edition Trains
3475 Pittston Avenue 717-347-3314
Moosic, PA 18507

° ° ° WANTED ° ° °
OLD TOY TRAINS
Cottage Train Shop
Garden City Park, NY **718-468-2796**

The Mail Train Unlimited
Mint postwar Lionel, Fundimensions and Lionel HO
28 Arthur Lane 516-363-2134
Bluepoint, New York 11715

Train Collectors Warehouse
10 TABLES
Old Lionel postwar & Standard Gauge.
Philadelphia & Colonie Hill shows 201-334-3399 BY APPT.

MIKE'S TRAIN HOUSE
Manufacturer of Lionel STANDARD GAUGE REPRODUCTIONS
400E, 200 Series Freights,
#9 Loco's, and 418 Passenger Cars
Largest Williams Distributor in the County!
Mike Wolf 6660 B Dobbin Road
301-381-2580 Columbia, MD 21045

• TRAINS AND STUFF •
MODEL TRAINS (New & Used)
3006 Green Street 302-798-6155
Claymont, Delaware 19703

•• T J'S JUNCTION ••
TRAINS & PLASTICVILLE
799 Woodland Road 609-387-4748
Edgewater Park, New Jersey 08010

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS
Lionel, American Flyer, Williams,
LGB, New MPC.
Standard, O & S Gauges
— Bought, Sold & Traded —
Authorized Service Center
Lou Caponi 2343 Westchester Pike
215-353-8585 Broomall, PA 19008

*** COUNTRY TRAINS ***
GIFTS FOR RAILROADERS
Catalogue Available
P.O. Box 1102
301-856-3426 Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

--- STANLEY ORR ---
LIONEL REPAIR PARTS
SHOWS -- & Catalogue Available
Box 97 Stormville, NY 12582

FRANK JESCAVAGE
Buying & Selling
Plasticville, Lionel H0 & Hess Vehicles
31 Martin Street 717-735-6118
Lower Askam, PA 18706

R.S. ENTERPRISES
HO & N SCALE
Trains & Buildings
Books & Railroadiana & Doll House Minis
P.O. Box 1691 West Caldwell, NJ
R. S. ENTERPRISES

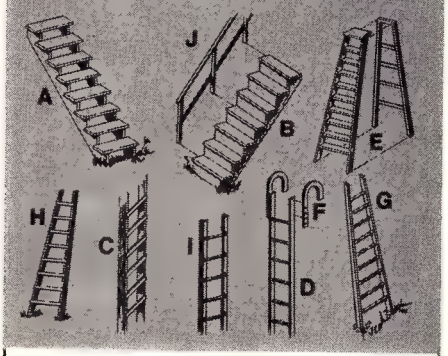
• RAILROAD VILLAGE •
Reproduction toy train boxes
BUY & SELL Old Cast Toys & Britains.
404 Atlantic Avenue 516-678-2518
Oceanside, New York

*** * BEAR WORLD * ***
Z GAUGE TRAINS & TEDDY BEARS
18 Bridle Road 914-354-4587
Spring Valley, New York 10977

POLA *L • G • B*
EURO / TRAINS
By / SIGNAL
Catalogue Available
John W. Donachie
Call after 4:30p.m. 728 Wood Lane
609-829-8007 Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

NOTE: Some of the above dealers are not at every location. This is just a partial list of the hundreds of dealers at Greenberg Shows.

HO SCALE
STEPS and LADDERS
INCLUDES
TEN STYLES PER PACKAGE



A.	OPEN RISER STAIR CASE	(Approx. 24")
B.	CLOSED RISER STAIR CASE	(Approx. 24")
C.	WOOD LADDER STOCK	(Approx. 24")
D.	STEEL LADDER STOCK	(Approx. 24")
E.	10 FT. STEP LADDER (2 PC.)	(4 items)
F.	STEEL LADDER LOOP TOPS	(4 pair)
G.	WOOD LADDER – ROUND RUNG	(4 items)
H.	WOOD LADDER – SLAT RUNG	(4 items)
I.	FREIGHT CAR LADDER	(8 items)
J.	WOOD STAIR RAILING	(Approx. 24")

Each one of these items reflects the same attention to detail as our famous Pratt Truss Bridge and our more recent Fence and Railing. Packed 4 sets per package and 10 styles (Item I is duplicated) for a total of 11 per set or a total of 44 items. Adaptable to various uses. Formed of Styrene Plastic they're rugged, easily cemented and painted. **$3.95**

OTHER CENTRAL VALLEY QUALITY PRODUCTS
STYRENE PLASTIC
BRIDGE TIE SECTIONS BOX GIRDERS (for scratch builders) FENCE and RAILING

Ask to see them as well as all C.V. products at your local hobby shop

Send SASE for additional information.

Check future ads for other new items to come
This is the SECOND in a series of new items to be offered.

CENTRAL VALLEY 13000 Saticoy Street, N. Hollywood, CA 91605

RMC TIMETABLE

141

Arapahoe & Bear Creek
Howard VanAuken

Special events

NORTH LITTLE ROCK, AR. Oct 12: Missouri Pacific Historical Society's 5th Annual Meeting at the Holiday Inn, 111 W Pershing Blvd Info SSAE, David Sapp, 212 E Emerson, Garden City, KS 67846

SAN DIEGO, CA. Sept 21: Railfest '85 in San Diego's Balboa Park Adm $7 00 at the door, $5 00 before Sept 1 Info SDMRRM, Casa de Balboa, San Diego, CA 92101, (619)462-1058

NORTH AURORA, IL. Oct 19 Burlington Route Historical Society's Annual Meeting and Model Railroad Show at the Hilton Inn, Rt 31 & I-5, from 10 a m to 3 p m Info SSAE, Jim Miller, P O Box 456, La Grange, IL 60525, (312)388-1152

BLOOMINGTON, IN. Nov. 2-3: Annual Meeting of the Monon Railroad Historical-Technical Society at the Howard Johnson's Lodge, 1722 N. Walnut St., from 12 to 10 p.m Sat and 9 a.m to 5 p.m Sun. Adm. $2.00. Info: E. J. Lewnard, 410 S. Emerson St., Mt Prospect, IL 60056; (312)255-9264

BALTIMORE, MD. Oct 11-13: B&O Railroad Historical Society's Annual Convention at the Holiday Inn Inner Harbor Banquet at the B&O Museum, rail excursion, tours, etc Info: B&OHS, P O Box 13578, Baltimore, MD 21203

SAN ANGELO, TX. Aug. 10-Oct 6: An art exhibit by Railroad Artist Frank Smith will open at the Railroad Museum at The Center for Transportation and Commerce in the North Gallery of the museum Info: Call (409)765-5700

TEMPLE, TX. Sept. 28-29: Texas Train Festival sponsored by City of Temple and Temple Area Model Railroaders Club at the Mayborn Civic Center Info: B R Burk, Civic Center Box, Temple, TX 76503

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA. Oct 19-20: Railfair 85 sponsored by the Ottawa Valley Associated Railroaders and The British Railway Modelers of North America at Algonquin College, Woodroffe Campus, from 11:30 a.m to 6 p.m. Sat and 10 a m to 5 p.m Sun Adm $2.00 adults, $ 50 children Featuring operating layouts, displays, artifacts, railroad movies, and dealers Info: D H Venables, 6 Irevor Crescent, Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2H 6H6

PETROLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA. Nov 3: International Model Railroad Month with "Railfilmfest '85" sponsored by Victoria Playhouse and W. D Short (veteran rail film maker), from 9 a m. to 4 p m Adm $14 00 adults (includes continental breakfast, lunch, & door prizes), $10 00 children Info SSAE, Railfilmfest '85, 176 Vidal St S., Apt 801, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada N7T 2T6

MODELLEISENBAHN-AUSSTELLUNG FRANKFURT. Nov 7-10: The 3rd International Model Railway Exhibition in the buffet car of the Frankfurt Historical Railway Society. The biggest ever exhibition in Europe One hundred and eighty exhibitors expected from 12 nations. Info: Messe Frankfurt GmbH, Ludwig-Erhard-Anlage 1, POB 970126, D-6000 Frankfurt 97

OSLO, RUD VIDEREGAENDE SKOLE, NORWAY. Oct 5-6: The Modelljernbaneforeningen i Norge (MJF) will hold a meeting for model railroad enthusiasts from 12 to 4 p m Sat and 12 to 5 p.m Sun Featured will be lectures, an auction, exchange of used railroad objects, photo & model building contest, and sales of new and used railroad objects. Info: Sverre Dahl, Secretary, Modelljernbaneforeningen i Norge, EIRIK RAUDESVEI 14, 0196 OSLO 1

Commercial exhibit

WOLFEBORO FALLS, NH. Sept. 3-Dec 31: "Klickety-Klack" Railroad will have 6 trains that glide over the bridges and through the tunnels, and you are invited to operate them. Info: Richard Parshley, Box 205, Wolfeboro Falls, NH 03896; (603)569-5384 or 569-1275

NMRA meets

BOOKBINDER'S "TRAINS UNLIMITED"

We have been serving the discriminating **Lionel Train Collector,** worldwide since 1966. **"Trains Unlimited"** has on display one of the largest inventories of Lionel Standard & O Gauge trains. Pre-war & post-war locos, diesels, 6464 box cars, accessories, operating cars, Hudsons, tinplate freights & passengers, track, switches, transformers & signals from 1915 to 1965 are always on display. See 50,000 items. **Free postage in U.S.A.** No reproductions!

OPERATING CARS

3451	1946 Oper Die Cast Log Car	LN	50
3356-100	Orng set horses for 3356 rdr	New	35
3462	Milk Car w Platform	New	95
3464	Oper Box Car	New	35
3620	Rotating Diecast Searchlight Car		50
3662	Scale Milk Car Complete	L N	75
3461	1954 Diecast Log Car Green	LN	50
3424	1955 Brakeman Car	New	125
3474	1952 Western Pac	Exc	39
3484	1953 Pennsy Oper Box Car	New	75
3484	1953 Pennsy Oper Box Car	Exc	50
3359	1955 Twin Bin Dump Car	E LN	39
3376	1959 Green Giraffe Car	New	175
3562	1954 Oper Barrel Car w orange	New	95
3656	1950 Op Cattle Car w coral	Exc	95
3650	1956 Diecst Searchlt Ext Car	Exc	45
3361	1955 Oper Log Car	New	39
3362	1961 Helium Car w tanks	New	95

OPERATING ACCESSORIES

164	1947 Log Loader	Rest	250
76	1959 Lamp Post Set	New	50
450	1955 Operating Signal Bridge	E LN	95
97	1940 Coal Elevator	L N	225
315	1940 Illum Trestle Bridge Set	Rest	125
362	1954 Barrel Loader	Exc	95
364	1950 Log Loader	Exc	95
456	1955 Coal Ramp & Op Hopper Set	LN	325
364	1955 Log Loader	New	250
356	1955 Op Baggage Station	Exc	95
455	1954 Oil Derrick	L N	150
352	1958 Ice depot w reefer	Exc	250
47	1940 Double Crossing Gate	Exc	150
397	1950 Coal Loader	LN	195
342	1957 Culvert Loader w car	Exc	175
395	1952 Yellow Floodlite tower	New	150
132	1949 Automatic Stop Station	E LN	75
156	1947 Illum Stat on Platform	New	125
156	1947 Illum Station Platform	Exc	95
460	1955 Piggyback Set	New	125
460	1955 Piggyback Set	Exc	75
395	1950 Green Floodlite tower	New	95
470	1959 Mstle Lnch Pntm Car	New	175
943	1959 Exploding Ammo Dump	New	49
1955	Illustrated Catalog Original	New	29
1122	1950 Rm Cont 027 Swch Pr	Exc	35
410	1955 Billboard Bunker	New	45
456	1957 Dispatch Station mike	LN	175
138	1955 Scale Water Tower	New	145
128	1958 Op Newsstand	LN	125
1946	1946 Illus Lionel Catalog-Orig	New	75
132	1950 Automatic Stop Station	New	125
199	1958 Micro Wave Relay Tower	LN	95
195	1957 Floodlite tower 16 bulbs	New	150
309	1947 All Metal Yard Sign Set	New	45
125	1950 Whistle Shed	New	95
1949	1949 Illus Cat-Orig	New	95

PASSENGER CARS

9510	Pennsy Combo	New	75
2432	1942 Clifton Skyview	New	75
2436	1954 Mooseheart Obs	New	75
2436	1956 Summit Observation	VG	39
2432	1956 Clifton Skyview	VG	39
2533	1952 Custom Pennsy Paint	Rest	95
9513	Penn Square	New	75
9514	Pennsy Trmes Square	New	75
2421	1953 Maplewood Pullman-Silvr	New	95
2412	1959 Sant Fe-Blue Stripe		
2412	1959 Sant Fe-Blue Stripe		
2414	1959 Sant Fe-Blue Stripe		
2416	1959 Sant Fe-Blue Stripe Set	LN	350
9515	Pennsy Wash Circle	New	75
9529	Pennsy Baggage	New	150
6440	-40 41 48 All mtl Green Cream	L N	225
2440	-40 41 47 All mtl Green Cream	Exc	195
2442	-42 43 47 All mtl Brown Grey	VG	150

STANDARD GAUGE ACCESS.

210	Manual Switches Pr	L N	150
442	1940 Illum Diner	Exc	195
155	1932 Illum Freight Shed	Exc	350
76	1935 Shack w Warning Bell	Rest	150
120	1932 Metal Tunnel	Exc	150
101	1930 4 Section Bridge	Rest	175
442	1940 Illuminated Diner	New	350
101	1930 Three Section Bridge	Exc	125
200	1932 Standard Turntable	Exc	395
Type K	150 Watt Transformer	LN	59
222	1932 Remote Switches pr	V G	100
122	1932 Pass Station	Rest	175
77	1936 Crossing Gate	L N	95
77	1938 Oper Crossing Gate	Rest	75
78	1932 Oper Traffic Signal	Rest	150
57	1930 5th Ave Lamp Post	E LN	150
440N	1932 Panel Board	L N	195
57	1932 Main St Lamp Post	L N	125
107	1932 Direct Current Reducer	E LN	150
99	1932 Block Signal	Rest	125
184	1932 Illuminated Bungalow	L N	75
82	1932 Oper Semaphore	Rest	125
86	1932 6 Telegrph Post Set OB	New	295
45N	1938 Metal Gateman	New	125
280	1938 Stand Ga Bridge	Rest	75
210	1932 Manual Switches pr	G	50
205	1934 Container No Door	Exc	150
209	Barrel Set OB	L N	95
126	1930 Illum Station	VG E	195

PRE WAR PASS. CARS

600 601 602	1931 Bags Pull Obs Red Grey	Rest	275
600 601 602	1939 Bag Pull Obs Red Cream	L N	295
600 600 601	1939 Pull Pull Obs Red Cream	Rest	250
2600 01 02	1940 Pull Bag Obs Red Cream	Rest	295
600 600 601	1934 Pull Pull 601 Blue Silver	Rest	250
613 613 614	1937 Pull Pull Obs Blue Comet	L N	650
2614	1940 Observation Car State Green	VG E	250
710 710 712	1932 Pull Pull Obs Red Cream	Rest	750
710 710 712	1929 Pull Pull Obs Blue Cream	Rest	750
610 610 612	1935 Pull Pull Obs Blue Silver	Rest	295
2630 30 31	1939 Pull Pull Obs Blue Silver	Rest	195
529 529 530	1932 Pull Pull Obs Olive Mar VGOR	Rest	150
607 607 608	1932 Pull Pull Obs Peacock	Rest	195

TRANSFORMERS

KW	1950 190 Watt 2-train transf	New	195
ZW	1950 275 Watt Transformer	Exc	150
V	1947 150 Watt 4 Train transf	E LN	95
TW	1955 175 Watt Transformer	New	99
KW	1955 190 Watt Transformer	E LN	95
1033	1955 90 Watt Transformer	L N	45
1033	1950 90 Watt Transformer	New	75

POST WAR STEAM LOCOS

2056	1952 4 6 4 Hudson	LN	275
221	1946 2 6 4 w 221W	Rest	195
2035	1950 2 6 4 w 6466W	New	295
1615	1955 0 4 0 w 1615T	Rest	275
2025	1948 2 6 4 w 6646W	L N	195
2026	1947 2 6 2 w Tender	New	175
2046	1950 4 6 4 w 2046W	Rest	250
2026	1952 2 6 4 w Tender	Rest	95
8206	1972 4 6 4 Hudson	New	275
2029	1963 2 6 4 w Tender	Exc	95
2018	1955 2 6 4 w Tender	Rest	95
2037	1958 2 6 4 w Tender	Rest	95
2016	1960 2 6 4 w Tender	L N	150
637	1960 2 6 4 w 2046W	New	275
1110	1950 2 4 2 Scout Loco	New	125
736	1959 2 8 4 Berkshire	L N	350
1120	1950 2 4 2 w Tender	Rest	95
671	1947 6 8 6 Turbine	L N	250
1120	1950 2 4 2 Double stamped	New	195
726	1947 2 8 4 w 2426W	E LN	425
246	1964 2 4 2 w Slope Tender	New	75
1656	1948 0 4 0 w 6403B	LN	395
773	1964 4 6 4 Scale Hudson	New	1895
6110	1950 2 4 2 w Tender	Rest	75

DIESEL ENGINES

212	1958 US Marine Alco A	New	175
208	1958 Blue SF Alco AA	L N	195
2332	1947 Pennsy GG 1	! N	495
328	1979 Southern Pacific Ltd Set	New	395
2243B	1954 Santa Fe B unit	Exc	195
2359	1956 B & M GP 9	New	295
56	1956 M StL Mining Switchr	VG E	395
623	1952 ATSF GM Switcher	L N	225
622	1950 Bell ringer switcher	L N	295
8463	1975 Chessie GP-20 Powrd	New	150
614	1958 Alaska Switcher Tank	LN	250
2383	1958 SF F 3 A Unit 2 motor	New	295
50125	Bowser Trolley Brass	New	150
2330	1950 Pennsy GG 1	Exc	495
8564	73 UP U36B Pwr & Dumy	New	450
2028	1955 Pennsy GP-7	Exc	250
45	1961 Pocket Engine	LN	195
2354	1954 NYC F 3 ABA Boxed	E LN	650
8620	1981 Southern Pacific F 3 AA	New	325
8866	1980 MCTL GP9	New	195
8851	1979 NH F-3 AA 2 motor mag	New	295
2360	1959 GG-1 Red-2 motor	L N	650
1450	1974 Rio Grande Service Set	New	295
616	1961 Santa Fe Switcher	New	250
520	1956 GE 80 ton Electric	L N	150
1585	75th Anniversary Set	New	395
2024	1960 C&O Alco AA	New	175

ORIGINAL LIONEL CARS

2855	1947 Sonoco Tanker Grey	Exc	75
3444	1855 Animated Gondola	E LN	50
3366	1958 Oper Circus Cars Only	Exc	150
3535	1961 Security Car	NEW	150
6468	1953 B&O Automobile Car	LN	45
6561	1948 Die Cast Cable Car	New	75
2555	1946 Sunoco All Met Tnk Car	New	95
6434	1955 Illum Poultry Car	New	75
3370	1958 Sheriff Outlaw Car	L N	75
2625	1947 Irvington Pullman	Rest	150
6454	1948 Pennsy Box Car SF SP	New	75
6555	1950 Sunoco All Met Tnk Car	Rest	60
9700	1974 Southern Box Car	New	75
6454	1950 Erie Box Car	New	95
2855	1947 Blk Mtl Sunoco Tank Car	Rest	75
6818	1958 Transformer car	New	49
6736	1957 Det & Mackinac Hopper	New	50
6436	1953 Lehigh Valley Hopper	New	50
6460	1950 Diecast Crane Car	New	75
6346	1955 Alcoa Hopper Car	Exc	39
3419	1961 Satellite Launcher	New	95
6464-425	1956 NH Box Car	New	75
6464-425	1956 NH Box Car	E LN	50
6464-475	1965 BM Box Car	New	50
TCA	1973 MPC Auto Carrier	New	150
6219	1960 C&O Work Caboose	E LN	49
6464-325	1956 B&O Sentinel Box Car	Rare LN	350
6430	1957 Twin Van Flat Car	New	60
6511	1953 Pipe Car	New	59
6801	1957 Flat Car Boat	New	45
6415	1953 Triple Dome Tank Car	E LN	29
6814	1959 Red Cross Caboose	E LN	95
6807	1958 Military Flat w duck	E LN	95
6825	1959 Flat car bridge	New	39
6560	1955 Gray Cab Crane Car	New	75
6418	1956 Dicst 16 Girder Car	New	150
6844	1958 Missile car	New	75
3512	1959 Firemans ladder car	LN	125
6464-900	1960 NYC Green Box Car	New	95
6414	1955 Auto Transport Car	New	65
6530	1965 Fire Prevention Car	New	125
6475	1960 Pickel Car	New	45
6536	1958 M Stl Red 11" hopper	New	95

Items marked REST have been superbly restored by experts to look and run like brand new. One year mechanical guarantee on all purchases. Prices subject to change. **ORDER BY PHONE: 718-657-2224. VISA & MASTER CHARGE, AMERICAN EXPRESS & COD'S ACCEPTED.** Give charge card ID # and exp. date. Please send $5.00 for illustrated catalog. We pay top dollar for trains. Open 7 days a week & evenings. Visitors always welcome.

BOOKBINDER'S "TRAINS UNLIMITED" 84-20 Midland Parkway, Jamaica, New York 11432

IF YOU THINK IT'S THE BIGGEST THING TO COME DOWN THE TRACK

JOIN THE CLUB

Getting on track with all the fun and enjoyment of model railroading has never been more rewarding. Send for information below and when you do, you'll get a coupon good for a *free* car when you purchase a Märklin starter set.

Through the Märklin Club you can begin your own valuable collection with this authentic Märklin starter set – powered by a Santa Fe locomotive so real it beckons you aboard.

Membership in the Märklin Club means you'll receive valuable offers – like this one – regularly, including the ability to collect members-only special edition trains.

For a package of Märklin Club information that will tell you more about the Märklin Club, call 1-800-772-2490, or mail the coupon below to: Märklin Club, P.O. Box 11433, Dept. JO5MRC, Shorewood, WI 53211.

CALL 1-800-772-2490 TODAY!

(In Wisconsin Call 414-782-6381)

märklin

☐ *YES! Please rush my FREE CAR coupon and Märklin Club Membership information.*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

märklin CLUB

P.O. Box 11433, Dept. JO5MRC, Shorewood, WI 53211

Cars shown actual size.

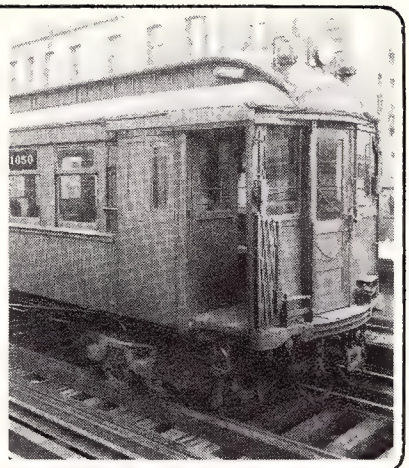
SCRATCH BUILDING SUPPLIES
Dry Transfer Lettering
N HOS O Catalog #4-A - $2.00
Clover House
Post Office Box 62R Sebastopol, California 95472

SCALE MODEL RAILROAD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Largest selection in N.W. Indiana
Best prices, and best service, possible
Call or write for written quotation.
Sorry—no credit cards—no collect calls
Open 7 days a week .....
A little hard to find, but worth the savings
EISELE photography
1810 RIDGEMOOR DRIVE
MICHIGAN CITY, IN 46360
219-874-3058

Fully Sprung O Scale Passenger Car Trucks
Easy to assemble 4-wheel Commonwealth style passenger trucks (less wheelsets).

#4888 41-N style all-metal truck $19.95/pr
#4892 36" plastic wheelsets (4 axles) $1.95
Also available: 41-NP & 41-ND styles @ $19.95/pr
At your dealer or order direct. Add $1.25 shipping & handling charge. Illinois residents add sales tax.
Keil-Line Models
P.O. Box 794, Park Ridge, IL 60068

INTERBOROUGH El Cars
Coming soon — HO IRT Standard Gate Cars by Samhongsa in brass — MU DC versions, too — HO B&QT 6000s — next trolley.



CSL M-U Data sets 2.00 each

WP Car CORP.
P. O. BOX 235 • FRANKLIN SQUARE • NEW YORK 11010

ALBERTVILLE, AL. Oct 26: Mid-South and Steel City Divisions SER and Northeast Alabama Model Railroad Club Meet at the Albertville Depot from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm $2.00 ($1.00 w/contest entry). Info: Jim Bates, Rt. 3, Box 226, Scottsboro, AL 35768; (205)582-3363.

PASADENA, CA. Sept 26-29: NMRA Pacific Southwest Region Convention "Try L.A. in '85" at the Pasaden Hilton Reg. $42.00 adults, $19.00 children 13 and under ($32.00 & $10.00 w/out banquent). Info: Gale & Pat Irwin, 10 Sorrel Lane, Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274; (213)326-7040.

FORT COLLINS, CO. Sept. 27-29 NMRA, Rocky Mountain Region's "Autumn Rails '85" sponsored by The Northern Colorado Division, at the Lincoln Jr. High School, 1600 W. Lancer Dr., from 4 to 10 p.m. Fri., 8 a.m. to 10 p.m Sat., and 10 a.m. to 2 p m. Sun. Reg $25.00. Info: Bill Babcock, 1394 Adriel Dr., Ft Collins, CO 80524.

ROCKVILLE, CT. Oct. 27: NMRA, Northeastern Region, Nutmeg Div., One Day Display at the Rockville High School (Exit 95 off I-84) from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $1.00 children. Info: SSAE, Ted Ritter, 42 Sunset Terrace, Vernon, CT 06066; (203)872-0331.

JACKSONVILLE, FL. Nov 15-17: Sunshine Region NMRA Fall Convention at the Ramada Inn West, I-10 & Lane Ave. Featuring contests, clinics, and N&W 611 steam excursion to Valdosta, GA Info: Larry Brennan, 2252 Park St., Jacksonville, FL 32204; (904)384-8868

AUGUSTA, GA. Oct. 12-13: Central Savannah River Division, SER, NMRA, and the Georgia-Carolina Railroad Modelers Division Meet and Show at the Regency Mall (U.S. 1 at 278) from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sat. and 1 to 6 p.m. Sun. Adm. free. Featuring dealers, HO modular layout, and contests. Info: John E. Parker, 1439 Alpine Dr., Aiken, SC 29801; (803)648-1066.

DES MOINES, IA. Nov. 2: Des Moines Area, Mid-Continent Region, NMRA Model Railroad Meet at the Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, Merle Hay Rd. Exit off I-80-35, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $5.00 at the door, $4.00 in advance. Info: Warren E. Johnson, 2801 Bennett Ave., Des Moines, IA 50310; (515)255-5890 (after 5 p.m.).

GLEN ELLYN, IL. Oct. 6: DuPage Division Meeting at the Holiday Inn, corner of Finley & Roosevelt, starting at 1:30 p.m. Adm. free. Info: George Ballinger, 516 Bryant, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137; (312)469-0073

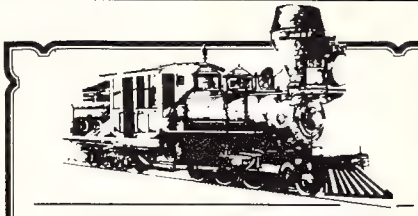
GOLF, IL. Oct. 27: North Shore and Western Division, NMRA, MWR, at Diederich Park Field House, Waukegan Rd N., from 1 to 4:30 p.m. Adm. $1.00. Info: Jim Goettsche, 1814 Henley, Glenview, IL 60025; (312)724-0427.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

36 Pages of the **finest, rarest Restoration Parts**
Orders being shipped now
$3.50 Postpaid.
If you haven't ordered, do it today!
MODEL ENGINEERING WORKS
P.O. Box 1188, Ramona, CA 92065

RAILWAY CHRISTMAS CARDS
B&W & FULL COLOR
FROM $2/dz delivered
FREE SAMPLE
BUCKLES 'N STUFF TOO
Canadian orders at par
PREDDY'S CARDS, P.O. BOX 572
POINT ROBERTS, WA 98281-0572

GarGraves TRACKAGE
Makes Realistic Model Railroads
Wood ties with Rails of Steel
Flexible 3' Sections
Made for O, O-27 O-72 S and Standard Guage
PHANTOM LINE
is made with a BLACK center rail
For Further Information Write
GarGraves Trackage Corporation
RD #1, Box 255-A, North Rose, N Y 14516
or Telephone a/c 315 483-6577



. MAIL ORDER .
SPECIALISTS
LARGE SSAE FOR BRASS & BOOK LIST
500 So. Broadway Denver, CO 80229
303-777-5995
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
CABOOSE HOBBIES
One of the Nation's Largest Train Stores

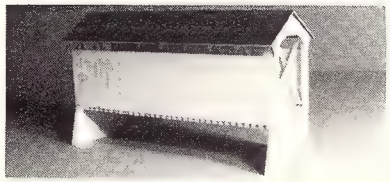
ACHTUNG!
märklin
Advanced order now for 1985 Märklin

8862-65 Z Gauge Amtrak Passenger set, NEW ITEM $135.99
8637 Z Gauge Reefer Konig Pilsner, NEW ITEM 6.50
Lionel - #8406-783 Hudson Steam Engine & Tender only one.....975.00
8106 Z Gauge Chessie Freight set, SPECIAL..... 120.00
4436 HO Scale Reefer Dinkle Acker Beer, NEW ITEM ...$6.00
5888 #1 Gauge Boxcar, Kelloggs, NEW ITEM..... 30.00
5756 #1 Gauge Green Krokodile, SPECIAL.....825.00
5758 #1 Gauge Limited Green Krokodile, if available, call for price
Kalamazoo
Yuma Prison Car for LGB, NEW ITEM.....$39.00

Add $2.50 for postage & handling
Authorized Märklin Service Center
Send SSAE for our Märklin or large Gauge list.
VISA* **ALLENTOWN TOY TRAIN SERVICE** MasterCard
125½ North 11th St. Allentown, PA 18102
Phone (215) 821-0740

WHY NOT TRY AN UNCRAFTSMAN* KIT?

HO COALYARD BUNKER
S-90 **$13.95**



HO COVERED BRIDGE
S-80 (65') **$16.50**

*** wood kits that are easy as plastic**
At your dealer or order direct (add $2.00 shipping & handling).
mil-scale
Send letter-size SASE for info on other kits.
"For Model Railroaders"
P.O. Box 13612 *Wauwatosa, WI 53213*

SPRINGFIELD, IL. Nov. 1-3: The Illinois Valley Division and the Midwest Region NMRA present "Rails Across The Praire '85" at the Holiday Inn East, 3100 Dirksen Parkway (at Stevenson Dr.) from 6 p.m. Fri. to 5 p.m. Sun. Featuring clinics, auction, banquet, home, and modular layouts. Info: Walter Black, Co-Chairman, 3018 E. Linden Ave., Springfield, IL 62702; (217)528-2128.

GRIFFITH, IN. Oct. 27: Calumet Division Fall Meet at the Old Calumet Township High School, Ridge Rd. & Colfax, from 12 to 5 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Featuring contests, movies, hands-on clinics, and swap tables. Info: Frank Cassman, 14035 S. Cicero, Box 606, Crestwood, IL 60445; (312)385-8182

ARBUTUS, MD. Nov. 2: Mount Clare Div., NMRA, Annual Flea Market and Auction at the Arbutus Town Hall from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.00 members, $2.00 non-members. Info: SSAE, Roy E. Brakmann, 3642 Ligon Rd., Ellicott City, MD 21043; (301)465-5506

FLINT, MI. Oct. 4-6: '85 North Central Region Fall Convention, "Steam's Alive in Flint in '85", at the Sheraton Motor Inn, 4300 Pierson Rd. at I-75. Featuring layout tours, clinics, NMRA model & photo contest, modular layouts, movies shows, dealer area, and Railette Program. Info: Steam's Alive in '85, G-3117 Corunna Rd., Suite 195, Flint, MI 48504.

PLEASANTVILLE, NJ. Sept. 28: New Jersey Division MER at the Epiphany Luthern Church, Franklin St., from 1 to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00. Info: Jim Cope, 436 University Blvd., Wenonah, NJ 08090, (609)468-4494.

MARION, OH. Oct. 4-6: NMRA Mid-Central Region Fall Convention at L-K Convention Center, U.S. 23 & Ohio 95. Adm. $25.00 adults w/banquet, $15.00 w/o banquet (before Sept. 15). Featuring clinics, contests, layout tours, movies, and prototype. Info: Harold Titus, 411 Laughbaum Dr., Galion, OH 44833

NORTH OLMSTED, OH. Division Four's 12th Annual Carnival of Model Railroading at the Great Northern Mall, I-480 & Great Northern Blvd., from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Fri. & Sat., and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm. free. Featuring dealers flea market, operating layouts, displays, and slide programs. Info: Ron Morgan, 151 Kempton Dr., Berea, OH 44017; (216)234-3623

OKLAHOMA CITY, OK. Sept. 21: Mid-Continent Region's Greater Oklahoma City Area Model Railroad Meet at Rose State College Student Union, 6420 S.E. 15th St., from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $4.50 adults, $1.50 children 6-12, children 5 and under free. Info: Bob Linn, 4700 N. Norman, Oklahoma City, OK 73122; (405)789-4567.

TULSA, OK. Oct. 26-27: Fall Meet and Model Railroad Show sponsored by the Eastern Oklahoma Division, NMRA, and Green Country Model Railroaders Assoc. at the Tulsa Vo-Tech Campus starting at 8 a.m. Adm. $3.00. Featuring clinics, contests with NMRA merit judging, swap tables, layout tours, and speaker. Info: Jim Heidorn, 6732 E. 26th Court, Tulsa, OK 74129; (918)835-3060.

PROVIDENCE, RI. Nov. 2: NER Fall Convention and Train Show sponsored by the Little Rhody Division at the Marriott Charles at Orms from 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Featuring fantrip, movies, clinics, contests, speakers, banquet, and layout tours. Info: Allan Howard, 49 Fountain St., Pantucket, RI 02860; (401)723-3758.

GOODLETTSVILLE, TN. Nov. 2: NMRA SER Cumberland Division Fall '85 Meet at the Goodlettsville Community Center, Memorial Dr., from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $1.00 children 12 and under. Featuring clinics, auction, raffle, model contest, modular railroads, and displays. Info: Bob Hultman, 314 Eualala Ct., Nashville, TN 37211; (615)833-5158 (after 5 p.m.).

HAMPTON, VA. Nov. 2: Tidewater Division, MER, NMRA at Newmarket North from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Reg. $1.00. Info: Ralph Oxhandler, P.O. Box 2087, Newport News, VA 23602; 874-0825.

RICHMOND, VA. Nov. 2: James River Division, Midwest Region, NMRA Fall Meet at the Science Museum of Virginia (Broad St. Station), 2500 W. Broad St. Info: Tully H. Turney, Box 1, Hampden-Sydney, VA 23943; (804)223-8170.

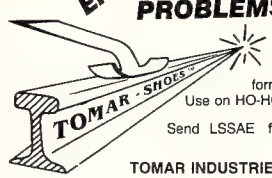
WILLIAMSBURG, VA. Sept. 21: Tidewater Division, MER, NMRA at Bruton Parish Hall from 10 a.m. o 4 p.m. Reg. $1.00. Info: Ralph Oxhandler, P.O. Box 2087, Newport News, VA 23602; 874-0825.

MILWAUKEE, WI. Oct. 20: Midwest Region Wisconsin Southeastern Division Meet at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Physics Bldg., Kenwood Blvd. & Cramer St., from 1 to 4 p.m. & 4 to 6 p.m. Adm. free. Info: Richard Cecil, 2025 E. Greenwich, Apt. 205, or LaRoye Chisley, 7062 N. 38th Ct., Milwaukee, WI 53209; (414)332-3729 or (414)352-3546.

SPOKANE, WA. Oct. 26: The 5th Division PNR/NMRA Mini-Meet sponsored by the River City Modelers at the Holiday Inn East, 110 4th, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $2.50. Featuring clinics, tours, model contest, and various entertainment. Info: Shirley Sample; (509)624-4117 (days) or Bob Sample; (509)292-8332 (evenings).

NEENAH, WI. Oct. 26: Winnebagoland Division Fall Meet, MWR, NMRA at the Neenah Labor Temple, 157 S. Green Bay Rd., from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Adm. $3.00 per person, $5.00 family ($8.00 for banquet). Info: Bob Cole, 7921 N. French Rd., Appleton, WI 54915; (414)733-0564 or Jerry Nichols, Rt. 1, Box EH 47, Waupaca, WI 54981; (715)258-7226

END POWER PICKUP PROBLEMS



Will out wear other brands. Preformed ready to install. Use on HO-HOn3-Sn3 & some S

Send LSSAE for free catalog.

TOMAR INDUSTRIES

9520E. Napier Ave. C Benton Harbor, MI 49022

O SCALE NEWS, 48/FT

THE O SCALE NEWS LETTER

6514 N. 11th St., Phila., PA 19126

A Bi-monthly Journal for O-men

BENCHWORK

The Basis of Your Layout

50¢ coin or stamps brings you all details plus templates that show how to have an 8x12 foot, solid, rigid, low-cost Sievers layout in less than 3 hours. Write today!

SIEVERS INDUSTRIES Dept. C Washington Isle. WI 54246

Over 350 Embroidered Cloth R.R. Emblems ..... 3/$1.95
Catalog and 3 samples $2.25
Railroad (Hickory) hats • Railroad Jewelry
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed
W.N. RICH **137 Old Long Ridge Road Stamford, CT 06903**

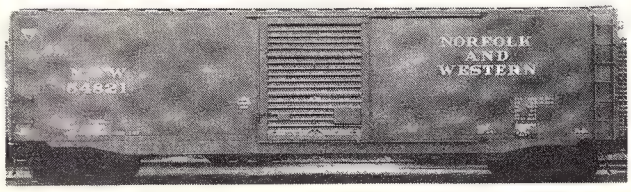
ROBINS RAILS, GROWING-GROWING BIGGER! ROBINS RAILS,

GREENVILLE 60 FT.

The 60 Ft. GREENVILLE DOUBLE DOOR BOX CAR gives your paper goods, furniture, appliances, and auto parts "The Kid Glove Treatment" with its Hydra-Cushion underframe. See this "Elegant" box car now at your local dealer. *$7.95* suggested retail.

018-6901 Nickel Plate
018-6902 Grand Trunk Western
018-6903 Frisco
018-6904 Erie Lackawanna
018-6905 Conrail
018-6906 Southern Pacific

PS-1 50 FT. SINGLE DOOR



One Piece Bodies—Separate Doors/ choice of Youngstown or Superior
Separate Brake Riggins & Ladders

5301 Santa Fe
5302 Union Pacific
5303 Great Northern
5304 B & O
5305 Pennsylvania
5306 Wabash

COMING LATE FALL—M-10

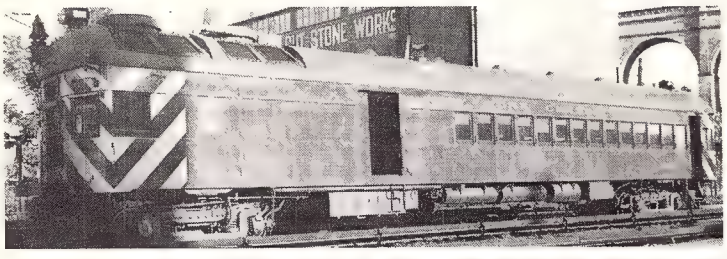


Photo George E. Votava

- Almost Ready to Run
- One Piece Body
- Choice of 2 Roofs
- Japanese Underfloor Power Truck

2000 Undecorated
2001 Pennsylvania
2002 Union Pacific
2003 Southern Pacific
2004 New York Central
2005 Sperry Rail Service

RESERVE YOURS NOW

ROBINS RAILS, INC. P.O. Box 267, Valhalla, NY 10595 914/682-0525 (9am to 5pm)

märklin
AVAILABLE AT:
JERICHO
HOBBY AND TRAIN CENTER
144 Jericho Turnpike (516) 352-5067
Floral Park, NY 11001 (516) 488-5017

TREES
so real they're
LIFE-LIKE®

LIFE-LIKE PRODUCTS INC., BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21211

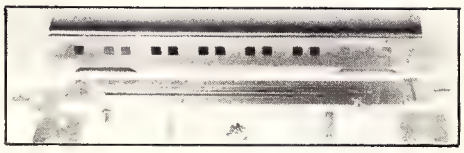
Save by mail-ordering from Germany.

You can save "real" money by mail ordering from us, here in Germany. We carry the full range of European makers of model trains and accessories.

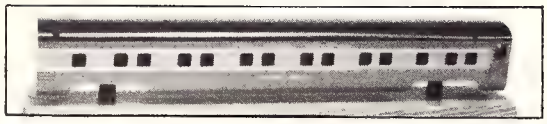
Our service is fast and efficient. Send $2 and SAE for our NEW list.

Modellbahn Drechsler
Detmolder Str. 184
48 Bielefeld, F.R.G.

BRASS Passenger Car Kits



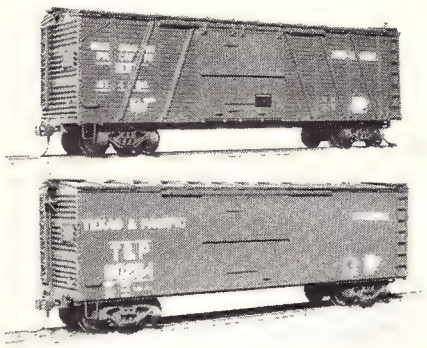
In HO - O - S Scale
Pullman Smooth Side Cars
Easy To Assemble -
Fully Formed Parts



HO Scale
4-4-2 & 6-6-4
Sleepers
$49.99

Coming in HO
10-5 Sleeper
18 Roomette

Coming: 13 Bedroom Sleeper In O Scale $99.95 In S Scale $79.95
Kits Are Kadee Compatable – Less Trucks, Couplers & Underbody Details
SSAE FOR CATALOGUE SHEETS
N.J. INTERNATIONAL, INC., 77 W. Nicholai St., Hicksville, N.Y. 11801



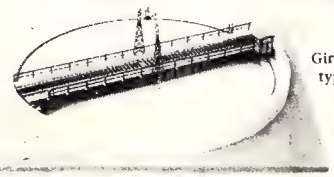
"Murphy" 40' SS and DS auto cars on polyester, HO. Unpainted, less T/C with MP/I-GN or T&P decals, $18.95; undec $17.95. See your dealer.

WESTERFIELD
GOLDEN AGE LINE
ELK GROVE VILLAGE IL

DAVID HITT'S MODEL RR SHOP
★★★ *BRASS* ★★★
YEAR ROUND SALE PRICES
Send large SSAE for latest list
216 Two Mile Pike
Goodlettsville, TN. 37072
Ph. (615) 859-3455

MEC fans .... We've got a new angle
Also, more new sets including milk cars
CONCORD JUNCTION PAINT SHOP
Maine Central Maine Central
BOX 592
W. ACTON, MA 01720
SEND SSAE FOR LIST

TURNTABLES with pit and gears



Girder type

HO and N scale kits
also **Sn3** available (not shown)
Send $1.00 for catalog with color cover.

HO Scale Turntables

134' Girder kit	$99.50	135' Steel Truss kit	$143.75
120' Girder kit	98.50	115' Steel Truss kit	139.75
105' Girder kit	94.50	90' Steel Truss kit	127.95
90' Girder kit	93.50		
75' Girder kit	92.50		
65' Girder kit	91.50		
56' Gallows kit	88.75		
60' Timber Truss kit	84.75		

N Scale Turntables

135' Girder kit	$92.95
100' Girder kit	89.95
Sn3 65' kit	95.50

Kits may be powered by: • Hand-crank kit $25.95
• DC Motor kit $49.50 • Motor w/solid state indexing $130.75

DIAMOND SCALE CONST.
BOX 691-C
OAKRIDGE
ORE. 97463
(503) 782-3903

COLLINGWOOD, ONTARIO, CANADA. Sept. 28: Central Ontario Division, Niagara Frontier Region Meet at the All Saints Anglican Parish Hall, Elgin St., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Reg. $2.00 Featuring clinics, contests, layout tours, and dealers. Info: Bill Payne, (705)429-2762 or Rema Carver; (416)457-2762.

GUELPH, ONTARIO, CANADA. Sept 21: Western Ontario Division, Niagara Frontier Region/The Royal City Modular Railway Club Joint Meet at the St. Joseph Church, Guelph St. & Paisley Rd., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Reg. $2.00. Info: Dennis Clayton, 24 Dodds Ave., Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1E 5X3; (519)824-4083

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA. Oct. 18-20: NMRA Niagara Frontier Region's Annual Fall Convention "A Capitol Place To Be In '85", hosted by the St. Lawrence Division at the Chimo Inn, St. Laurent Blvd. Reg $30.00. Info: Gordon Clark, 1221-1883 Riverside Dr., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1G 0E8; (613)523-8133.

DAWLISH, SOUTH DEVON, ENGLAND. Sept. 27-29: NMRA British Region Convention at the Langstone Cliff Hotel, Dawlish Warren. Info: Rod Welch, 12 Chestnut Grove, Clevedon, Avon, BS21 7LA, England; 0272 874706

SASSENHEIM, THE NETHERLANDS. Oct. 20: Contactgroep NMRA Nederland at Postiljonmotel Bunnik nr Utrecht, The Netherlands from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Featuring semiannuelmeet, movies, clinics, and auction. Info: Hans van den Bosch, W.Warnaarlaan 70, NL-2172 JA Sassenheim, The Netherlands; (31)2522-11435.

Club shows

LOS ANGELES, CA. Nov 2-3, 5, 9-10: Pasadena Model Railroad Club's Open House and Show at 5458 Alhambra Ave. from 12 to 5 p.m. & 7 to 10 p.m. Sat. (2nd & 9th), 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. (3rd & 10th), and 7 to 10 p.m. Tues. (5th). Adm. $1.00 adults, $.50 children. Info: Bill James; (818)284-2664 (Tues. & Sat.)

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA. Sept. 26, 28-29: Valley Model Railroad's Last Open House Before Eviction at 6817 Troost Ave. (one block east of Lankershim Blvd., one half block north of Van Owen Ave.) from 7 to 11 p.m. Thurs., 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sat., and 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sun. Info: Harry Dardis, 18000 Welby Way, Reseda, CA 91335; (818)344-5261.

SAN DIEGO, CA. Sept. 14-15, 21-22, 28-29, Oct 5-6, 12-13, 19-20, 26-27: San Diego Model Railroad Museum Operating Exhibit at the Casa De Balboa, from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m and 1 to 5 p.m. Adm free. Info: Roger Steadman; (619)462-1058

LOVELAND, CO. Oct. 19-20: Big Thompson and Northern Model Railroad Club's 4th Annual Hobby Festival and Swap Meet at the Larimer County Fairgrounds, McMillan Bldg., from 1 to 7 p.m Sat. and 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sun. Info: Big Thompson & Northern Model RR Club, c/o Michael Conley, 126 E. 22nd St., Loveland, CO 80537; (303)669-3579

WATERBURY, CT. Oct. 20: Saint Anne Home and School Assoc. Train Show and Sale at the Saint Anne's Church basement, 515 S Main St., from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm $2.00 adults, $4.00 family, children 13 and under free. Info: Mark J. Pronovost, 36 Kaytonne Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. (203)574-3713.

CHICAGO, IL. Nov. 2: The Smokey Mountain Model Railroad Club's 40th Anniversary of the Smokey Mountain Railroad at 1507 N. Keystone Ave. from 7:30 p.m. to 12 midnight. Adm. free. O scale steam, diesel and trolley operation. Info: John Andresen, 1507 N Keystone Ave., Chicago, IL 60651; (312)252-0722.

DECATUR, IL. Oct. 13: Decatur Model Railroad Club's Open House and Swap Meet at 2300 N. Monroe from 12:30 to 4 p.m. Info: Michael Kloepping, 2920 E. Hickory, Decatur, IL 62526.

FREEPORT, IL. Oct. 27: The Stephenson Society of Model Trainmen Fall Open House at the Freeport Art Museum , 121 N. Harlem Ave., from 12 to 5 p.m. Adm. $.50 adults, $.25 children. Large new Fever River Railroad in operation plus modular railroad, static displays, and railroad art. Info: A Olson, 1861 Ridge Dr., Freeport, IL 61032.

CROWN POINT, IN. May 1-Oct. 31: Hoosier Line Model Railroad Club's Open House at the Old Court House (enter west door), every Sunday from 1 to 4:30 p.m. Adm. $1.00 family Info: Tom Claussen; (219)663-3086.

GRIFFITH, IN. Oct. 27: Ridge Model Railroader's Open House at Lake Ridge Schools Administration Center, Ridge Rd. at Colfax St. from 3 to 7 p.m. Adm. $1.00. Info: Chuck White, 2842 100th St., Highland, IN 46322; (219)924-8346.

HIGHLAND, IN. Oct. 23: Illiana Train Club's Swap Meet at the LARC West Development Center, 9600 Kennedy Ave Adm. $.50 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Stephen Wroblewski; (219)924-5534 or Joe Algozzini; (312)895-2273

PARSONS, KS. Sept. 21: Parsons Model Railroad Engineers Area Meet at Labette County Jr. College from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $4.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Mike Peters, 1920 Morgan St., Parsons, KS 67357; (316)421-2347.

MIDDLEBOROUGH, MA. May 27-Sept. 30: A&D Toy-Train Village and Railway Museum, Inc., 49 Plymouth St., from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily Adm. $2.50 adults, $1.25 children 5-12, $2.00 senior citizens. Over 30 vperating toy trains, 35 permanent exhibits, and gift shop with new and used trains. Info: Call (617)947-5303.

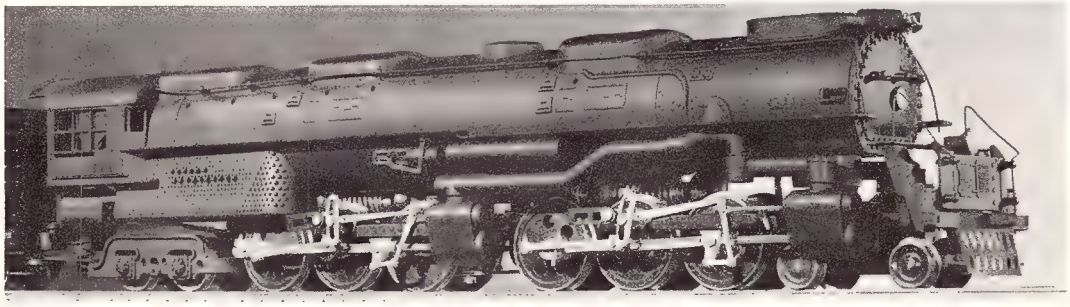
American made Bowser parts always available
88 page Reference Manual - $6.95

Bowser

Manufacturing Co., Inc.
21 Howard Street
Montoursville, PA 17754-0322

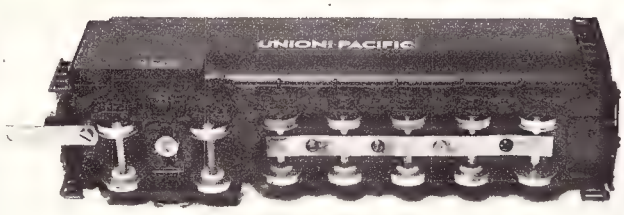
Phone: 1-717-368-2516, Monday thru Friday 9 A.M.-5 P.M. EST
Retail Orders include $2.50 shipping and handling
PA residents add 6% Sales Tax

UNION PACIFIC CHALLENGER



HO Union Pacific Challenger 4-6-6-4 KIT, Without Tender #10030 $139.95

HO 14 WHEEL TENDER ELECTRICAL PICKUP KIT



$14.95 #150681 Electrical Pick-Up Kit for 14-Wheel Tender

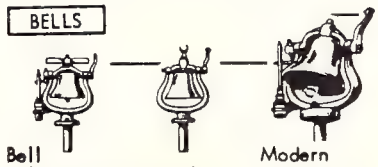
PICK-UP KIT to adapt Monogram Models' 14-Wheel Tender for operation behind your Bowser Big Boy or Challenger. Tender body is found in Monogram Models' Big Boy Kits #1600, 1601 & 1602. The Pick-Up Kit includes instructions with drawings; brass wheels with needlepoint axles for front truck and brass wheels and bearings for rear truck; coupler, coupler pocket and cover; electric wireless drawbar and weight. The only tools required are knife, file, screwdriver, #43 and #49 drills.

Bowser stocks Monogram Models Big Boy Kits at $10.00 list.

CAL-SCALE

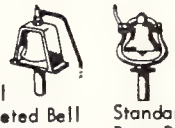
HO Scale
BRASS CASTINGS
unless otherwise specified.

BELLS



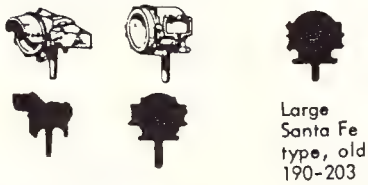
Bell w/top bar 190-328 ea 2.25
Old Ball Top 190-329 ea 1.75
Modern Steam Loco 190-317 ea 2.25

Angle Bracket Boiler front mounting 190-299 ea 2.65
Air Ringer 190-285 ea 2.25



Diesel Bracketed Bell for hood units 190-322 ea 1.85
Standard Rope Pull 190-281 ea 2.25

HEADLIGHTS



Pyle w/visor 190-201 ea 1.75
Sunbeam 190-202 ea 1.75
Large Santa Fe type, old 190-203 ea 1.75

MARKERS

Loco, modern 190-280 pkg(2) 1.50

MA-375 A&W MARKERS

Loco Markers "Standard Era" including USRA 190-312 pkg(2) 1.50

Lima Arc 190-204 ea 1.75

Caboose less jewels 190-325 pkg(2) 1.50

HORNS

Diesel 5-Horn Cluster — 190-316 ea. 1.85

GENERATORS

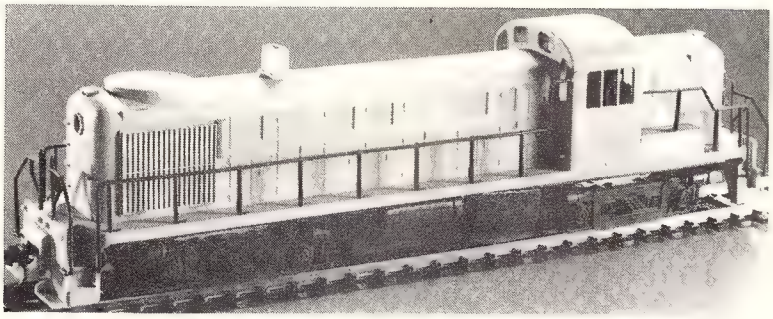
Loco Light 190-213 ea 1.75

Turbo 190-211 ea 1.75

Sunbeam 190-212 ea 1.75

Buda Ross 190-214 ea 1.75

CAL-SCALE IS NOW A PART OF BOWSER CAL-SCALE Catalog $2.00



INTRODUCING:

THE RS-3, PHASE IIA

HO SCALE UNASSEMBLED KIT INCLUDES ATHEARN'S MOTOR, DRIVE TRAIN AND TRUCKS. KITS AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR DEALER IN UNDECORATED, WESTERN MARYLAND (FIREBALL), AND CP RAIL FOR 39.95. UNDECORATED DUMMY, 21.95.

STEWART HOBBIES, INC. Box 341, Chalfont, Pa. 18914

HO HO

HO OLD TIME WOODEN GONDOLA

#352 Undecorated 37' Gondola . . . Planked Floor . . . Truss Rod Underbody **$8.60** each less T/C

YE OLDE HUFF 'N' PUFF
P.O. Box 53, Penna. Furnace, PA 16865
"The Next Best Thing To Scratchbuilding"

NEW FROM KATO

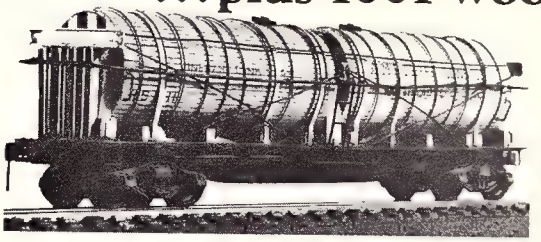
D-51 2-8-2 MIKADO

The Standard Freight of Japan in N scale

Kato #2006—Sugg. List $55.49

MOKEI IMPORTS
6950 KINGSBURY
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130

16 QUALITY HO CAR KITS
...plus 1001 wood shapes in precision scale!



HT-2
Richter Vinegar Tank Car

Select from our 16 HO scale craftsman Car Kits in the famous yellow box. Each features precision cut Northeastern woods, flash-free metal castings, decals and full instructions.

For over 37 years we've supplied serious craftsmen throughout the world with miniature wood items. We know you'll be pleased with our HO Kits and highest quality wood shapes.

- Outstanding selection of HO Kits
- Featuring our precision wood millwork
- Unparalleled quality and smoothness
- Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG AND PRICE LIST!

NORTHEASTERN SCALE MODELS INC.

P.O. Box 425RMC, Methuen, MA 01844 Tel. 617 688-6019

SHREWSBURY, MA. Oct. 27: Mass. Central Railway Society's 4th Annual Railroad Show at the Shrewsbury Junior High School from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $2.50 adults, $1.00 children 7-12 and seniors. Featuring Northeast N-Trak, test track, food, and free parking. Info: Walter J. Chazotte, 162 Walnut St., Shrewsbury, MA 01545; (617)845-7331 (from 6 to 10 p.m.)

WAKEFIELD, MA. Sept 21: North Shore Model Railroad Club Show and Open House at Wakefield American Civic Center from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $.50 children, $5.00 family, children 5 and under and senior citizens free. Info: North Shore Model RR Club, Inc., P.O. Box 183, 404r Main St., Wakefield, MA 01880; (617)245-4742.

BALTIMORE, MD. Sept. 21-22: WB&A Tractioneers' Annual Open House in the rear of 4009 Frederick Ave. from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sat. and 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sun. Info: Dave Kingston, 4022 Massachusetts Ave., Baltimore, MD 21229; (301)646-2530.

BERRIEN SPRINGS, MI. Oct. 5: Berrien County Model Railroad Club's Annual Show-Clinic-Movies at the Berrien County Youth Fairgrounds from 12 to 5 p.m. Adm. free. Info: Bob Burger, 813 Clemens, St. Joseph, MI 49085; (616)429-0147

KALAMAZOO, MI. Nov. 3: Kalamazoo Model Railroad Club's 6th Annual Model Train Show and Sale at the Kalamazoo County Center Bldg., 2900 Lake St., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1 50 adults, $.50 children 13 and under. Info: Norman K. Russel, 2427 Aberdeen Dr., Kalamazoo, MI 49008; (616)349-1784.

ST. LOUIS, MO. Sept. 28: The Ozark N-Trak Club's 1st Annual N-Trak Show and Swap Meet at Howard Johnsons Convention Center from 9 a.m to 5 p.m Adm. $2.00 adults, children 16 and under free. Info: Mark Lovett; (417)883-7408 or David Nortridge; v417)881-5081.

KEENE, NH. Nov 3: Monadnock Rails Model Railroad Club's Train-O-Rama, Sales, and Open House at the Keene Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, $.50 children 12 and under, $3.00 family Dealer displays, model displays, operation club layout, and refreshments. Info: James F. Rose, Sr., 20 Schult St , Keene, NH 03431; (603)357-4058 (evenings)

ASBURY PARK, NJ. Oct. 18-20, 26-27: Garden State Central Model Railroad's 23rd Annual Model Railroad Show at 607 8th Ave from 7 to 9 p.m. Fri. and 1 to 5 p.m. Sat & Sun. Operating HO layout (w/an "Onboard" system) and slide show. Adm. $2 00 adults, $1.00 children and seniors. Info: Bob Judge, 508 Lakewood Rd., Neptune, NJ 07753; (201)775-2394.

ELBERON, NJ. Oct 4-6, 11-13: The North Jersey Coast Model Railroad Club's Annual Fall Show in the Elberon Train Station, Lincoln Ave., from 7 to 9 p.m. Fridays and 12 to 5 p.m. Saturdays & Sundays. Adm. free. Info: Bill Vantuono. (201)223-8053 (after 7 p.m.).

FLEMINGTON, NJ. Oct. 5-6, 12-13: Flemington Central and Navagatin Railroad at Three Bridges from 1 to 5 p.m. Adm $4.25 adults, $3.00 children 12 and under. Info: Bruce Zaccagnino, Box 18, River Rd., Flemington, NJ 08822. (201)782-9673.

NORTH BRUNSWICK, NJ. Sept. 22: Marklin Enthusiasts of America's Summer Meet at the Flagpost Inn, Rt. 1 South, from 11 a.m to 4 p m Adm. $3.00. Info: Esther Hartmann, c/o M.E A., P.O. Box 189, Beverly, NJ 08010; (201)566-2304.

WOODBURY HEIGHTS, NJ. Oct. 19: St. Margaret Men's Club Semi-Annual Train Meet at St. Margaret's School Hall, 3rd Ave & Beech St., from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, $.50 children 12 and under. Info: Robert Ainsworth, c/o St. Margaret's Church, 334 Beech St., Woodbury Heights, NJ 08097; (609)468-0683

BROOKLYN, NY. Oct. 18-20, 25-27, Nov. 1-3: Bay Ridge Model Railroad Club's 36th Annual Show at Clubrooms, 28 Marine Ave , from 8 to 10 p.m. Fridays, 2 to 5:30 p.m. Saturdays and Sundays. Adm. $1 50 adults, $1.00 children. Info: George Schmidt, 740 Stafford Ave., Staten Island, NY 10309; (718)317-1591

PREMIUM AIRBRUSHES

DeVilbiss Aerograph Sprite ABA-516	$ 72.25
Iwata HP-BC	101.95
Paasche VL-1	57.35
Badger 150-1-IL	59.50
Binks Raven 59-200	77.40

STARTER AIRBRUSHES

Paasche H-1	$ 25.45
Paasche F-1	19.25
Binks Wren A Set #1	46.26
Badger 200-1	34.00
Badger 250-1	11.05
Badger 250-3 w/propel can	14.05
Badger 350-1F	22.10

SPECIALIST IN AIRBRUSHES

Helfrich Equipment Inc.
435 N.E. Tillamook Portland, Oregon 97212

1-800-423-7826 Oregon
1-800-641-9999 National

BUFFALO, NY. Oct. 4-6: Niagara-Orleans Model Engineers present "Rainbow Rails '85" Model Railroad Show at the Eastern Hills Mall, Transit Rd., from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Fri. & Sat. and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm free. Info: Doug Nagel, P.O. Box 71, Middleport, NY 14105.

CORFU, NY. Oct. 19-20: Great Lakes Central Model Railroad Club's Open House at the I.O.O.F. Hall, 57 N. Alleghany Rd. (Rt. 77), from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sat. and 9 a.m. to 5 p.m Sun Adm. free. Info· Daniel Orr, 2608 School St., East Pembroke, NY 14056; .(716)762-9005, or David Ottaviani, 21 Knapp Rd., No. 7B, Akron, NY 14001; (716)542-4003.

NEWBURGH, NY. Oct 26-27: Town of Newburgh Model Railroad Club at the Town of Newburgh Recreation Center, Rts. 32 & 300 (Holts Corners), from 12 to 5 p.m. Adm. $1.00. Info: Town of Newburgh Recreation Office, 105 Plattekill Turnpike, Newburgh, NY 12550, (914)564-7815.

TROY, NY. Oct. 5: Rensselaer Model Railroad Society's Steam-era Open House in the basement of Davison Hall, RPI Campus, from 1 to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00. Info: John Stanford, Box 27, Student Union, RPI, Troy, NY 12181; (518)274-4588.

AKRON, OH. Sept. 27-29· Whistle Stop Train Show and Sale at Chapel Hill Mall, off Rt 8 (between Howe Rd. & Tallmadge Ave.), from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Fri. & Sat. and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun Adm. free. Info· James Madden; (216)476-0456.

COSHOCTON, OH. Nov. 2-3: Associated Model Railroad Engineers of Coshocton at 125 N. 2nd St. from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sat. and 12 to 6 p.m. Sun. Adm. free. Info· Roger E. Beighley, 345 McClain Ave., Cochocton, OH 43812; (614)622-8686.

GALION, OH. Oct. 26-27: Galion Model Railway Association's Fall Open House on the 3rd floor of the Quay Bldg. from 12 to 3 p.m. Adm. free. Info: R. A. Fry, 59 Chilton Ave., Mansfield, OH 44907.

GREENVILLE, OH. Sept. 22· The Darke County Model Railroad Club's Open House at 405½ S. Broadway from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. free. Info: Jerry Rich, 6621 Hollansburg-Sampson Rd , Arcanum, OH 45304; (513)692-8757.

WESTLAKE, OH. Nov. 2-3: Whistle Stop Train Show and Sale at Westlake High School, 27830 Hilliard Blvd., from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $.50 children 12 and under, $3.50 family. Info: James Madden; (216)476-0456.

ZANESVILLE, OH. Oct. 5-6: Zanes Trace and National Trail Model Railroad's Open House on the 3rd floor of Business Equipment, 4th & Market Sts., from 1 to 6 p.m. Adm. free. Info: William Lyon, 333 Broadview Ave., Zanesville, OH 43701; (614)454-2860.

CORVALLIS, OR. Nov. 2-3: Corvallis Society of Model Engineers' Annual Show at Adair Village (5 miles N. of Corvallis on Hwy. 99W) from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sat. and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm. $1.25 adults, $.75 children 7-12 (under 6 free). Info: Pat Cochran, 2825 N.W. Duchess Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330; (503)757-8422.

CLARION, PA. Oct. 10-13: Clarion Model Railroad Club's Train Display and Open House at the Clarion Mall. Adm. $.50 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Rich Steiner, Rt. 2, Box 161A, Clarion, PA 18214; (814)226-5354 or Robert Hartle, R.D. 1, Tionesta, PA 16353; (814)744-8065.

LOCKHAVEN, PA. Oct. 6:The 6th Annual Clinton County Model Railroad Meet sponsored by the Clinton Central Model Railroad Club at the Dunnstown Fire Co., Rt. 150, 119 Woodward Ave., from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $3.00 family. Info: Bob Leckey, R.D. 1, Box 491, Jersey Shore, PA 17740; (717)753-5815.

NAZARETH, PA. Oct. 4-6, 11-13: Nazareth Area Society of Model Engineers' 5th Annual Open House at 23 Belvidere St. from 7 to 9 p.m. Fri. and 1 to 4 p.m. & 6 to 9 p.m. Sat. & Sun. Adm. free. Info: Roger Wolfe, Box 327, R.D. 4, Easton, PA 18042; (215)252-8082.

FORT WORTH, TX. Oct. 12-13: General Dynamics Recreation Assoc. Railroad Club's Railroad Show and Fair at 3400 Bryant Irvan Rd from 12 to 6 p.m. Adm. $2.00. Info: Robert Bray, 1820 Spruce Lane, Ft. Worth, TX 76126; (817)249-4965.

IRVING, TX. Oct. 26: Southwest 'O' Scale Meet sponsored by the "O" Scale Railroading, Inc. at the Ramada Inn, 120 W. Airport Freeway, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Info: Larry Muir, P.O. Box 937, Irving, TX 75060; (214)438-1131.

RICHMOND, VA. Nov. 1-3, 8-10: Richmond Freelance & Prototype Model Railroaders, Inc. Club Show at The Science Museum of Virginia (formerly Broad St. Station), 2500 W. Broad St., from 5 to 9 p.m. Fri., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sat., and 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm. $2 00. Info· Jim Nestor, Show Chairman; (804)730-2883.

VIENNA, VA. Sept. 21-22, Nov. 16-17: Northern Virginia Model Railroaders, Inc. Open House at the Washington and Old Dominion Railroad Station, 231 Dominion Rd. (at Ayr Hill Rd.), from 1 to 5 p.m. Adm. free. Info: Call (703)938-5157.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA. Oct. 12: H.O. Model Engineers Society presents an Evening of Railroad Slides and Movies at the St. John Ambulance Bldg. 500 Upper Wellington St. starting at 7:30 p.m. Adm. $4.00. Info: Ron Tuff, 115 Athenia Dr., Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada L8J 1S4; (416)573-3560.

HARRISON, ONTARIO, CANADA. Oct. 5: Boomer Annual Auction at the Harrison Arena, Young St Info: Fred Luff, 1536 Forestdale Court, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 3A1; (416)845-2211.

SARNIA/PETROLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA. Nov. 3: International Model Railroad Month will be launched with "Railfilmfest '85" sponsored by Victoria Playhouse and W. D. Short in Victoria Hall from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Featured will be professionally made films for model railroaders and rail fans. Adm. $14.00 adults (includes continental breakfast, lunch, and door prizes), $10.00 children. Info: SSAE Railfilmfest '85, 176 Vidal St. S., Apt. 801, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada N7T 2T6.

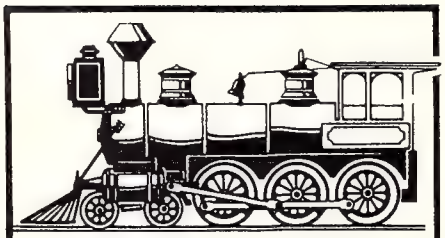
Train collector meets

PHOENIX, AZ. Oct. 26-27: Sahuaro Central Train Show and Swap Meet at TBA from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $3.00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Info: Train Show, P.O. Box 5664, Phoenix, AZ 85079-6664; (602)274-2327.

SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Oct. 12-13: RailFair at Mc Cormick Railroad Park, 7337 E. Indian Bend Rd. Adm. free. Info: Steve Lehman, 7337 E. Indian Bend Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85253; (602)994-2312

OAKDALE, CA. Nov. 3: Stanislaus Area Model Rail Enthusiasts Swap Meet and "How-To" Show at Oakdale Community Center, 260 N. 3rd Ave., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. by donation. Info: Tony Navarro; (209)847-1048 or George Pettygrove; (209)522-3357.

PERRIS, CA. Oct. 19: The Orange Empire Railway Museum Model Trolley Meet at the Town Hall on Musuem Grounds, from 11 a.m to 3 p.m. Adm. free. Info: SSAE, Ken Hamilton, 29432 Quailwood Dr., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274.



BERGEN COUNTY MODEL R.R. CLUB

—TRAIN MEET—

Sunday, Sept. 29, 1985

St. Joseph's Reg. High School

Montvale, New Jersey
Time: 9:00 a.m.—3:00 p.m.
Refreshments Available

BUY—SELL—SWAP

All gauges trains and accessories Stand., LGB, O, 027-HO, -S, -N—Repair-Parts and Memorabilia.

From Garden State Pkwy (North) Exit 172—Left to traffic light Chestnut Ridge Road—Left to St. Joseph's (approx. 1/4 mile on right)

From Garden State Pkwy (South)—Schoolhouse Road Exit Left 1/4 mile to traffic light Summit Road—Right to Traffic Light—Chestnut Road—Left to St. Joseph's (approx. 1/3 mile on right).

Easy Unloading—Lots of Parking
Door Prizes

Tables: 8′ × 30″
Pre-Registered Tables—$15.00
(includes one admission)

ADMISSION $3.00
Children under 10 admitted Free with Parents.

Mail Checks Payable to:
Bergen County Model R.R. Club
P.O. Box 226, Waldwick, N.J. 07463
For additional information call:
201-790-1628—Carmine
9 a.m.—4 p.m.
201-391-3557—Ed
after 6 p.m.

EUROPEAN PROTOTYPE MODELLERS

CHARLY'S TRAINS Bogenstraße 11 D·2000 Hamburg 13 Germany West Michael Daume

Why pay full U.S. prices, when you can buy direct from West Germany at a great savings? We carry all brands in **Z, N, HO, I, LGB** and **II.**

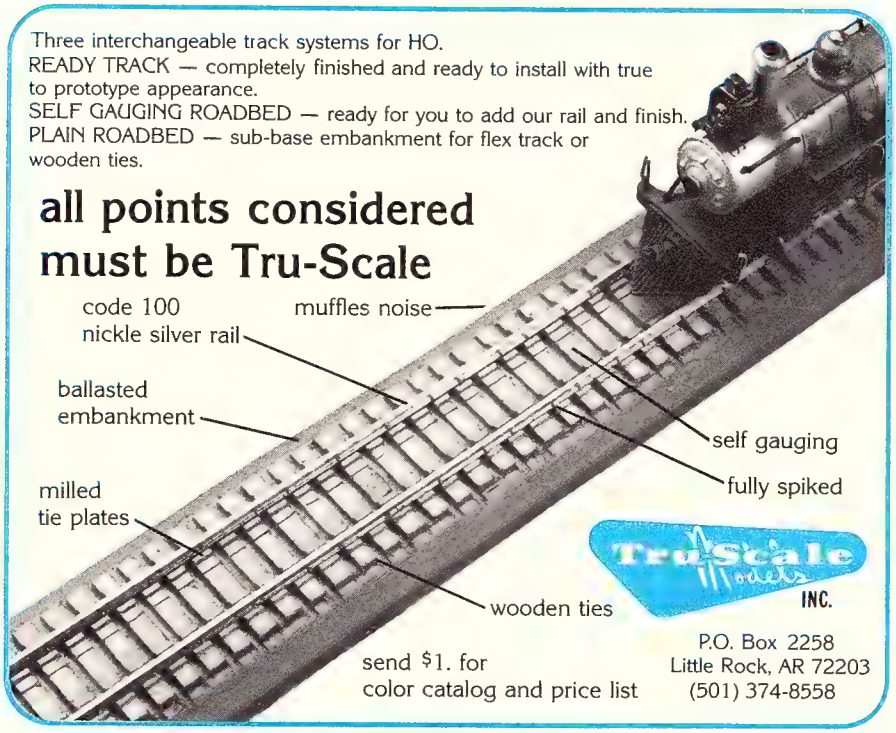
CHARLY'S TRAINS Bogenstraße 11 D·2000 Hamburg 13 Germany West Michael Daume

Please send $2 cash for complete information and prices.

CHARLY'S TRAINS **Bogenstr. 11, 2000 Hamburg 13, West Germany, Tel. 040-453078**

Three interchangeable track systems for HO.
READY TRACK — completely finished and ready to install with true to prototype appearance.
SELF GAUGING ROADBED — ready for you to add our rail and finish.
PLAIN ROADBED — sub-base embankment for flex track or wooden ties.

all points considered must be Tru-Scale



Tru-Scale Towers INC.

send $1. for color catalog and price list

P.O. Box 2258
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 374-8558

BILLBOARD REEFERS

Assembled, Painted *and* Ready to Run in HO or O Gauge

Select from many different sides: Armour Ham . . . Blatz Beer . . . Carnation Milk . . . Hormel Meats . . . Crazy Water Crystals . . . Oppenheimer . . . Rath Packing . . . Old Dutch Cleanser . . . Wolf Packing . . . Old Heidelberg . . . and many, MANY more. SSAE for full list

HO Gauge . . . $20.00 r.t.r.
O Gauge . . . $38.00 r.t.r.

trucks and couplers installed, all cars weighted.
Please add 5% for shipping charge

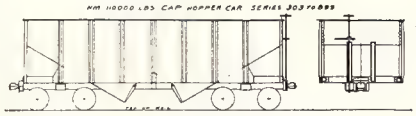
D.J. Custom Builders
RT. 1, Box 52, Defiance, MO 63341
Phone: 314/987-2434

INTRODUCING IN HO SCALE

N.Y.O.&.W. 30'6" Steel Hopper Cars

Available From Allan F. Seebach, Jr.

NEW YORK ONTARIO & WESTERN RY.



These cars are as close to the O&W prototype as possible. They are 30'6" in length, 10'2" wide,and 10'9"high. I am currently in production of these cars. They come completely assembled and ready to run. They feature Lindberg Sprung Trucks, Kadee Couplers, Coal Loads, and are pre-weighted Custom Painted and Printed including End Car Lettering. I am running five different authentic car numbers and paint schemes. These cars are available in five pack sets only! Hurry! Only 250 sets were produced, with 150 currently available. To order your set send $37.50 plus $3.00 UPS. (Money orders are sent next day; personal checks allow two weeks). Send to:

Allan F. Seebach Jr., 104 Oak Street, Orangeburg, NY 10962
or call me at: (914) 359-4976 or (914) 365-1473 after 6p.m.

FUTURE RELEASE - O&W F-UNITS I am using the Athearn single headlight F-units which are very close to the O&W F-3. (The only difference is the screening in the side panels). This will be a limited custom run. You will be able to model all of the O&W F-3's. They will be available in A-Unit and A-B Unit sets. For more information send large SSAE to address above.

****Also available and now shipping —11" O&W Heralds. Silkscreened in orange and yellow on ⅛" hardboard. The price is $8.50 each plus $1.50 UPS. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks. M.O. shipped immediately.**

POMONA, CA. Nov. 2: West Covina Brotherhood of Model Railroaders' Swap Meet at 132 E. 1st from 8 a.m. to 11 a.m. and from 1 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 10 p.m. will be an open house. Info: Jess Taylor; (714)985-6048.

TURLOCK, CA. Oct. 12: Model Railroader's Swap Meet at 1468 Lander Ave. in the parking lot at the Square Roundhouse. Adm. free. Info: Harold Lindquist, 1488 Lander Ave., Turlock, CA 95380; (209)634-4254.

GREENWICH, CT. Westchester Model Railroad Club's 11th Annual "Genuine Rye Fall Train Meet" at the Greenwich Civic Center (Old Greenwich Ct.) (Exit 5 off I-95), from 12 to 4 p.m. Adm. $3.00 adults, $1.00 children 12-15, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Info: Frank Pisante, P.O. Box 358, Rye, NY 10580; (203)323-6832.

MILFORD, CT. Sept. 22: Connecticut's Original Train Meet at the Knights of Columbus Hall, 625 Bridgeport Ave. (U.S. 1), from 8:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. Buy, sell, trade all gages, catalogs, parts, and railroadiana. Info: SSAE, John Pavlick, P.O. Box 651, New Milford, CT 06776.

NEW HAVEN, CT. Sept. 29: The New York, New Haven, and Hartford Train and Toy Meet at 554 Woodward Ave. (Exit 50 off I-95) from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Reg. $3.00. Info: Ludwig Spinelli, P.O. Box 5061, Bridgeport, CT 06610; (203)926-1327.

OLD GREENWICH, CT. Oct. 13: The Tri-State Div. of the Toy Train Operating Society's Autumn Meet at the Greenwich Civic Center from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Adm. $3.00 ($2.00 in advance). Info: Call (212)654-4075.

STRATFORD, CT. Oct. 12: Housatonic Model Railway Train Show at St. James gymnasium, corner of Main & Broad Exit 32 off I-95), from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $4.00 family. Info: Allan Snow, 22 Eld St., New Haven, CT 06511; (203)865-0349.

WASHINGTON, D.C. Oct. 12-13: Greenberg's Great Train Dollhouse Miniature and Toy Show at the Sheraton Hotel Convention Center, Beltway, Exit 20B, from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $4.00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Featuring layout workshops, operating layouts by local clubs, railfan movies, layout and kitbashing contests. Info Sharon Armacost; (301)876-8640.

COCOA, FL. Oct. 26: The Space Coast, Early Risers, Train Club Toy and Model Train Show and Sale at the Kiwanis Hall, off U.S Rt. 1, under the Water Tower, from 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $1.50 adults, children 10 and under free w/an adult. Info: Call (305)453-4125

ORLANDO, FL. Sept. 28, Nov. 9: Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet at the Altamonte Springs Civic Center, 830 Magnolia Dr., from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Ron DeVincenz, 730 Evangeline Ave , Orlando, FL 32809; (305)855-3894.

ROME, GA. Oct. 18-20: Train and Toy Show sponsored by The Freight Station Railway Co. at the Heritage Holidays Riverbend Mall. Adm. free. Info: Freight Station RXR Shows, 3329 White Castle Way, Decatur, GA 30034; (404)987-2773.

SMYRNA, GA. Nov. 2: Cobb County Society of Ferro-Equinologists 3rd Annual Railroad Show at the Cobb Center Mall, 2200 S. Cobb Dr., from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Adm. free. Info: Charles Cole, 2597 Evergreen Trail S.E., Smyrna, GA 30080; (404)436-2401 (weekdays) or (404)433-2295 (evenings & weekends).

BLOOMINGTON, IL. Sept. 29: The 4th Annual Midstate Dispatchers' Swap/Shop/Sale Meet sponsored by the Illinios Valley Railway Assoc. at Corn Belt Electric Co-Op, 1502 S. Morrissey Dr., from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Featuring two live programs, operating layouts, railroadiana and memorabilia, clinics, historic steam movies, displays, and much more. Info: Roy Scrivner, P.O. Box 103, Bloomington, IL 61701; (309)663-4671.

BLOOMINGTON, IL. Nov 2-3: Eastland Mall Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet sponsored by the Illinios Valley Railway Assoc. at the Eastland Mall, Rt. 9 & Veterans Parkway, from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sat. and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm. free.

K-LINE®

P.O. Box 2831
Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

O-27 GAUGE TRACK

K-202 27" Curve (8/cir)	$.98	K-234 One-Half Straight	$.93
K-204 ½ Curve	.98	K-235 Remote Uncoupler	9 50
K-212 42" Curve (12/cir)	1.40	K-252 Double Straight	1.75
K-222 54" Curve (16/cir)	1.84	*K-256 36" Straight	3.50
K-226 72" Curve (16/cir)	2.25	K-261 90 Degree Crossover	7.08
K-232 Straight (9")	.93	K-291 Insulator Pins (dz)	1.18
K-33 INSULATED Straight	2.16	K-292 SOLID STEEL Pins	.98

"O" GAUGE TRACK

K-302 30" Curve (8/cir)	$1.75	K-335 Remote Uncoupler (3 rails)	$14.00
K-304 ½ Curve	1.75	K-342 O-72 Straight	2.30
K-312 42" Curve (12/cir)	1 94	*K-352 36" Straight	6.25
K-322 72" Curve (16/cir)	2.76	K-361 90 Degree X-over	12.25
K-332 Straight (10")	1 75	K-391 Insulator Pins (dz)	1.28
K-333 INSULATED Straight	3.25	K-392 SOLID STEEL Pins	1.28
K-334 One-Half Straight	1.75		

0-27 GAUGE *NEW* WIDE RADIUS SWITCHES *NEW* "O" GAUGE

K-273 42", Manual, Left	$24.50	K-373 42", Manual, Left	$35.00
K-274 42", Manual, Right	24 50	K-374 42", Manual, Right	35.00
K-275 42", Remote, Left	40 00	K-375 42", Remote, Left	60.00
K-276 42", Remote, Right	40.00	K-376 42", Remote, Right	60.00

NEW "S" GAUGE TRACK *NEW*

K-412 54" Curve (12/cir)	$2.00	*K-452 36" Straight	$6.00
K-432 Straight (10")	2.00	***Compatible w/AMERICAN FLYER***	

K-LINEVILLE® O SCALE BUILDING KITS

Factory	$8.00	Airport	$8.00
Suburban Station	7.00	Police Station	7.00
Colonial House	8 00	School/Playground	8 00
Service Station	7.00	Diner	6.00
Firehouse	8.00	Supermarket	6.00
Church	6.00	Ranch House	7.00
L-Ranch House	7 00	Barn/Coop/Animals	10 00
Autos (10)	6 00	32 Figures w/paint	6 00
Streetlights & Accessories	4.50	23 Animals w/paint	6 00
Billboards (5)	4 00	3-Rail Fence (25)	2.50
		Park Assortment	6.00

K-LINEVILLE HISTORICAL BUILDING® KITS

K-4190 WHITE HOUSE w/36 Presidents	$15.00
K-4191 36 PRESIDENTS w/paints	5.00
K-4192 The CAPITOL Building	14.00
K-4193 The STATUE OF LIBERTY	7.50
K-4194 Historical Billboards	4.00
K-4195 LINCOLN MEMORIAL w/statue	NEW 17.00
K-4196 UNITED NATIONS Buildings	NEW 9.00
K-4197 TAJ MAHAL	NEW 10.00
K-4198 YANKEE STADIUM	NEW 9.00

*** MIN. SHIPMENT — 10 SECTIONS**

For Information, include SASE

SEND $1.50 for 16 page K-LINE Catalog (color)

BOOKS FOR LIONEL & AMERICAN FLYER TRAINS

K-1 Operating "O" & O-27 Trains, 240 pgs	$6.50
K-2 Lionel Service Manual, 736 pgs, hardcover	16.00
K-3 Am Flyer Serv Manual, 402 pgs, hardcover	25.00
K-4 Track Layout & Accessory Manual, 64 pgs	2.60

ACCESSORIES

K-105 Lampposts, lighted (3)	NEW $6.75
K-107 Portable Spotlights (2)	NEW 4 50
K-108 Lighted Bumpers (2)	NEW 8.25
K-109 Twin Lampposts (2)	NEW 9 00
K-150 UNIVERSAL Lockon for "O", O-27, "S"	1.18
K-151 SMOKE PELLETS (bottle of 40)	NEW 5.00

PARTS

No. 90 Push Button	$2.50	520 PANTOGRAPH	$5.50
SWITCH CONTROLLER w/lights O-7 (brn)	7.00	MAN for oper box & barrel car	1.50
"O" (blk)	7.00	HOOK-UP Wire; 4 cond, flat, 18 gau 100'	18.00
CATTLE. blk, brn, white	1.25	TRACK SCREWS (100)	2.83
HORSES blk, brn, wht	1.50	ICE CUBES (5)	1.58
MILK CAR Door sets	2.75		

K-5000 Operating Coupler Trucks w/DIE CAST WHEELS . . . . . ea. 2.50

SHIPPING: to $20—$2.50; $20 to $35—$3.50; $50 to $65—$5.50; $65 to $80—$6 50; $80 to $100—$8.00; Over $100—$10.00
OUTSIDE USA—MIN. $5.00
TRACK—ADD 10% Extra COD—$2.00

Info: Keith Erickson, Illinois Valley Railway Assoc., P.O. Box 103, Bloomington, IL 61702; (309)662-1048.

MATTOON, IL. Oct. 13: Coles County Central Model Railroad Club's Swap Meet at DeMars Bldg., Peterson Park, 5th & Broadway, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Bob Welsh, R No. 2, Mattoon, IL 61938; (217)234-4688 or 234-9404.

ROCKFORD, IL. Oct. 6: Lionel Collectors Club of America's Meet at the Howard Johnson's, Rt. 252 & U.S. 20. Info: Brady Thor; (815)398-0874.

TUSCOLA, IL. Nov. 3: Douglas County Model Railroaders All Gauge Train Show and Train Flea Market at the Tuscola Community Bldg. from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $.50. Featuring operating displays and N HO S trains. Info: Claude W. Benner, R.R. 3, Box 336, Tuscola, IL 61953; (217)253-3003.

SOUTH BEND, IN. Oct. 20: St. Joe Valley Railroad Club's Swap Meet at Nortre Dame Athletic and Convocation Center from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00, $3.00 family. Info: Walt Eger, 52632 Hollyhock Rd., South Bend, IN.

DODGE CITY, KS. Nov. 2-3: Boothill Model Railroad Club's Annual Train Show at the Village Square Mall, U.S. 50 By-Pass & N. Central, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $.75, children 6 and under free. Featuring O, HO, N and Z working moduals, swap meet, new and used trains and railroadiana. Info: Dale Sutton, 804 13th Dodge City, KS; (316)225-4348 (after 6 p.m.).

LEXINGTON, KY. Oct. 5: Bluegrass Railroad Club Show and Flea Market at the Mary Queen of the Holy Rosary School gymnasium, 2051 Clays Mill Rd., from 11 a.m to 5 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, $2.50 family. Info: Tom York; (606)293-2796 (after 6:30 p m.) or Don Dodson; (606)272-6732 (after 7 p.m.).

MIDDLEBOROUGH, MA. Oct. 27: A & D Meet. Trains of all gauges, makes and countries. Adm $2.00, $5.00 family. Info: Adolf Arnold, 49 Plymouth St., Middleborough, MA 02346; (617)947-5303.

SANDWICH, MA. Sept. 21-22: Miniature and Collectables Show sponsored by The Carl Hagenbeck Ring of the Circus Model Builders International at the Henry T. Wing Elementary School, Water St. (Rt. 130), from 12 to 8 p.m. Sat. and 12 to 6 p.m. Sun. Adm. $1.00. Info: Henry L. Watson, 69 Columbus Ave., West Bridgewater, MA 02379; (617)587-7387.

CUMBERLAND, MD. Oct. 12: Maryland-West Virginia Model Railroad Association's Fall Meet at the Holiday Inn, S. George St., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Info: Goff Turner, Rt. 6, Box 14800, Vermont Ave., Cresaptown, MD 21502; (301)729-0091, Tom Wolford, Rt. 2, Box 233, Ridgeley, WV 26753; (304)726-8576, or Pete Wotring, 1008 Oldtown Rd , Cumberland, MD 21502; (301)724-0266.

GAITHERSBURG, MD. Sept. 22: Annual Model Railroad White Elephant and Auction Sale sponsored by Maryland Central Model Railroad, Inc. at the Montgomery County Fairgrounds, 16 Chestnut St. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 7 and under free. Info: MCMR, 35 University Blvd. N., Silver Spring, MD 20901, Tom Matty; (301)869-0526, or Ray Soderburg; (301)933-8021.

NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Oct. 12-13: Greenberg's Great Train, Dollhouse Miniature and Toy Show at the Sheraton Hotel Convention Center, Beltway Exit 20B, from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $4.00 adults, children under 12 free w/an adult. Featuring layout workshops, operating layouts by local clubs, railfan movies, and kitbashing contests. Info: Sharon Armacost; (301)239-2456.

TIMONIUM, MD. Oct. 26-27: Ellicott City Scale Model Railroad Association's 7th Semi-Annual "Great Scale Train Show" at the Maryland State Fairgrounds, Exit 17 off Rt. 83 (2 miles N. of Rt. 695), from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $4.00 Sat. (Sun. free), $3.00 Sun. only, $1.00 children 12 and under. Featuring over 300 tables (all scales), operating layouts, train movies, and demonstrations.Info: Howard Zane; (301)730-1036 or Ken Young; (301)730-0796.

New "How to" brochures loaded with information on model train accessories that will enhance your layout in a most realistic way. They're free, just send us a long SAE with 2 stamps. The Hobby Factory Inc., P.O. Box 321, Kutztown, PA 19530

100% TRACTION

Now in its 20th year. Each issue is crammed full of interesting traction photos, plans, current events, history, meets, book reviews, model building & photos, classified & display ads. 12 issue subscription $31 ($35 outside U.S.A.). Single copy $3.00. See it at your local hobby shop or send $2.00 for sample back issue. U.S. funds only.

TRACTION & MODELS MAGAZINE
6710 Hampton Dr., E., Indianapolis, Ind. 46226

Crown
CUSTOM PRODUCTS
Long Island's Largest Brass Dealer

Mail Address: **Crown Custom Products**
P.O. Box 273, Woodbury, NY 11797
Visit Us At: **Hank's Hobby Shoppe**
825 E. Jericho Tkpe., Huntington Station, NY 11746
Add $3.00 Shipping per Order Telephone 516/549-3416
We accept VISA/MasterCard

ALCO MODELS
DD35A ..... $250.
GP-30B ..... 175.
ERIE Built 'A' Style II ..... 205.
ERIE Built 'B' Style I/II ..... 170.
PRR or LIRR G-5 4-6-0 ..... 250.
S-1 Switcher ..... 165.
UP SW-1 Switcher ..... 125.
EMD 'SC' Switcher ..... 125.
FM 24-66 Phase II ..... 185.
NYC 24' or 26' Wood Cab ..... 58.
PRR E-44 Electric ..... 190.
ALPHA MODELS
PRR L-6 Box Cab ..... $250.
CUSTOM BRASS
PRR E-3 4-4-2 ..... $320.
NYC IND 4-Car Work Train ..... 320.
Reading G-3 4-6-2 C/P ..... 285.
GHB
WB&A 2-Car Unit ..... $335.
HALLMARK MODELS
FM 10-44 or 12-44 Switcher ..... $160.
SD-45 ..... 245.
AT&SF 4-6-0 ..... 235.
KEY IMPORTS
NYC L-2b 4-8-2 ..... $345.
USRA 2-8-2 F/P MoPac ..... 295.
USRA 4-8-2 Heavy ..... 275.
UP 4-12-2 w/Double Walsc. ..... 435.
LAMBERT
PRR GG-1 C/P Tuscan 5-Stripe $265.

ORIENTAL LTD
GE U23B LH ..... $165.
GE U30B LH ..... 160.
Erie S-3 2-8-4 F/P ..... 325.
GN Exp. Reefer #2090 ..... 59.
EMD F-7a Phase I ..... 180.
EMD F-9a ..... 180.
EMD F-9b ..... 150.
EMD FP-7 PRR Vers ..... 180.
EMD SD-45LH U.P. ..... 205.
C-630 Std. ..... 205.
Midwest Loco 65-Ton Ctr. Cab . 155.
Sugar Pine Lbr. 2-10-2T F/P ... 275.
NYC E-8a ..... 205.
B & O P-1d 4-6-2 ..... 310.
SP 50-Ton Auto Car ..... 82.
Pac. Elec. 600 or 650 ser. ..... 175.
GN R-1 2-8-8-2 cl/Cab U/P ..... 695.
EMD SD-9 Phase I or II ..... 205.
EMD SD-7 ..... 205.
EMD SD-18 LH ..... 205.
CRRNJ 11/2-Door Box Car ..... 55.
EMD F-3a Phase I or II ..... 180.
EMD F-3b ..... 155.
EMD F-3a Phase II PRR ..... 185.
EMD GP-7 Chop Nose ..... 180.
GN Bay Window Cab ..... 65.
OVERLAND MODELS
UP CA-1 Caboose ..... $60.
PRR Pile Driver ..... 225.
HOn3 Rock Car ..... 65.

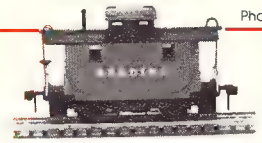
Am. Hoist Log Loader w/Dollies 170.
NYC 18000 Wood Cab ..... 65.
NYC 19000 Plywood Cab ..... 65.
B&O N-34 Covered Hopper ..... 70.
200-Ton Indus. Brownhoist ..... 195.
EMD UP TR-5 Cow & Calf ..... 299.
GP-38-2 LH w/AC wo/DB ..... 205.
GP-38-2 LH w/DB ..... 205.
UP Express Box Car ..... 74.
EMD BL-2 'B' Pilot ..... 195.
RF-16a PRR ..... 195.
RF-16a std ..... 195.
RF-16b ..... 175.
DL-640 PRR ..... 195.
Ill Cent Elec. Box Cab ..... 195.
C&O Wood Cab ..... 65.
Westinghouse-Schnabel Flat Car 259.
UP Rotary Snow Plow ..... 195.
PFM
B-2 Two-Truck Shay ptd. pvt. rd ..... $255.
RAILWORKS
NYC Steam Heat Trailer ..... $88.
WP CAR CORP.
LIRR MP-54 3-Car Set $300
CSL MU Trolley ..... 189.
WR ENTERPRISES
EMC UP Gas Elec. ..... $215.
GE 44-Ton Switcher Phase IC or IV. ..... 175.

INTRODUCING MANTUA'S
Reading 'Goat' Switcher and 'Bobber' Caboose

Mantua has recreated the 'Goat', the workhorse of the old Philadelphia and Reading lines. Superbly crafted, this is the most detailed locomotive in Mantua's line with a 12 v motor, diode controlled back-up light on tender (that operates only in reverse), brass bell and hanger, visible steam dome plus the many extra features that make Mantua the leading manufacturer of HO trains.

Ready-To-Run — $65.00
No. 335-20 Philadelphia & Reading
No. 335-21 Reading
No. 335-24 Central Railroad of New Jersey
No. 335-33 Lehigh & Hudson
Kit — $52.00
No. 535 Undecorated

Photo shown is hand-made sample. Final production models will be more detailed



Ready-To-Run — $6.80
No. 736-20 Philadelphia & Reading
No. 736-21 Reading
No. 736-24 Central Railroad of New Jersey
No. 736-33 Lehigh & Hudson

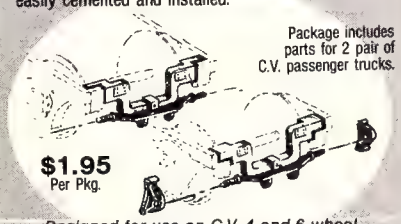
Mantua's authentic reproduction of the 4 wheel 'Bobber' Caboose is a must-have for your pike. It's the perfect teammate for your new 'Goat.'

AUTHENTIC
THAT'S WHAT IT MEANS TO BE MANTUA®

CONTACT US IF UNAVAILABLE FROM YOUR DEALER
Send $2.00 for 1985 Color Catalog and Price List.

Woodbury Heights, NJ 08097 (609) 853-0300

END BEAM and BRAKE SHOE KIT
Another quality C.V. product ... carefully detailed for authenticity. Formed of Styrene Plastic they're rugged, easily cemented and installed.



Package includes parts for 2 pair of C.V. passenger trucks.

$1.95 Per Pkg.

Designed for use on C.V. 4 and 6 wheel passenger trucks.

SEE THEM AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP

CENTRAL VALLEY 13000 Saticoy Street, N. Hollywood, CA 91605

TOY TRAIN HEAVEN

PO BOX 24
HUGHESVILLE PA
17737

TO ORDER - (Items Not Shipped Refunded) USA - No Minimum, Include $2.50 per order for shipping & handling. PENNA Residents ADD 6% Sales Tax. Remit by Check, Money Order, MASTER CHARGE or VISA. For MC or VISA give card number and expiration date.
FOREIGN MINIMUM $40.00 plus 15% Shipping & handling. Remit only Money Order or DRAFT ON US BANK in US DOLLARS - MUST BE MAGNETICALLY ENCODED or it will be returned.
Please send a SSAE with all requests for information. All questions should be clearly written on a piece of paper separate from your order with enough room between each question for an answer.

This Sale Ends 10-31-85 or when Supply is exhausted.

® KADEE 'N' Gauge Magne-Matic ® COUPLER CONVERSION KITS

1110	AHM FA-1 pow'd. (not for Atlas)	3.50
1113	AHM 0-6-0 Saddle tank switch.	3.50
1104	Atlas Ind. diesel switcher	3.50
1107	Atlas EMD E-8 diesel	3.50
1108	Atlas Fairbanks Morse diesel	3.50
1109	Atlas EMD SD-45 or Alco RSD-2	3.50
1110	Atlas GP-40	3.50
1112	Atlas Ply. WTD diesel switch.	3.50
1129	Atlas NEW RS-3	2.99
1049	Atlas GP9, GP30, F9A powd, E7A powd. Davenport&Saddle tank 0-6-0 switcher	3.50
1048	Concor(Rowa, Rivarossi)or MRC inportexintn'l. (Bemo)2-8-8-2	3.50
1049	ConCor U50 & gas turb. w/tndr.	3.50
1101	ConCor PA-1 powered	3.50
1102	ConCor PB-1 powered	3.50
1109	ConCor Alco 636, MRC Alco FA1 or FA-2	3.50
1110	ConCor EF-70, SD-45, MRC C420 or RSD-15	3.50
1111	ConCor SW1500 cow or calf	3.50
1119	ConCor PA-1 non-powered	3.50
1121	ConCor PB-1 non powered	3.50
1110	LifeLike GP-40 or SD-45	3.50
1113	LifeLike 0-6-0T Side Tank Switcher (Atlas)	3.50
1103	Trix EMD F-9	3.50
1104	Trix GE U-28	3.50
1105	Trix 0-6-0T Donkey	3.50
1106	Trix Fairbanks Morse diesel	3.50
1117	Trix 4-6-2 Pacific Tender only	3.50
1118	Trix 0-6-0 switcher w/tender	3.50
1125	Trix F-9B powered	3.50
1110	MPC RSD-15, Century 420	3.50
1114	MPC FP-45	3.50
1115	Bachmann EMD F-9 powered/old style mtl. gr. bx.)	3.50
1124	Bachmann 0-6-0 USRA switcher w/tender	3.50
1129	Bachmann F-9 pow'd. plastic rear truck	2.99
1130	Bachmann F-9 pow'd. plastic front truck	2.99
1129	Bachmann FP-40 or U36B	2.99
1046	MRC 2-8-4 Berkshire	4.99
1048	MRC 2-8-8-2 Mallet	3.50
1044	Rapido 4-6-2 or 4-6-4	5.99
1045	Rapido 0-6-0 switch. w/tndr.	5.99
1041	Rivarossi 0-8-0 w/tender	5.99
1042	Rivarossi 0-8-0 TO 2-8-0	6.99
1043	Rivarossi 4-6-2 or 2-8-2	5.99
1047	Rivarossi 0-4-0 w/tender	6.99

® KADEE Trucks, Couplers & Accessories

231	Greas-em dry lube	1.40
308	Under trk. perm. mag. uncplr.	1.75
702	Coupler assembly fixture for #1025 & 1027	5.99
1000	Bettendorf trks. w/magnematic	2.25
1001	Bettendorf trks. w/o couplers	1.45
1002	Bettendorf trks, Magnematic coupler & extended bolster	2.45
1003	Bettendorf trks. Magnematic coupler & med. extended bolster	2.45
1007	Wheels, non-magnetic (12 pr)	2.45
1010	Archbar trks. w/Mag. couplers	2.25
1011	Archbar trks. w/o couplers	1.45
1012	Archbar trks. Magnematic couplers & extended bolster	2.45
1017	4-wheel modern passenger trucks w/Magnematic couplers	2.95
1018	6-wheel std. pass. trks. w/adjustable Magnematic couplers	3.50
1023	Magnematic cplr. w/gear box	2.95
1025	Magnematic cplr. w/gr. bx, kit	1.95
1027	Short shank cplr. w/draft gear, body mount, 2 pr.	2.40
1028	Adapter kit for mounting 1027	1.00
1029	Small parts pack for couplers	2.70
1030	Rolr. brg. Bettendorf w/MM cplr	2.30
1055	Std. gauge for adjusting&mounting	3.75
1056	Coupler trip pin height gauge	.85
1128	Magnematic short T-shank cplr. & adapter for split 1 pc. gr. bx.	2.99
1129	Magnematic med. T-shank cplr. & adapter for split 1 pc. gr. bx.	2.99
1130	Magnematic longT-shank cplr. & adapter for split 1 pc. gr. bx.	2.99
1309	N-Magnetic elec. uncoupler kit for Atlas track	6.70
1310	Perm. magnet uncoupler kit	1.95
1311	Perm. mag. uncplr. in flush trk.	1.95
1952	Centering spring for 1023&1025	.95
1953	Truck restraining springs	.95
1954	Centering spring for 3/32"shank	.95
1955	Centering spring for 5/64"shank	.95
1020	Coupler w/spec. tweezers	2.45
80	N-scale catalog, Parts & cars	2.00

NEW ATLAS 'N' GAUGE DIESELS

4200	Alco RS-3,	Undec.	22.99
4201	"	PRR	22.99
4203	"	Rock Island	22.99
4204	"	L&N	22.99
4205	"	Conrail	22.99

Add $3.00 to Unit Price for NO Substitutions
The Kadee coupler donversion for the Atlas RS-3 is #1129.

PECO 'N' TURNOUTS

386	RH Curved turnout	7.75
387	LH Curved turnout	7.75
ST5	#4 RH turnout	5.95
ST6	#4 LH turnout	5.95
391	RH Med. radius, 18" turnout	5.95
392	LH Med. radius, 18" turnout	5.95

ATLAS 'N' FREIGHT CARS

3201	70T ore car w/load,	GN	2.45
3202	"	UP	2.45
3203	"	Minn. Smelting	2.45
3204	"	B&LE	2.45
3205	"	BN	2.45
3206	"	Milw. Road	2.45
3207	"	Utah Copper	2.45
3208	"	Duluth&2 Harbor	2.45
3209	"	Escanabe&Marquet	2.45
3210	"	GN blue	2.45
3211	"	Erie Mining	2.45
3212	"	C&NW	2.45
3213	"	UP	2.45
3214	"	CuyunaRange	2.45
3215	"	NP	2.45
3216	"	ThunderBayMining	2.45
3217	"	GN green	2.45
3218	"	SP	2.45
3219	"	LS&I	2.45
3220	"	SF	2.45
3221	"	Missabe&IronRange	2.45
3222	"	PRR	2.45
3223	"	SooLine	2.45
3261	90T hopper w/load, Burl. alum.		2.65
3262	"	Burl. red	2.65
3264	"	N&W	2.65
3265	"	WM grey	2.65
3266	"	WM tuscan	2.65
3267	"	Katy	2.65
3268	"	SF	2.65
3269	"	Ont. North.	2.65
3270	"	ErieLack.	2.65
3271	"	D&H	2.65
3272	"	Southern	2.65
3401	40' Box car, ACL		2.45
3402	"	ErieLackawanna	2.45
3403	"	N&W	2.45
3404	"	ACY	2.45
3405	"	Milw. Road	2.45
3409	"	Soo Line	2.45
3410	"	Central NJ	2.45
3411	"	Reading	2.45
3412	"	L&N	2.45
3413	"	RF&P	2.65
3414	"	ICG	2.65
3415	"	A&W	2.65
3416	"	CRI&P	2.65
3417	"	St. Louis S-F	2.65
3418	"	SCL	2.65
3301	40' Plug Door box, WP		2.65
3302	"	PC	2.65
3303	"	Chessie	2.65
3304	"	DT&I	2.65
3305	"	WM	2.65

HELJAN 'N' BUILDINGS

601	Two Brothers restaurant	7.50
603	Corner bank	7.50
604	Woolworth & ice cream shop	7.50
609	Biograph Theatre	6.25
610	Troch Coal Yard, 1920's	7.50
611	Drug store	7.50
639	Fon du Lac railway station	7.50
640	Passenger station	4.95
641	Freight house, small	3.25
642	Engine house, 2-stall	6.15
643	6-Stall roundhouse	15.95
645	Platform, freight or passenger	4.50
649	Freight station w/platform	5.50
652	Sand & gravel silo	3.25
655	The Weekly Herald	6.25
662	Box girder bridge, 5" long	1.75
663	Truss bridge, 5" long	1.75
665	Transfer crane	4.75
666	Timber trestle	7.50
670	Grain mill	4.75
671	Foundry	4.75
672	Furniture factory	4.75
673	Meat packing plant	4.75
674	Cold storage warehouse	4.75
675	Appliance warehouse	4.75
677	Midwestern grain elevator	9.50
679	Brewery bottling plant	17.95
681	Slaughterhouse w/pens	17.95

MINITRIX 'N' GAUGE LOCOS

1017	Orient Express set		149.95
2001	H-12-44, FM switcher, Conrl.		21.95
2004	"	UP	21.95
2006	GE U28C, Santa Fe		29.95
2010	U-30CG, Amtrak		29.95
2012	"	SF	29.95
2049	"	BN	29.95
2050	"	PC	29.95
2072	Decapod 2-10-0, Penna.		40.95
2073	"	SF	40.95
2074	"	CP	40.95
2913	Lil Donkey 0-6-0, all metal switcher		19.95
2916	0-6-0 w/tender, SF		29.95
2927	"	CN	29.95
2946	F-9A diesel DUMMY, PC		9.95
2947	"	POWERED, PC	27.95
2955	F-9B diesel DUMMY, SF		9.95
29551	"	Undec.	9.95
2956	F-9A diesel DUMMY, SF		9.95
2957	"	POWERED, SF	27.95
2971	"	" PRR	27.95
2976	"	DUMMY, PRR	9.95
2978	"	POWERED, Conrail	27.95
2979	"	DUMMY, Conrail	9.95
2970	K-4 Pacific 4-6-2, PRR		41.50
2988	"	CN	41.50
2989	"	CP	41.50
2990	"	SF	41.50

"N" GAUGE PASSENGER CARS

3032	Streamline coach, SF		4.95
3033	"	Amtrak	4.95
3035	"	CN	4.95
3036	"	CP	4.95
3041	Streamline Obs., UP		4.95
3042	"	SF	4.95
3043	"	Amtrak	4.95
3045	"	CN	4.95
3046	"	CP	4.95
3047	"	PC	4.95
3051	Streamline vists dome, UP		4.95
3052	"	SF	4.95
3053	"	Amtrak	4.95
3055	"	CN	4.95
3056	"	CP	4.95

DETAIL ASSOCIATES 'N' Diesel Details

8201	Cab sunshade (2)	1.00
8202	Headlight, dual oscillating (2)	1.00
8203	Bell, roof mount (2)	1.00
8204	Airhorn, 3 chime (2)	1.25
8205	MU stand (2)	1.00
8206	Drop step (2)	1.00
8207	Spark arrestor, flared (2)	1.00
8208	Spark arrestor, round (2)	1.00
8209	Headlight, large switcher (2)	1.00
8210	Plow pilot, high, early (ea)	1.00
8211	Plow pilot, low, late (ea)	1.00
8212	Plow pilot, E/F units (ea)	1.00
8213	Engine block, 645 series (ea)	2.50

ATLAS 'N' GAUGE CABOOSES

3561	Southern Pacific	2.65
3562	Union Pacific	2.65
3563	Santa Fe	2.65
3564	Western Pacific	2.65
3565	Burlington Northern	2.65
3566	Louisville & Nashville	2.65
3567	Seaboard Coastline	2.65
3568	Lehigh Valley	2.65
3569	Rio Grande	2.65
3570	Norfolk & Western	2.65
3571	Chicago & Northwestern	2.65
3572	CB&Q	2.65
3573	Southern	2.65
3574	Chessie System	2.65
3576	Baltimore & Ohio	2.65
3577	Erie Lackawanna	2.65
3578	Frisco	2.65
3579	Family Lines	2.65
3580	Grand Trunk Western	2.65
3581	Illinois Central Gulf	2.65
3582	Milwaukee	2.65
3583	Pennsylvania Railroad	2.65
3584	Penn Central	2.65
3585	Reading	2.65
3586	Seaboard Airline	2.65
3587	Western Maryland	2.65
3588	Katy	2.65
3589	Great Northern	2.65

ATLAS 'N' SCALE TRACK

2501	5" straight track (6)	.90
2509	Straight track assortment	1.15
2510	9-3/4" radius curve (6)	1.10
2511	1/2 9-3/4" radius curve (6)	.75
2520	11" radius curve (6)	1.10
2521	1/2 11" radius curve (6)	.85
2526	19" radius curve (6)	1.15
2532	Rerailer (3)	.85
2535	Rail joiners (4 dz.)	.85
2536	Bumpers (2)	.85
2538	Plastic joiners (2 dz.)	.55
2539	Terminal joiner	.45
2540	Nails (2 oz.)	1.19
2541	Pier set	2.25
2542	Pier girders (4)	.59
2543	Bridge piers (3)	.59
2546	Warren bridge	1.40
2547	Deck bridge	1.40
2548	Plate girder bridge	1.40
2569	90 degree crossing	2.30
2580	Std. RC switch, LH	5.25
2581	Std. RC switch, RH	5.25
2582	Std. Manual switch, LH	2.80
2583	Std. Manual switch, RH	2.80
2584	#6 RC switch, LH	5.25
2585	#6 RC switch, RH	5.25
2590	RC Left switch machine	2.80
2591	RC Right switch machine	2.80
6	'N' Gauge Layout Book	.75

MODEL POWER 'N' GAUGE LOCOS

7505	Trolley w/trailer, 3rd Ave.		12.95
7606	"	PublicService	12.95
7507	"	Downtown	12.95
7508	"	Toronto	12.95
7511	Alco C420, ICG		12.50
7513	"	LV	12.50
7515	"	CanadianNational	12.50
7516	"	BritishColumbia	12.50
7530	FA-2, CN (new)		12.50
7532	"	SP&S	12.50
7534	"	SF	12.50
7535	"	Chessie	12.50
7536	"	Southern	12.50
7540	F40PH, Amtrak		13.50
7543	"	Go Train	13.50
7544	"	SF	13.50
7545	"	Mass Transport	13.50
7550	RSD-15 Low Hood, SF		13.50
7552	"	RI red	13.50
7554	"	CanadianNatl.	13.50
7556	"	Que. N. Shore&Lab.	13.50
7560	GP-40, SF		12.50
7562	"	Texas Special	12.50
7565	"	WM	12.50

CAMPBELL 'N' STRUCTURES

27	Freight storage shed	4.75
346	Timber tunnell portals	7.75
448	Idaho Springs Mine	7.75
450	Ten Stamp Mill	7.75
752	Tall timber trestle	10.95
753	Low curved trestle	7.75
754	Tall curved trestle	10.95
760	Thru timber trestle	8.95

GLOOR CRAFT 'N' SCALE KITS

201	Cash & Carry Lumber Co.	10.95
202	Interlocking tower	8.99
204	Haydenton covered depot	9.95
205	Midwest Paper Co.	8.99

BACHMANN 'N' GAUGE ENGINES

50502	USRA 0-6-0 switcher, SF		13.99
51001	American 4-4-0, UP		16.99
52612	Docksider 0-4-0, B&O		11.99
53002	Consolidation 2-8-0, SF		20.99
54501	Mikado 2-8-2, UP		22.99
54512	"	B&O	22.99
54702	Shifter w/tender, SF		10.99
54714	"	PRR	10.99
60016	Plymouth 0-6-0, Burlington		7.99
61026	Brill trolley, Market St.		9.99
61027	"	Phila. Rapid Trans.	9.99
61028	"	South Shore Line	9.99
61029	"	South Hills	9.99
61502	EMD F-9 diesel, SF		9.99
61505	"	Amtrak	9.99
61509	"	Chessie	9.99
61514	"	PRR (red)	9.99
61702	"	DUMMY, SF	3.99
61714	"	DUMMY, PRR	6.00
62501	Plasser EM80C, UP		11.99
62505	"	Amtrak	11.99
62932	Lited PCC Trolley Chicago Transit Authority		10.99
62933	"	Pacific Electric	10.99
62934	"	Pittsburgh Rwy.	10.99
62942	"	Undec.	10.99
62954	"	PTC	10.99
63502	EMD GP-40, SF		11.50
63503	"	BN	11.50
63507	"	SP	11.50
63516	"	Burlington	11.50
64002	GE U36B, SF		11.50
64009	"	Chessie	

MODEL POWER 'N' BUILDING KITS

1502	3 Suburban houses	4.50
1507	Fences Barrel lumber	4.50
1510	Star-Journal building	4.50
1511	Firehouse w/fire engine	4.50
1512	Railroad hotel	4.50
1513	Farmhouse	4.50
1514	Two-story building	4.50
1515	Railroad junction set	4.50
1516	Church	4.50
1517	Barn, Silo & Chicken coop	4.50
1519	Freight depot	4.50
1520	Trackside mini station	2.49
1521	Double tunnel portal	2.49
1522	Gantry crane	2.49
1524	Malden station	4.50
1531	Judy's Corner	4.50
1532	Abby Hotel	4.50
1533	YMCA	4.50
1534	Mart & hardware	4.50
1535	Restaurant	4.50
1536	Joe's Corner	4.50
1537	Movie theater	4.50
1538	Al's Deli	4.50
1539	Post office & bank	4.50
1540	Apartment house	4.50
1541	Burned house (weathered)	4.50
1542	Remco Building cheaning	4.50
1543	Rite Air Drugs	4.50
1544	Marty Meat Shop	4.50
1545	General Electric Co.	4.50
1546	Holland Iron&Steel Works	4.50
1547	US Customs Warehouse (2)	4.50

MODEL POWER 'N' FREIGHT CARS

3312	86' 8-door Hi-cube, GT		3.50
3313	"	SP	3.50
3314	"	MoPac	3.50
3431	40' Boxcar, RI		1.95
3432	"	West. Pacific	1.95
3441	40' Cattle car, BN		1.95
3444	"	Milw.	1.95
3461	40' Wood boxcar, CNJ		1.95
7052	Fat Albert tank car, ESSO		2.30

ALLEN PARK, MI. Sept. 29: Allen Park Model Railroad Club's 11th Annual Flea Market and Auction at the Kennedy Memorial Bldg., 3240 Ferris, from 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Info: A. Zombor, 12973 Wesley, Southgate, MI 48195; (313)283-5060.

DEARBORN, MI. Oct. 27: The Redford Model Railroad Club presents "Trainorama '85" at the Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.50 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Model railroad and railroadiana flea market, operating layouts, switching contest, and films. Info: Frank E. Gendernalik, P.O. Box 1174, Dearborn, MI 48121. (313)937-0361 (evenings)

GRAND RAPIDS, MI. Oct. 27: Western Michigan Railroad Club's Flea Market at the Knights of Columbus Hall, 5830 Clyde Park Ave., from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, $.25 children 12 and under. Info: SSAE, Ray Nawrot, 2851 Clyde Park Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49509; (616)538-6130.

MIDLAND, MI. Oct. 20: Tri-County Model Railroad Club and NMRA-NCR Division 7's 8th Annual Model Railroad Swap Meet at H.H. Dow High School cafeteria, 3901 N. Saginaw Rd., from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, $.25 children 12 and under. Info: Richard Scott; (517)631-7138 or Wilson W. Hunt; (517)835-1532.

PLYMOUTH, MI. Oct. 13: The Original Plymouth Train Show at the Plymouth Cultural Center, 525 Farmer St., from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Info: Bob & Bonnie Reckinger, 904 Starkweather, Plymouth, MI 48170; (313)455-4455

MOORHEAD, MN. Oct. 27: The 7th Annual Spud Valley Model Railroad Club/Valley Railfans Railroad, Model Railroad and Toy Flea Market at the Moorhead National Guard Armory, 222 S. Fifth St., from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults & children 12 and over, $2.00 family. Info: Railroad Flea Market, P.O. Box 374, Moorhead, MN 56560.

ST. PAUL, MN. Oct. 5: The Twin City Model Railroad Club's 2nd Annual Fall Hobby Sale at the Minnesota State Fairgrounds in the Modern Living Bldg. from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $2.00. Info: Mike Booth; (612)699-9721 or Paul Gruetzman; (612)633-1303

WOODBURY, MN. Oct. 19: Greater East Area Model Railroad Club's 6th Annual Fall Model Railroad, Railroad Collectibles, Antique and Collectible Toy Flea Market at Woodbury Sr. High School from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Joe Maiden, 8406 Ingleside Ave. S., Cottage Grove, MN 55016; (612)459-5697

ST. LOUIS, MO. Sept. 25, Oct. 23: Lionel Railroad Club, St. Louis Division Meeting at Chippewa Bank, 5440 Gravois Ave. at Gertrude, starting at 7 p.m. Adm. free. Info: Gerald Brettschneider, 192 Niederinghaus Ave., Apt. 7, Granite City, IL 62040.

ST. LOUIS, MO. Oct. 20, Nov. 17: Lionel Operators and Collectors Organization Railroad Swap Meet at Trails West Bowl, 207 Manchester Rd., from 12:30 to 3 p.m. Adm. $1.00. Info: Gerald Brettschneider, 192 Niederinghaus Ave., Apt. 7, Granite City, IL 62040.

ST. LOUIS, MO. Sept. 29: Lionel Collectors Club of America's Meet at Harley Hotel, 3400 Rider Trail S. Info: Larry Strassburger; (314)469-7219.

RALEIGH, NC. Sept. 21: Neuse River Valley Model Railroad Club's Model Railroad and Railroadiana Sale and Swap Meet at the Youth Center, N.C. State Fairgrounds, from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Adm. $1.00. Info: George W. Lasley, P.O. Box 52017, Raleigh, NC 27612; (919)834-5531

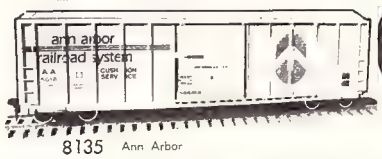
LEBANON, NH. Oct. 26: Upper Valley Model Railroad Show at Lebanon High School, Exit 17 off I-89, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.50 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Ken Munsey, R.R. 2, Box 942, Cannan, NH 03741; (603)523-7040 (evenings)

LITTLETON, NH. Oct. 26: Ammonoosuc Valley Railway Association's 6th Annual Fall Model Railroad Show at the Continental 93 Motor Inn, Exit 42 off I-93, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Roger

ROUNDHOUSE Products

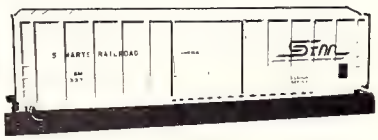
FINE -N- SCALE KITS

by ROUNDHOUSE PRODUCTS

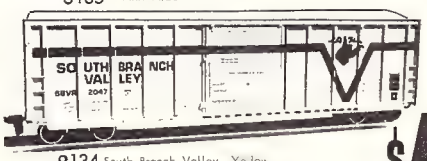


639 AUGUST RELEASE

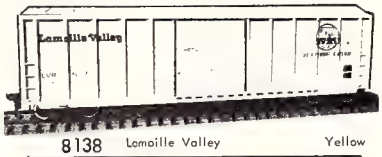
8135 Ann Arbor



8137 St. Marys Railroad White

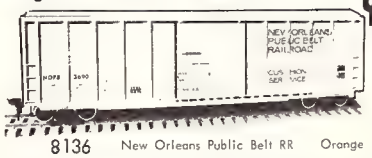


8134 South Branch Valley Yellow

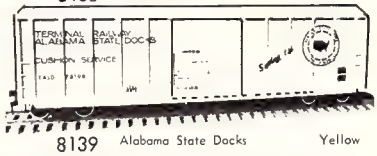


8138 Lamoille Valley Yellow

$4.50 ea



8136 New Orleans Public Belt RR Orange



8139 Alabama State Docks Yellow

PULLMAN STANDARD 50' BOX CAR

N Scale Release... 6 New Roundhouse Pullman Standard XPF-10 "Peak End" roof box car kits, added to our popular "Go Modern" line! Now our modelers have (19) individual P.S. box cars to choose from... why not own the whole collection of these terrific "eye catchers?" The Roundhouse XPF-10 peak end box car represents the Plate "C" 5-external post paneled series, with a 10' sliding door (kit non-working). New Roundhouse kit features a 1-piece molded body, prepainted and authentically lettered, utilizing official engineering drawings and color photos supplied by our modelers. The 50' P.S. Box Car comes complete with our big, new hi-speed roller bearing trucks and couplers.

DEAL #639

Deal contains: 12 'N' kits of (6) individual roadnames. Kit Retail $4.50 ea.

Deal Price: $ 54.00 List ea.

(Normal Deal in Effect)

#8134 South Branch Valley (yellow)
#8135 Ann Arbor (bright orange)
#8136 New Orleans (light orange)
#8137 St. Mary's (white)
#8138 Lamoille Valley (yellow)
#8139 Alabama St. Docks (yellow)

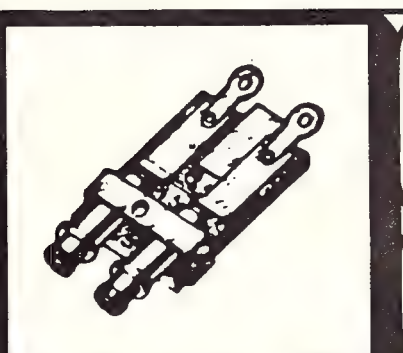
ROUNDHOUSE PRODUCTS ... 1985 Scale Model Railroad Check List & four-page new products review catalog supplement, illustrating ALCO RS-3 diesel locomotive! Plus all of our latest new releases in the HO & N scale model railroad products line. Don't miss out on this new release mini-catalog/check list; it's F R E E.

FINE -N- SCALE KITS

Model Die Casting, Inc.
3811 W. ROSECRANS, P. O. BOX 926 HAWTHORNE, CA 90250

SUPER BUTTON II

$4.50 EACH



A two-button controller for one turnout with built-in contacts to control lights inside the buttons. Allows you to have lighted indication with ALL twin coil machines. Red, green and yellow caps are included with each pair. Bulbs require a 6 to 9 volt supply or a regular powerpack if a GH resistor ($.25) is used with each pair.

Catalog sheets, send SSAE

GH PRODUCTS

729 NORTH BRITAIN RD.
IRVING, TEXAS 75061

THE NICKEL PLATE HOBBY SHOP

CARY HO SCALE $13.99 each

"NEW" For Athearn or Hobbytown Conversion Body

FAIRBANKS MORSE H-10-44, H-12-44

NEW! WALTHERS 1985 HO CATALOG ONLY $7.99

ONLY ROADBED $12.99

HO Cork, Box of 25 - 3 Ft. Sections

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS BELOW - PLEASE READ CAREFULLY - INCLUDE PROPER POSTAGE

ATHEARN LOCOS HO

All Powered Units Have Flywheels

	POWERED	DUMMY
F-7, GP-9, GP-35	$13.99	$5.99
S-12, SW-1500	$13.99	$5.99
U28B, U30B, U33B	$14.99	$5.99
U28C, U30C, U33C	$14.99	$6.99
SD-9, SDP-40, SD-45	$14.99	$6.99
F-45, FP-45	$14.99	$6.99
PA-1, PB-1	$14.99	$6.99
FM Trainmaster	$14.99	$6.99
SD-40-2	$19.99	$7.99
SD-40T-2	$21.99	$8.99
Budd RDC	$12.99	$6.99
Hustler	$7.99	—

ROLLING STOCK HO

All Passenger Cars	$3.99
40' Box Car	$2.29
40' Grain Loading Box Car	$2.49
50' Box Car	$2.49
50' Railbox Car (or Undec)	$2.69
40' Hi-Cube Box Car	$2.69
86' Hi-Cube Box Car	$3.99
40' Reefer	$2.29
50' Reefer	$2.49
57' Reefer	$2.99
50' Express Reefer	$2.69
40' Stock Car	$2.29
Flat Car With Stakes	$2.29
50' Heavy Duty Flat Car	$2.99
50' Flat With Vans	$2.49
85' Flat Car	$2.99
40' Tank Car	$2.49
62' Tank Car	$2.69
50' Gondola (1643-48, 1660-65)	$2.49
50' Gondola With Cannisters	$2.99
34' or 40' Hoppers	$2.29
Ctr. Flow or Cov. Hoppers	$2.99
Pulpwood Car	$2.29
200 Ton Crane	$5.99
Rotary Snow Plow	$4.99
All Cabooses	$2.69
Couplers, Horn-Hook	Pr. 25c
Coupler Cover, Metal	Doz. 59c
Coupler Cover, Plastic	Doz. 59c
Pass. Car Light Kits (Std. or SL)	79c
Bettendorf HO Trucks	Pr. 79c

(Please Send LSSAE For Complete List Of Available Roadnames By Athearn)

FLOQUIL

Reg. Railroad Colors, 1 oz.	$1.19
Dio-Sol, 8 oz.	$2.99
Floquil RR Color Chart	$1.39

ATLAS LOCOMOTIVES

GP-38, HO Scale	$29.99
GP-40, HO Scale	$29.99
RS-3, HO Scale	$29.99

WALTHERS HO

429 Paper Diaphragms	$1.19
977 Rubber Diaphragms	$1.19
822 Diesel Dress-Up Kit	$2.29
Decal Catalog	$3.49

ATLAS BRASS TRACKAGE HO

9" Straight	Ea. 25c
6" Straight	Ea. 22c
3" Straight	Ea. 22c
1½" Straight	Ea. 22c
15" Radius	Ea. 25c
½-15" Radius	Ea. 22c
18" Radius	Ea. 25c
½-18" Radius	Ea. 22c
½-18" Radius	Ea. 22c
22" Radius	25¢
18" Rad. Curved Terminal Track	89¢
9" Straight Terminal Track	89¢
Rerailer	59¢
Dead-End Uncoupler	$1.09
Snap Track Assortment	$1.19
Bumpers	Pr 89¢
Manual Snap Switch (No 4) LorR	$2.79
Remote Snap Switch (No 4) LorR	$4.99
Brass Rail Joiners	4 Doz. 79c
Brass Terminal Joiners	Pr. 49c
Crossings, 121/2, 19, 25, 30, 45, 60, 90	Ea. $2.39

3 FT. FLEX TRACK

Brass (Plastic Ties)	Ea. 79c
	100/$74.99
Nickel Silver (Plastic Ties)	Ea. 89c
	100/$84.99

MARK 2 TURNOUTS

	Brass	Nic-Sil.
Wye	$2.79	$2.99
No. 4	$2.79	$2.99
No. 6	$2.79	$2.99

NICKEL SILVER TRACKAGE HO

9" Straight	Ea. 28c
15" Radius	Ea. 28c
18" Radius	Ea. 28c
22" Radius	Ea. 28c
6" Straight	Ea. 25c
3" Straight	Ea. 25c
½-18" Radius	Ea. 25c
½-18" Radius	Ea. 25c
18" Rad. Curved Terminal Track	99¢
9" Straight Terminal Track	99¢
Rerailer	89¢
Dead-End Uncoupler	$1.29
Snap Track Assortment	$1.29
Bumpers	Pr $1.09
Manual Snap Switch (No. 4) LorR	$3.39
Remote Snap Switch (No. 4) LorR	$5.39
Nic-Sil Rail Joiners	4 Doz. 99c
Nic-Sil Terminal Joiners	Pr. 59c
Crossings, 121/2, 19, 25, 30, 45, 60, 90	Ea. $2.59

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES HO

101R Ground Throw, Rigid	99c
202S Ground Throw, Sprung	$1.29
103R Switch Stand, Rigid	$2.19
204S Switch Stand, Sprung	$2.49
107R Grd. Throw, Rigid, Long Throw	99c
208S Grd. Throw, Sprung, Long Throw	$1.39

(107R and 208S Suitable For Atlas Turnouts)

ATLAS HO TRACK ASSESSORIES

Track Nails	89¢
Plastic Rail Joiners	2 Doz. 49¢
Manual Switch Machine LorR	59¢
Remote Switch Machine LorR	$2.19
Connector, Twin, Selector or Controller	$1.99
No. 200 Snap Relay	$2.99
Switch Control Box	79¢
Turntable	$7.99
Turntable Motor	$8.99
Pier Set	$4.99
3" Bridge Pier	4 Pcs. $1.09
Bridges (Warren, Deck or Plate)	$1.89
Plate Girder Bridge (Nic-Sil)	$1.99
No. 87 Curved Chord Bridge	$8.99
11 HO Custom Layout Book	$2.99
12 Wiring your layout	$2.99
13 Six HO RR's Plan Book	$2.99
#400 Snap Saw	89¢

ATLAS HO KITS

701 Elevated Gate Tower	$1.89
702 Trackside Shanty	$1.89
703 Water Tower	$2.69
704 Signal Tower	$2.69
705 Telephone Shanty & Pole	99¢
706 Passenger Station	$3.69
707 Station Platforms, Set of 2	$1.29
750 Lumber Yard	$2.99
760 Roadside Restaurant	$3.69
775 Telephone poles, Set of 12	99¢

KADEE® HO

No. 4 HO Couplers	$1.99
No. 5 HO Couplers	$1.69
No. 6, 7, 8, 9 or 16 HO Couplers	$2.19
No. 26, 27, or 28 Couplers	$2.59
No. 13 Test Kit	$7.99
312 Non-Delayed Uncoupler	$2.99
308 Super Magnet Uncoupler	$2.49
321 Delayed Uncoupler	$2.99
307 Electric Uncoupler	$5.99
205 Coupler Height Gauge	$2.79
231 Grass-em	$1.49
235 Spring Pin	$1.39
236 Speedi Driver Cleaner	$6.99
500 Bettendorf Trucks (Pr.)	$3.79
520 Freight Wheels (Pk. 12)	$4.49
521 Passenger Wheels (Pk. 12)	$6.99

ONLY ROADBED $12.99

HO Cork, Box of 25 - 3 Ft. Sections

STEWART HO

RS-3, Undecorated (with Athearn Drive) $26.99
(Also: RDG, NYC, D&H, AMTRAK)

MISCELLANEOUS

Central Valley Bridge, HO	$19.99
12" Model RR Rule	$3.49
Zona Saw	$1.99
GOO Contact Cement	$1.49
Rail Zip Track Cleaner, 1 oz.	$2.99

ATHEARN BODY SHELLS*

F-7 A or B	$2.19
GP-9, GP-35	$2.39
S-12, SW-1500	$2.39
U28B, U30B, U33B	$3.19
U28C, U30C, U33C	$3.39
SD-9, SDP-40, SD-45	$2.59
F-45, FP-45	$3.39
FM Trainmaster	$3.59
PA-1, PB-1	$2.99
SD-40-2	$4.79
SD-40T-2	$5.59

*Less Handrails

CARY HO

All Fit Athearn

FT A or B	$11.99
F-3 A or B (Phase 1)	$11.99
F-3 A or B (Phase 2)	$12.99
SW-1500	$11.99
Alco S2, S4	$13.99
EMD Flexicoil Side Frames	$5.49
Alco Blunt Side Frames	$5.99
FM H-10-44, H-12-44	$13.99

MONOGRAM HO

4-6-4 Hudson, snap model	$3.49
4-8-8-4 Big Boy, snap model	$6.99

GOULD HO

4010 120T Wrecking Crane	$16.99
4012 22 Ft. Wood Ore Cars	$ 8.99
4020 10,000 Gallon Tank Car	$ 9.99
4021 40' 50 Ton Flat Car	$ 6.99
4022 40' Boom Flat Car	$ 8.99

KADEE®

#5 HO Couplers
2 pr./pack 1.69 pack

GarGraves O GAUGE TRACK

Regular 3-rail	$2.19 each
Regular 3-rail, Box of 50	$99.99
Phantom 3-rail	$2.39 each
Phantom 3-rail, Box of 50	$109.99

(3 Ft. Sections)

Regular or Phantom Manual Turnouts	Ea. $10.99
(Indicate Left or Right)	
KTM Switch Machine	Ea. $4.99
Acme Switch Controller w/lights	$2.19
Gargraves Track Pins	Doz. 29¢
O-27 or O Mating Pins	Doz. 79¢

Please Send $1.00 for the New 1985 BEV-BEL Catalog!

HOW TO ORDER - PLEASE READ CAREFULLY - NO MINIMUM ORDER: POSTAGE and HANDLING for the 48 States, East of the Mississippi add $3.00, West of the Mississippi add $3.50. For Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, APO, FPO, and Overseas add $20.00 (excess to be refunded with order). All foreign payments must be by credit card, International or Postal Money Order in U.S. currency only. Please add an additional $2.00 per order on any order containing 3 ft. lengths of flex track, readbed or as noted in ad. NEW YORK STATE residents must include applicable sales tax for your area (please give name of county). Master Charge and Visa accepted (sorry, charge card fee an additional 5% of the ENTIRE ORDER). Must include card number, expiration date and phone number. Unless otherwise stated, your choice roadnames, second choice appreciated. Because we may not have all roadnames in stock at one time, please indicate if you would like your order held for a reasonable time in an attempt for us to fill it complete, otherwise an immediate refund will be given. NO credit slips are issued. Prices subject to change without notice. All orders subject to manufacturers availability or until supplies are exhausted. Not responsible for typographical errors. Please send SSAE when requesting information only, acutal orders placed, no SSAE needed. SALE ENDS ON 15th DAY OF COVER DATE. We use UPS (within 48 states, otherwise Postal Service), street address required, no P.O. Boxes. Money Order or personal check accepted, however check must clear (2 weeks) before order is shipped. Do not send cash. sorry, due to continued problems, we no longer accept phone orders. Please send your order by mail. Most orders shipped promptly, however due to delays in receiving supplies from the manufacturers please allow up to 30 days for delivery. NO COD'S ACCEPTED!

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

THE NICKEL PLATE HOBBY SHOP

P.O. Box 280 - Hudson, New York 12534

MasterCard VISA

Robar, 17 Pine St., Lisbon, NH 03585; (603)838-2807

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, NJ. Oct. 13: Multi-State Train Meet at V.F.W. Post 4591, 513 Veterans Place (off Rt. 17), from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Info: SSAE, George Hudzik, 17 Bellport Place, Garfield, NJ 07026; (201)478-1459 (from 6 to 10 p.m.).

MERCHANTVILLE, NJ. Sept. 28: Cherry Valley Model Railroad Club's 10th Annual Train Meet and Flea Market in the Morse Hall Grace Episcopol Church, Maple Ave. & Center St., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $3.00. Info: Cherry Valley Model Railroad Club, c/o Chuck Jacobs, 100 Grant Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057, (609)234-1898.

MONTVALE, NJ. Sept. 29: Bergen County Model Railroad Club Train Meet at St. Joseph's Regional High School, Cestnut Ridge Rd. (Exit 172 off the Garden State Parkway), from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $3.00 adults, children 10 and under free w/an adult. Featuring trains of all gauges, test track, operating layouts, and refreshments. Info: Bergen County Model Railroad Club, P.O. Box 226, Waldwick, NJ 07463,(201)391-3557 (after 6 p.m.)

AMITYVILLE, NY. Sept. 29: Toy Train Operating Society's Train Show, Sale, and Swap Meet sponsored by the Tri-State Div. of the T.T.O.S. in the American Legion Hall, Post No. 1015, from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults (in advance), $3.00 adults (at the door), children free w/an adult. Info: Call (516)691-7628.

CORFU, NY. Oct. 20: Great Lakes Central Model Railroad Club's Flea Market and Swap Meet at the Corfu Fire Hall, Rt. 33, from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, $.50 children 12 and under, $3.00 family. Info: Daniel Orr, 2608 School St., East Pembroke, NY 14056; (716)762-9005 or David Ottaviani, 21 Knapp Rd., Apt. 7B, Akron, NY 14001; (716)542-4003

DEPEW, NY. Sept. 29: Toy Train Collectors Society Ltd. Train Show, Sale, and Swap Meet at the Hearthstone Manor, 333 Dick Rd., from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Info: Terry Lemieux, 2735 Orleans Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14303

EAST ISLIP, NY. Oct. 6: Suffolk County All Gauge Model Train Collectors Meet at the Knights of Columbus Hall, Hawthorne Ave., from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Adm. $3.00 adults, children 12 and under free, $5.00 family. Info: Ray Herold, 52 Annandale Rd., Holbrook, NY 11741; (516)472-9146.

HICKSVILLE, NY. Oct. 13: Mid-Island Train Meet at Sons of Italy Lodge No. 2253, 200 Levittown Parkway, from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Adm. $3.00 family. Info: Ted Pagniello, 2990 Dorlon Pl., Baldwin, NY 11510; (516)546-4704

ITHACA, NY. Nov. 3: The Cornell Railroad Historical Society presents "Finger Lake Railfair" at the Ithaca High School cafeteria, N. Cayuga St., from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $1.50 adults, $.75 children 12 and under, children 5 and under free. Info: David Solomon, 106 Queen St., Ithaca, NY 14850; (607)273-4193

JAMESTOWN, NY. Sept. 20-22: Whistle Stop Train Show and Sale at Chautauqua Mall, Rt. 394, from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Fri. & Sat. and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm. free. Info: James Madden; (216)476-0456.

MASSAPEQUA, NY. Oct. 27: Long Island Train-A-Rama and Auction sponsored by Rockville Centre Model Railroader's, Inc. at the Elks Club, 2162 Veterans Blvd. (1 block N. of Sunrise Hwy.), from 12 to 5 p.m. Adm. $3.00. Featuring over 4,000 square feet of trains, door prizes, and operating layout. Info: Walt Connell, 22 Herbert Ave., Massapequa, NY 11762; (516)799-5429.

ONTARIO, NY. Oct. 6: Toy Train Operating Society's Swap Meet at the Middle School, Rt. 350 (off Rt. 104 E.), from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Mike Goehle, 1904 Meadow Dr., Palmyra, NY 14522; (315)597-6754

PATCHOGUE, NY. Nov. 3: Patchogue Model Railroad Engineers, Inc. 10th Annual Model Railroad Train Meet and Hobby Show at the K. of C. Hall, Railroad Ave., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.50 adults, $1.00 children 12-16 & seniors, children 12 and under free. Info: M. J. Burke, Box 314, Remsenburg, NY 11960; (516)325-0273.

SYRACUSE, NY. Oct. 27: Central N.Y. S-Gauge Association's 9th Annual All-Gauge Halloween Swap Meet and Train Show at Valley American Legion Post, 110 Academy St. (Exit 17 off I-81), from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $.50 children 13 and under. Info: Charles A. Brown, 99 Lynnhaven Dr., N. Syracuse, NY 13212; (315)452-0349.

VESTAL, NY. Oct. 6: Binghamton Society of Model Engineers and Susquehanna Valley Chapter National Railway Historical Society's Annual Model Railroad Train Meet at the Vestal American Legion, Legion St., from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $1.00. Info: Douglas Miller, 148 Castleman Rd., Vestal, NY 13850; (607)754-8260

CINCINNATI, OH. Nov. 2: The Lionel Collectors Club of America Meet at the Blue Ash Civic Center, 4433 Cooper Rd., starting at 11 a.m. Info: Jerry Dangelo, Vice President, 6376 Graydon Rd., Rockford, IL 61109.

CLEVELAND, OH. Nov. 2-3: Padua Model Railroad Collectors All-Gauge Show and Flea Market at Padua High School, 6740 State Rd., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult, $4.00 family. Info: Jim Coulter, 1754 Coe's Post Run, Westlake, OH 44145; (216)871-1415.

TROLLEY SPRINKLER CAR WITH SINGLE TRUCK HO

Made in Japan

Well Detailed
Painted green ● Realistic Slow-Running

$105.00 free shipping

Send check or ask your dealer

FOMRAS MODELS
MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR
4-41-7 KAMATA-OHTA-KU
TOKYO 144 JAPAN
PHONE 03(732) 5028

HO TRUCKS

51 STYLES

FREIGHT, PASSENGER and TRACTION

SEND SSAE FOR NEW PRICE LIST

CAPE LINE MODELS
Box 493
Wilbraham, MA 01095

2 EXCITING COMPUTER SIMULATIONS from

SIGNAL
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

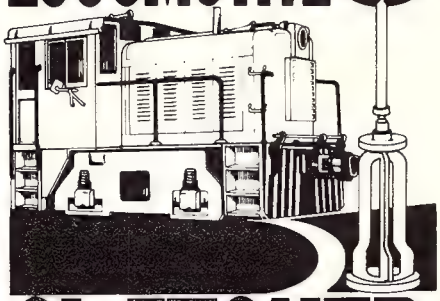
TRAIN DISPATCHER and **LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER** are available from SIGNAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, Ltd., P.O. Box 18222, Dept. 02, Pittsburgh, PA 15236 or call (412) 655-7727. US and Canada add $1.00 postage and handling ($2.50 foreign) for each game ordered. PA residents include sales tax. Use Master Card, VISA, moneyorders or checks drawn on US or Canada banks. Master Card and Visa show card number, expiration date and signature. We guarantee and support our products. Free replacement or full refund for 30 day warranty period. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRAIN DISPATCHER Color TV or Monitor Recommended

Adapted for home computers by designers of systems for major railroads, **TRAIN DISPATCHER** faithfully simulates operations in a railroad traffic control center. In an accelerated 8 hour shift you must move up to 12 trains in both directions through a 150 mile territory–throwing switches and clearing signals to keep the trains on schedule.

VIC 20, COMMODORE 64 and ATARI 400, 800, 800XL versions available at $25.00; Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc $30.00; IBM PC $35.00. Tape or Disc except: ATARI 400-tape only; IBM PC and Apple-disk only. Other requirements: VIC-20-16K Ram; ATARI 400, 800-Basic; IBM PC-Graphics Card.

LOCOMOTIVE 42 27 SWITCHER

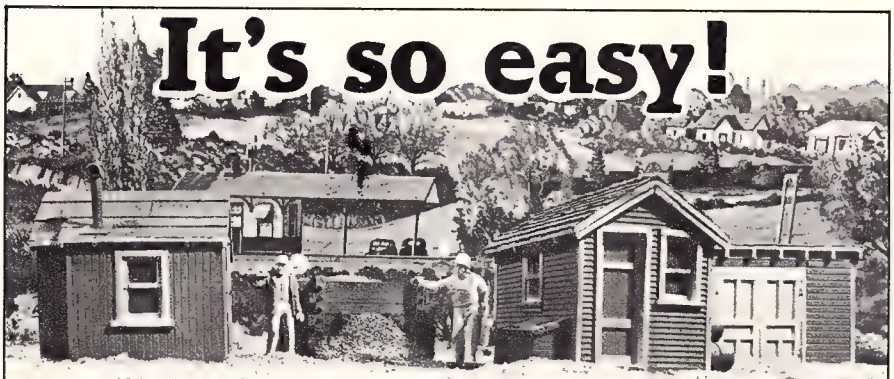


LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER brings an operating railroad layout to the COMMODORE 64 computer screen. The microlayout consists of mainline, six switches and seven loading areas. Sophisticated car-motion logic simulates train movements to a degree not possible on "real" model railroad layouts.

LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER operates in two modes. As a FLAT YARD cars must be "spotted" at assigned loading docks – or pulled out to the mainline. In HUMP YARD mode the layout becomes a mini-classification yard. Operator performance is tracked and scored based on number of cars spotted, train moves, car damage and operating time.

For COMMODORE 64 only (disk or tape) at $30.00. Manual and keyboard template included.

It's so easy!



439-541 Magnuson Trackside Structure Set $10.95

These unique **one-piece** polyester structures are loaded with cast-on detail. Just paint and weather. Only $10.95 for four HO structures: Ballast Bin, Watchman's Shanty, Section House and Handcar Shed!

Typical of buildings along the right of way, they also make great garages, shacks, gas stations, tool sheds and utility buildings.

The products in the above diorama, and thousands more, are illustrated in **The World of HO Scale—1985**, a Walthers Catalog & Reference Manual. *913-626 $11.95*

Magnuson Models Inc.

Marketed by Wm. K. Walthers, Inc., 5601 West Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

© 1983 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

Canada's Mail Order Hobby Shop

10% OFF FIRST ORDER

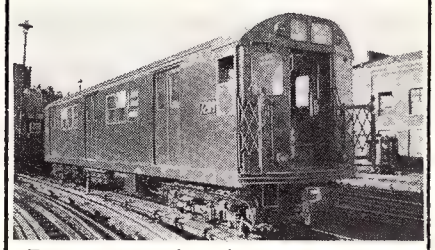
HO catalog $3
N catalog $2

Lark spur line Ltd

DIRECT TO YOU

P.O. Box 9283, Alta Vista Terminal
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1G 3T9

HO IRT R-22/R-29 SUBWAY CAR



Two-car sets and single units •
RTR in brass • By Samhongsa of Korea
• Send a large SSAE for information
• Dealer inquiries invited

MTS IMPORTS, INC
Model Traction Supply Co., P.O. Box 50
Middletown, N. Y. 10940

HO SPECIALISTS

1-800-345-1179 Toll Free

• BOWSER ALL METAL LOCOMOTIVES •

H-9 Consolidation w/Tender Kit	51.59
Ready To Run	87.60
Super Detailing Kit	10.79

K-4 Pacific w/Tender Kit	52.19
Ready To Run	90.00
Super Detail Kit	20.99

I-1 Decapod w/Tender Kit	53.39
Ready To Run	90.00
Super Detail Kit	14.39

E-6 Atlantic w/Tender Kit	49.79
Ready To Run	87.60
Super Detail Kit	15.59

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:
WE WELCOME ALL FOREIGN ORDERS CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED — PLUS 5% HANDLING include $1.00 extra on all flex track cork and power pack orders to cover handling. Please send check or money order plus $3.00 (Alaska and Hawaii $4.75) for freight and insurance on all orders. Foreign orders send enough money to cover postage plus $3.00 handling charge. Excess money will be refunded promptly with shipment. Penna residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

FOR INFORMATION CALL **215-353-7567**

Thank you. We appreciate your business

HO SPECIALISTS
Box 242 A Broomall, PA 19008

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

11 AM through 5 PM
Eastern Time
Monday through
Saturday

COLUMBUS, OH. Sept. 22: Division 6, Mid-Central Region, NMRA, Model Railroad Show and Flea Market at the Ohio State Fairgrounds, I-71 & 17th Ave. (Exit 111), from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm. $1.50 adults, $.50 children 10 and under. Info: Ken McDonough, 891 Prince William Lane, Westerville, OH 43081; (614)895-7900.

COLUMBUS, OH. Oct. 19-20: The Great American Train Show at the Franklin County Veterans Memorial, 300 W. Broad St., from 12 to 6 p.m. Adm. $4.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Dave Barone or Bob Brush; (312)766-4417.

GREENVILLE, OH. Sept. 22: All Trains Flea Market at the Darke County Fairgrounds from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: Larry Zeller, 4646 W. U.S. Rt. 36, Piqua, OH 45356; (513)773-7186.

MEDINA, OH. Oct. 27: Medina Model Railroad Club Show at the Medina County Community Center from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $.50 children. Info: Bruce Dunkle, 865 Greenfield, Medina, OH 44256; (216)722-2578.

MENTOR, OH. Oct. 13: The Old Depot's Model Railroad and Railroadiana Flea Market at the Country Inn, 7701 Reynolds Rd., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.50 adults, $1.00 children 12 and over (12 and under free), $3.00 family. Info: Bill Hutchison, 5851 S. Ridge West, Ashtabula, OH 44004; (216)969-1634.

TOLEDO, OH. Oct. 11-13: Whistle Stop Train Show an Sale at Woodville Mall, 3725 Williston Rd., from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Fri. & Sat. and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm. free. Info: James Madden; (216)476-0456.

TOLEDO, OH. Nov. 3: Waterfront Electric Railwa's 7th Annual Model Railroad Flea Market and Display at the Lucas County Recreation Center Fairgrounds, Key St., from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $1.50 per person, $3.00 family. Info: SSAE, Willard B. Edson, 1446 Bogart St., Toledo, OH 43607; (419)531-8690.

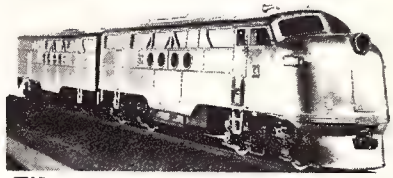
WOOSTER, OH. Oct. 13: Fall Wooster Train and Antique Toy Show at the Fisher Auditorium at the Ohio Agricultural Research & Development Center, 7/10 mile S.E. of Rt. 302, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free, $5.00 family. Info: Glenn Groff, 3385 Brigadoon Circle S.W., Dalton, OH 44618; (216)833-2582 (after 6 p.m.) or Jon Ulbright (216)262-7488.

YOUNGSTOWN, OH. Oct. 27: Youngstown Model Railroad Association's Flea Market at the National Guard Armory, 475 Victoria Rd., from 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Info: Tom Diacin, 2231 Sprucewood Dr., Youngstown, OH 44515; (216)793-1186 (from 6 to 10 p.m.).

CARY-EMD F AND E UNITS

You can model these great engines using Cary's quality all metal conversion bodies in H-O scale. Designed to fit popular drives, full instructions included. CATALOG $3.00

F3A PHASE II	ATHEARN (F7)	HOBBYTOWN
F3A Body Only	$16.95	$17.95
F3B Body Only	15.95	16.96
F3 A&B Set	32.75	34.75
F3 PHASE I	**ATHEARN (F7)**	**HOBBYTOWN**
F3A Body Only	$15.95	$16.95
F3B Body Only	15.95	16.95
F3 A&B Set	31.75	33.75



FT&B	ATHEARN (F7)	HOBBYTOWN
FTA Body Only	$15.95	$16.95
FTB Body Only	15.95	16.96
FT A&B Set	31.75	33.75

E6, E7, A&B	AHM (E8)	HOBBYTOWN
E6A or E7B Body Only	$17.95	$18.95
E6B or E7B Body Only	17.95	18.95
E6 or E7 A&B Set	35.75	37.75

Retail Orders Include $1.00 For Handling.

CARY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS
508 CARY-ALGONQUIN ROAD CARY, ILLINOIS 60013

ENID, OK. Oct. 5: North Central Oklahoma Model Railroaders Mini-Swap Meet at the Youth Bldg., Garfield County Fairgrounds, from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults (in advance), $3.00 adults (at the door), children 12 and under free. Info: Arthur E. Bauman, 914 N. 19th, Enid, OK 73701; (405)237-0950

ALLENTOWN, PA. Sept. 29: NRHS Lehigh Valley Chapter Railroadiana and Model Railroad Show and Sale at the Dieruff High School, Washington & Irving Sts., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $3.00 family. Info: Paul A. Kuehnr, P.O. Box 300, Laurys Station, PA 18059; (215)799-2530.

HERSHEY, PA. Oct. 12: Pennsylvania Matchbox Club's 4th Annual Hershey Toy Show at the Hershey Convention Center from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: John Snyder, Franklin St., Ephrata, PA 17522; (717)733-3468

KITTANNING, PA. Sept. 22: Central Armstrong Model Railroad Train Show at the Kittanning Twp. Firehall, E. Rt. 422, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.50 adults, children 12 and under free. Info: James W. Boyer, R.D. 2 Box 133, Ford City, PA 16226, (412)763-8327

MONACA, PA. Oct. 25-27: Whistle Stop Train Show and Sale at the Beaver Valley Mall, 380 Beaver Valley Mall, from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Fri. & Sat. and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm. free. Info: James Madden; (216)476-0456.

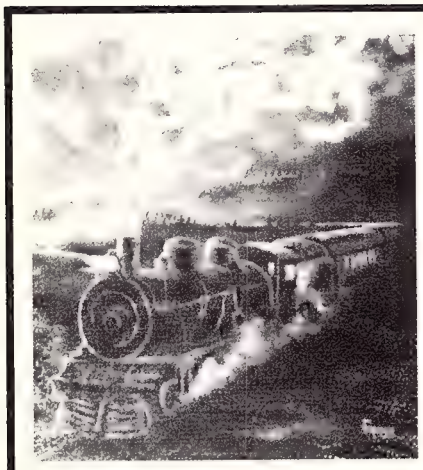
MORGANTOWN, PA. Oct. 6: The 6th Annual Reading Co. Technical & Historical Society Train Meet at the Morgantown Fire Co., Rt. 23 (just off PA Tpk. Exit 22), from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $1.00 children, 6 and under free. Info: Chuck Race, P.O. Box 356, Birdsboro, PA 19508-0356; (215)777-2053 (evenings).

SHARON, PA. Oct. 18-20: Whistle Stop Train Show and Sale at Shenango Valley Mall, N. Hermitage Rd., from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Fri. & Sat. and 12 to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm. free. Info: Railway Employees Assoc., P.O. Box 16489, Rocky River, OH 44116, (216)476-0456

MYRTLE BEACH, SC. Oct. 19-20: The Grand Strand Model Engineer's 2nd Annual Train Show and Sale at the Knights of Columbus Hall, Oak St., from 12 to 7 p.m. Sat. and 1 to 6 p.m. Sun. Adm. $1.00. Info: Al Wood, 702 Main St., Myrtle Beach, SC 29577; (803)448-8685

AUSTIN, TX. Oct. 26: The 12th Annual Austin Model Railroad Jamboree at the Howard Johnsons Motel (IH 35 & Hwy. 183) from 8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Adm. $3.00 adults, $1.00 children. Info: Chuck Ellis, 2503 Bridle Path, Austin, TX 78703; (512)478-1083

WILLIAMSBURG, VA. Oct. 5-6: Greensberg's Great Train.



LINK WITH A LONELY LAND:

The Story of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway

by Michael Barnes

$29.95

9x8, hardcover,
228 pages, 250 B&W photos

THE BOSTON MILLS PRESS

98 Main St., Erin, Ontario,
N0B 1T0
(519) 833-2407

Winners of the Heritage Canada Communications Award

LIVE STEAM
N.Y.C. HUDSON
CASTINGS (4-6-4)

3/4" Scale—31/2" Gauge **We now offer in 31/2", 71/4", 71/2" gauges** freight car and truck castings, ends, and wheels, bearing box, also locomotive spoked drivers 83/4" dia., box pok 91/4" dia. **Also low target switch stands** 11/2" scale, ready to fasten to your points—$24.60

Catalog $3.25

C.A. HOFFMAN

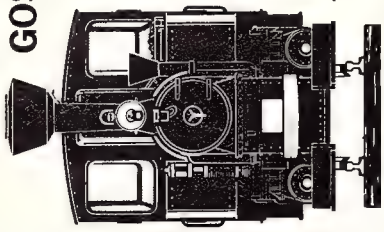
25 THORNRIDGE CR.
KITCHENER, ONTARIO,
CANADA N2M 4V9

GOSH GAUGE!

We've decided that the G in our name stands for Gosh! 'cause that's what every one says when they see it. You will too. Send $7.00 for our full descriptive brochures.

I.G.B.

"The World's First and only Indoor-Outdoor Railway."



PO Box 1247, Milwaukee, WI 53201

THE COMPLETE 8444

8444A Blizzards, Freights and Streamliners

1) **On Sherman Hill** A selection of our very best scenes and run pasts made over a 15 year period.

2) **Manifest West** 8444 (with help) slogging up grade from Rawlins with ore cars, wheeling the Manifest in Idaho and, last, with the 80 car 'hotshot', "Northwest Forwarder" lining out across the high plains of Wyoming.

3) **Home To Cheyenne** You're in the cab and on the ground as 8444 (with help) goes sailing north from Denver with America's last steam powered streamlined train: "The City of St. Louis."

4) **Blizzard On Sherman** In January 1971 U.P. management had had it with 8444. This was to be the absolute **last,** final ultimate fan trip. With the worst blizzard in a decade brewing on Sherman Hill, they coupled up and went charging into the teeth of it. **49 minutes - $49.95**

8444B In The Beginning ... Mac Owen at his best. Back in 1961 you really got your fan trip dollars worth: Denver to Rawlins and back. Ogden to Green River. All complete with domes and full service dining cars. Numerous streamliner meets. Pictured with 4-10-2's, Atlantics and 'Big Boys.' Closes with action on the rustic Dent branch. **23 minutes - $29.95**

Both 8444A and 8444B - just $69.90

THE COMPLETE 3985

Both the Sacramento and Salt Lake trips in one single cassette. Pacing from helicopters and six feet from the drivers on the ground

3985A,B Doubleheading On Sherman & Donner First the test hop with freight cars to La Salle. Then doubleheading with 8444 over Sherman Hill. Across Wyoming, down Weber canyon in Utah, climbing the long Truckee grade, cresting the Sierras deep in snow. **17 minutes - $29.95**

3985C,D,E On the Point! 3985 on her solo trip to the Pocatello centennial and the first fan trip: Salt Lake to Provo. On the 'Oregon Short Line' thru the Bear River Range, squirming thru Nugget Canyon, in the city streets of Salt Lake, along the snow crowned Wasatch Range and finally back to Cheyenne. **26 minutes - $29.95**

Combine 3985A.B with 3985C.D E in a single cassette 43 minutes - just $49.95

SAVE OVER $30.
ONE TIME SPECTACULAR OFFER
ALL FOUR CASSETTES
8444A and 8444B, 3985A,B and 3985C,D,E

Two solid hours of U.P. steam - literally hundreds of run pasts in this once in a blue moon offer - only $109.95. Over $30 less than if purchased separately. Offer good until Dec. 1

No one shot deals. Do you have 16M film of railroad subjects? For 15 years Sunday River has been helping photographers market their work in both film and video. More than a dozen receive annual royalties from us. The films belong to them. If this sounds interesting, give us a call or write.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY
Credit Card and COD Orders.
800-824-7888 *Ask for Op. 945*

VISA MasterCard

All items postpaid in U.S. Canadian surface add $1.95 per item. UPS $4.00 extra, Mass. Res. add 5% sales tax.

Sunday River Productions
P.O. Box 565, Concord, MA 01742

"I now have 20 20 sharpness" – says Pedro Pinhole

FRICKO PINHOLE LENS

- Contains our new colens which provides:
  - a TREMENDOUS DEPTH OF FIELD
  - in FOCUS FROM 3' to INFINITY
- For miniature photos, gives perspective of a scale man, photos can be taken looking up at models, perfect focus of foreground and background, no vertical line distortion, makes models look real
- Works on manual exposure or on automatic aperture preferred cameras. Can use any 35mm film, can shoot indoors or outdoors, with or without flash
- Available for 35mm SLR cameras CANON, KONIKA, MINOLTA, NIKON, OLYMPUS, PENTAX K, PENTAX S, YASHICA, CONTAX, MAMIYA
- $39.95 each Send SASE for information

Order direct or your dealer can get it from Walthers.

A. J. Fricko Co.,
P.O. Box 43276, Cincinnati, OH 45243-0276

VALUABLE RAILROAD BOOKS!

S GAUGIAN—If you're thinking about S gauge—scale, Amercan Flyer or Sn3—you need this bi-monthly magazine! News, articles, products, black and white and superb color photos, $18.00 a year; $22.00 outside USA. Sample copy, $4.50.
Sn3 Modeler. New S narrow gauge magazine, articles, plans, photos, $9.00 yearly, two issues; $15.00 outside USA.
Catalog of S Gauge Products, Hundreds of S/Sn3 products, $3.00; $4.50 outside USA
Your Intro to S Gauge, great primer, $6.95 plus $1.50 postage
Sn3 Modeling, $11.95 plus $1.50 postage
Spirit of the South Shore, 84 pages, color cover. $11.95 and $1.25 postage, hardbound version, $22.95 and $2.25 postage; **S Ga. Building & Repair Manual,** $3.00 and $1.50 post, **Building & Operating Model RR's,** 120-pages detailing 18 model railroads, $9.95 and $1.50 post.; **Cars & Locos,** $3.50 and $1.25 post.; **D&RGW NG Diagram Book,** $6.95 and $1.50 post **A.C. Gilbert's Heritage,** 164 pages, $13.95 and $1.50 post; hardbound version, $22.95, $2.00 post.; **Rio Grande Steam Locomotives** (Std. gauge) Hardbound 200-page, big 9x12", 140 photos, 26 folio drawings, color dustjacket, $23.95 and $2.00 postage; $3.50 foreign. **Rio Grande Narrow Gauge.** Hardbound, 312 pages, 275 illustrations, $39.95 and $2.25 post; $4 foreign. **Wabash,** 320-page hardbound, 550 photos, $38.95 and $2.25 postage; $4 foreign.

Heimburger House Publishing Co.
310 Lathrop Ave. • River Forest, IL 60305
Dealer inquiries invited

P & D Hobbies

P. O. BOX 361 MANTUA, N. J. 08051

ATLAS RSD-4/5 YOUR CHOICE ROADNAME	$29.95
MRC TECH II RAILMASTER 2400	$26.95
CAMPBELL BUNKHOUSE A #230	$ 2.79
KADEE #5 COUPLERS, 2 PAIR PER PKG.	$ 1.75
STEWART HOBBIES RS-3 READING, NYC	$25.95
BACHMANN N&W CLASS J LOCO	$49.95

Send #10 SSAE for FREE HO list.

ADD $2.00 FOR SHIPPING. FREE SHIPPING FOR ORDERS OVER $50.00. N.J. RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX. SALE ENDS 15th DAY OF COVER DATE.

TOP QUALITY HO DECAL SET FOR 5 BAP DIESELS

BUTTE ANACONDA & PACIFIC

- GP7's (both) GP9, GP 38 2 & SW1200
- Complete diagrams

$7.95 per set Postpaid

BN Thrall Center Beam Car decals. . . 6.95
NP 85' Big Pig Palace decals. 6.95

DON ROMANUK
828 CANFORD CRESCENT SW
CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2W1L2

For realism — make your track roadbed and highways with.....

AMI

Instant Roadbed

The Gandy Dancer's Delight

See it at leading Hobby Shops or send SSAE to:

AMI P.O. Box 11861
Clayton, MO 63105

catalog catalog catalog

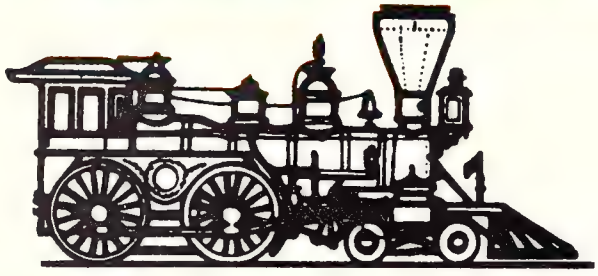
HO LOCOMOTIVE KITS FOR THE ADVANCED CRAFTSPERSON SEND no. 10, STAMPED, SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE TO:

ARBOUR
P.O. Box 1352 Syracuse, NY 13201

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW

WANTED: LAYOUTS
Cash payments to clubs, dealers, or individuals for displaying their portable layouts.

WANTED: SELLERS
Selling space is available. Write or call today for information.



GIANT MODEL RAILROAD EXPOSITION
You will enjoy seeing over 10,000 model trains, operating railroads, and railroad antiques. An ideal place to meet hobby dealers, manufacturers, and collectors. A paradise for buying and selling trains.

SAN JOSE
September 7 & 8
Santa Clara
County Expo Center
344 Tully Road
San Jose, California

COLUMBUS
October 19 & 20
Franklin County
Veterans Memorial
300 West Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio

LOUISVILLE
November 16 & 17
Commonwealth
Convention Center
221 4th Ave.
Louisville, Kentucky

INDIANAPOLIS
November 23 & 24
Indiana
Convention Center
100 South Capitol
Indianapolis, Indiana

HOUSTON
Nov. 30 & Dec. 1
Albert Thomas
Exhibition Center
612 Smith
Houston, Texas

DALLAS
December 7 & 8
Dallas
Convention Center
650 S. Griffin
Dallas, Texas

ST. LOUIS
December 14 & 15
St. Louis
Keil Auditorium
1416 Market St.
St. Louis, Missouri

CINCINNATI
December 21 & 22
Cincinnati
Convention Center
6th & Elm Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio

MILWAUKEE
January 4 & 5
Mecca
Convention Center
500 West Kilbourn Ave.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

KANSAS CITY
March 8 & 9
Kansas City
Municipal Auditorium
Exhibition Hall
14th & Central Ave.
Kansas City, Missouri

CHICAGO
WHITE PINES OPERATING TRAIN EXHIBITION
Model train operation, every Sunday 1 - 5pm
Admission: $1.00, FREE PARKING
White Pines Model Railroad Club
239 James St., Bensenville, Illinois
First stop light west of York Rd. on Grand Ave. — then two blocks north

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW
Hours: Saturday & Sunday, Noon to 6 p.m.
Admission: $4.00

Information On Any Event, Contact
GATS LTD. 312/766-4417
239 James Street, Bensenville, IL 60106

CHICAGO
GREAT MIDWEST TRAIN SHOW
A one day Market Place Show
10am to 5pm on the following Sundays
4/14/85, 5/5/85, 6/2/85, 8/11/85,
9/8/85, 10/13/85, 11/10/85, 12/8/85
DuPage County Fairgrounds
Highway 38 and County Farm Road
Wheaton, Illinois Admission: $2.00

Dollhouse Miniature and Toy Show at The College of William and Mary, William and Mary Hall, from 11 a.m. to 5 p m Adm. $4.00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Featuring layout workshops, large operating layout displays, railran movies, and kitbashing contests. Info· Sharon Armacost; (302)239-2456

RUTLAND, VT. Sept. 28: Rutland Area Railroadiana and Model Railroad Show at the Rutland Armory, junction of U.S Rt. 7 & Rt. 4, from 9:30 a.m. to 5 p m. Adm. $2.00 adults, $ 50 children 6-12. Info: Karen Konpi, 114 Hemlock Rd , Milton, VT 05468; (802)893-4157.

GRANITE FALLS, WA. Oct. 5-6: Syilly Pacific Model Railroad Club's 2nd Annual Show and Swap Meet at the Granite Falls Middle School gymnasium, from 12 to 6 p.m Adm free Info Ken Gustafson,17625 34th Ave N.E , Arlington, WA 98223, (206)659-5673

VANCOUVER, WA. Sept 28: Southwest Washington Model Railroaders Swap Meet at the Marshall Recreation Center, 1009 E. McLaughlin Blvd., from 10 a m. to 5 p m. Ad. $1 00 adults, $.50 children 12 and under Info· Rik Simmonds, 3912 N.E. 56th Ave., Vancouver, WA 98661 (206)695-1788

SPOKANE, WA. Oct. 27· Fall Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet at the Spokane Interstate Fairgrounds annexes, E Broadway & N. Havana, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m Adm. $2 00 adults, children 12 and under free w/an adult. Featuring several operating layouts, movies, model and artifact displays, refreshments, plus weather permitting, 2 foot gauge train ride and railroad museum. Info· Tom Jennings, E. 1903 Hoffman Ave., Spokane, WA 99207, (509)483-4555

TACOMA, WA. Nov. 2-3· Tacoma Mall's 4th Annual Model Railroad-eo Show at the Tacoma Mall from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sat and 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sun. Adm free. Info Bill Anderson, P.O. Box 278, Spanaway, WA 98387

KENOSHA, WI. Nov. 3: Tri-County Model Railroad Club Swap and Railroadiana Session at the University of Wisconsin-Parkside, Union Bldg , Wood Rd , from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Adm. $1.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info Bob Engels, 2002-87th Pl . Kenosha, WI 53140; (414)694-2246

MILWAUKEE, WI. Oct. 20 Badgerland S Gaugers Swap Meet at Celebrity Red Carpet Bowling Lanes, 5727 S 27th St., from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Adm. $1 00. Info· Dick Kloes, 9735 W. Morgan Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53228; 543-8839.

HARPERS FERRY, WV. Oct. 27: Harpers Ferry Train and Toy Show at the KOA Exhibit Hall, U.S 340, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Info. Rich DeLong, Dealer Chairman, 41 Greenvale Rd., Westminster, MD; (301)848-5458

CHATHAM, ONTARIO, CANADA. Oct 20· The Greater Ontario Toy and Train Show and Sale at the Kinsmen Auditorium, Queen at Tweedsmuir, from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Adm $2.00 adults, $1.00 children 6-12, 6 and under free. Info John Cryderman, 136 Thames St., Chatham, Ontario, Canada N7L 2Y8; (519)354-3984.

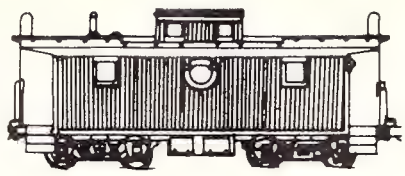
LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA. Oct 6: London Model Railroad Group Train Exchange and Flea Market at the U.A.W Local 1520 Union Hall, Hwys. 4 & 401, from 12 to 5 p m Adm $2.00. Info: Robert Thomson, 371 Ridout St. S., London, Ontario, Canada N6C 3Z8; (519)434-3679 (6 to 7 p m.).

ST. MARYS, ONTARIO, CANADA. Sept 22· Stonetown Model Railroad Association's Flea Market at the St. Marys Area Arena & Community Centre, James St. S., from 10 a.m to 4 p.m. Adm. $2.00 adults, children 12 and under free. Info Dave Wade, Secretary, 115 Caledonia St., Stratford, Ontario, Canada N5A 5W7; (519)273-1760

STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, CANADA. Oct. 6· The Toronto Hamilton and Buffalo Model Engineer's Swap Meet at the Fruitland Community Centre, Fruitland Rd., from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Adm $1 00 Info: Bill Turner, 47 Weir St. N., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8H 5E7; (416)549-5414.

Railfan events

JAMESTOWN, CA. Apr. 13-Oct. 27: Railtown 1897 State



The Red Caboose

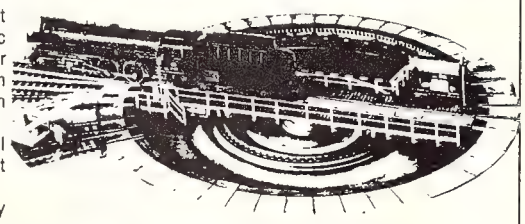
16 West 45 Street
New York, NY 10036 (212) 575-0155
On The 4th Floor

One of the Nations Leading N Scale Dealers we have it all . . . Z to LGB, Tinplate or Scale—A most complete selection of trains and accessories at competitive prices—American & Foreign Prototype

The FLEISCHMANN System

Model of Dutch Electric 2 Car MU Set "The Sprinter". Super detail, perfect flush windows, smooth running with reversing headlights. List $235 Sale $160

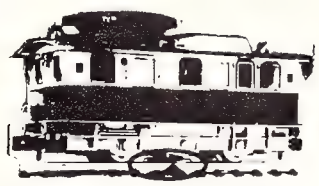
Pit Type Turntable—German Quality-American Compatability. The Finest Pit Type Turntable with 12¼" Deck. Electric Auto Indexing at 7½°—48 Stops—Power Routed To Aligned Track Only—Clip on Additional Leads with Track Molded in Place
N.S. Turntable—Compatable with 2 Rail DC & 3 Rail AC (Marklin) Operation List $260 Sale $180
Brass Turntable—as above 2 Rail DC only List $234 Sale $162



Complete 100 Page Color Catalog (N/HO) $6.50

HO RIVAROSSI by AHM

4-8-8-4	Big Boy	$160
4-6-6-4	Challenger	$150
4-8-8-2	Cab-Forward	$150
2-8-8-2	Mallet	$130
4-8-4	FEF Up	$130
2-8-2	Mikado	$ 95
4-6-2	Hvy Pacific	$ 93
4-6-0	Casey Jones	$ 79
2-10-2	S-1A	$120
0-8-0	Switcher	$ 65
GG-1	PRR Electric	$ 85



Hobbytown of Boston

We offer Hobbytown in both kit and built-up RTR. For the RTR model we clean and file the castings, lap the gears, assemble and tune up the model before delivery.

	Kit	RTR
RSD—Metal Body w/drive	$72.50	$138 00
RS-3	$70.00	$135.00
FA-1,-2, RF-16	$43.00	$ 78 00
F3, 7/9 A or B	$43.00	$ 78 00
FT A or B	$43.00	$ 79.00
GP 7/9	$42.00	$ 79 00
GP 20, 30, 35, ALCO 430	$42.00	$ 83.00
U28, 30, 33 B	$45.00	$ 90.00
SW, S12, S-1 etc	$43.00	$ 79.00
SD45, U28, 30, 33C	$48.00	$ 83.00
EMD E unit	$45.00	$ 83.00
ALCO PA	$45.00	$ 79.00

We will build with can motor and Athearn bind free couplings for $10 additional.
Additional 8oz. weight installed $5.00

FLEISCHMANN
Track Cleaning Loco-N Scale
The only Powered Track Cleaning Loco made. 2 Abrasive Sprung—Gear Driven Pads Rotate as Loco moves, heavily weighted to do the job right. **Sale $73.00**

We pay shipping via UPS on all orders—NY Residents add appropriate sales tax.
We accept VISA—MC—AMEX LSSAE with inquiries

Valley Model Trains

CARY H-10-44/H-12-44 $15.25
BOWSER H-16-44 BODY $14.39
SAME ATHEARN SWITCHER CHASSIS FITS EITHER
powered chassis w/flywheels $15.20
1985 Cary catalogue $3.00
NEW BEV-BEL/ATHEARN SINGLE-HEADLIGHT F7A (undec. only)
POWERED $17.20/DUMMY $7.00

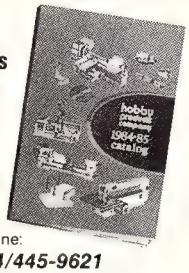
OCTOBER SPECIALS

Bowser Steam Specials
Mountain 4-8-2 loco & tender kit $89.95
NYC K-11 Pacific 4-6-2 loco/tdr kit $56.25
PRR G5 4-6-0 loco & tender kit $65.25
OTHER BOWSER LOCOS & TROLLEYS IN STOCK
Bowser Ninth Edition Catalogue & Reference Manual $6.95
CHRISTMAS LAYAWAYS NOW-INCLUDING BRASS!
STORE OPEN TUES. THRU SUN.: THURS. & FRI. EVENINGS, TOO!
ADD $3 SHIPPING FOR ORDERS UNDER $100
CHECK–MONEY ORDER–VISA–MASTERCARD
FREE NEWSLETTER & WALTHERS CRAFTTRAIN NEWS WITH EACH ORDER OR SEND L.S.S.A.E.(39c)
TELEPHONE 914-297-7511
3 Fulton St., Wappingers Falls, NY 12590

FREE!!!

1985 Catalog of tools for the Hobbyist

- **Miniature lathes**
- **Milling/Drilling machines**
- **Jig & circular saws**
- **Styrofoam cutter**
- **and more!**



Phone: *614/445-9621*
Write Today! **hobby products co.**
Dept RC P.O. Box 07846 Columbus OH 43207

Head'n West? You'll be see'n lots of the MISSION STYLE STATIONS!!!

Small and low slung and with tile roofs these stations were designed to be used in the hot, dry southwest U.S.A. The HO model features cream, heavy matboard, die-cut walls and our embossed tile roofing. Finished model is 3-3/4"x10". (Figures and platform details not included).

50 Pg. Interurban Modeling Handbook. 3rd edition, reprint...$5.00

CALIFORNIA MODEL CO.
1420 South Ritchey, Unit E
Santa Ana, California 92705

NEW IN N SCALE FROM V-LINE

Square roof hatches
Triangular center cut out
Easy construction—only 5 parts
Plastic injection molded for great detail

35 foot twin bay covered hopper kit featuring

- Square roof hatches
- Triangular center cut out
- Easy construction—only 5 parts
- Plastic injection molded for great detail

A MUST FOR ANY STEAM OR DIESEL LAYOUT

$4.95 per kit (less trucks and couplers)

Order direct or see your local hobby dealer

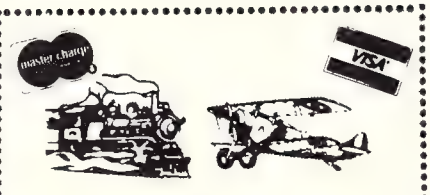
Send check or money order to.
V-line Locomotives, Inc. 1811 S Clinton Ave
Berwyn, Ill. 60402

Four kits or less include $1 00 postage.
Five or more kits shipped postpaid

DEALERS! Standard dealer discount applies
Order Direct or contact your favorite distributor.

Our Baldwin RF-16 Sharknose body shells are still available A perfect fit on the Atlas RS-3 mechanism. Retail price $13.00 each includes instructions for mounting on various mechanisms

AMERICAN MADE



— VISIT THE —
HOBBY WAREHOUSE

Model Railroad Headquarters
Military Models - Boats
Radio Control Specialist
Complete Craft Dept.

531-1413

4128 East South St.
Lakewood, California 90712

Historical Park will be open The Sierra Railway is operated by the Pacific Locomotive Assoc. and offers trips aboard *The Mother Lode Cannonball, The Wine and Cheese Zephyr* and *The Twilight Limited* Also available are tours of the working roundhouse. Info: Railtown 1897 State Historic Park, Sierra Railway Depot, Fifth Ave , P.O Box 1250, Jamestown, CA 95327: (209)984-3953

POMONA, CA. Sept. 12-29: Southern California Chapter of R&LHS Display of Historical Railroad Equipment at the Los Angeles County Fairgrounds Info: W. A. Smith, 1020 N. Sierra Bonita Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046

LOUISVILLE, KY. Oct 6, 12, 20, 26: Steam excursions from Louisville to Lexington and return each day on Seaboard System Railroad, powered by restored Louisville and Nashville No. 152. Fare $50.00. Info: Kentucky Railway Museum, 1918 Neville Dr. No 4, Louisville, KY 40216. (502)448-2515 or (502)245-6035.

BOSTON, MA. Oct. 6: From Boston, Framingham, Worcester, and Springfield, join the Mohawk Express for their annual Fall Foliage excursion through the Berkshires via the Hoosac Tunnel Ride in comfort aboard their chartered Amtrak train. Info: SSAE, Mystic Valley Railway Society, Inc., P.O Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136, (617)361-4445.

BOSTON, MA. Oct. 12-14: From Boston via Amtrak, travel the Grand Trunk Railroad across Maine and New Hampshire and span Conn River to Island Port, Vermont. Two night stay in Portland. Info: Mystic Valley Railway Society, Inc., P.O Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136; (617)361-4445

PORTLAND, ME. Oct. 13: An All-Day Tri State Fall Foliage excursion via Amtrak. Info: Mystic Valley Railway Society, Inc., P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136; (617)361-4445

ALBANY, NY. Oct. 12: Excursion over Delaware and Hudson Adirondack Branch to North Creek. Info: SSAE, Excursion, P.O. Box 2004, Albany, NY 12220

JAMAICA, NY. Oct. 5: Long Island Railroad full-day railfan excursion from Jamaica, NY to Bay Ridge Brooklyn Freight Terminal and car floats via newly-acquired trackage: L.I. City via drawbridge; first diesel-powered passenger excursion to operate on normally electric Port Washington Branch. Info. SSAE, Steam Loco 39 Preservation Fund, P.O Box 463, St. James, NY 11780

HOUSTON, TX. Nov. 2-5: Leave Houston from Amtrak Station at 11:05 p.m. Arrive in Alpine 11:30 a.m Sun morning and tour Alpine/Big Bend area. Return Tues. morning at 10:50 a.m Info: Jean Irwin, Curator of Ed., Center for Transportation and Commerce, 123 Rosenberg, Galveston, TX 77550, (409)765-5700.

Long hot summer, 1955. Small towns echo with the thunder of hot shot freights, racing fruit and vegetables to market. Warehouse and processing plant sidings are crammed with cars waiting to be loaded. Every reefer that can be spared is in service to meet the demand!

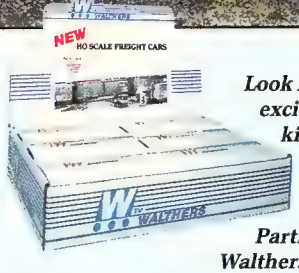
Seasonal traffic adds drama to railroading and your layout is part of the action with Walthers new steel reefers! These easy-to-build kits can be put in service in just one evening. Each kit is pre-painted in authentic colors with sharp lettering and end reporting marks.

All-steel reefers began to appear in the early 40's, as new insulation materials made it economical to cool steel cars. The cars were widely used, with many all-steel reefers remaining in service until the early 70's.

The cars ride on sprung Bettendorf trucks. Free-rolling and easy to assemble, the trucks feature brass axles for trouble-free operation over magnetic uncoupling ramps. Trucks and underframe components are molded in realistic rust-colored plastic. Coupler pockets accept Kadee #5's, horn-hook couplers are included.

Roadnames include PFE in yellow with UP/SP double herald (in black & white), REA, ATSF, GN (Western Fruit Express), PFE in silver with UP/SP double herald (multi-color heralds) and BAR ("State of Maine," multi-color car). Undecorated cars are available separately. Cars are $4.95 each.

Shown with the reefers are assorted Magnuson structures, Walthers Code 83 Track and an Instant Horizons background scene.



Look for thes exciting nev kits in thi colorfu displa at you Participatin Walthers Dealer

Your Dealer can get them from Walthers.

WALTHERS
5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

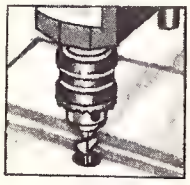
© 1985 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

NEW! MICRO-MARK'S EXCLUSIVE

MicroLux™ Drill Press

AT LAST! A JEWELER'S QUALITY DRILL PRESS — AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

COMPARE! YOU GET ALL THE QUALITY FEATURES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE DRILL PRESSES COSTING $200 ... $300 ... & MORE!



SO VERSATILE . . . YOU CAN EVEN DO ROUTING AND EDGE SHAPING IN WOOD with the special sliding gage we include!

A — Quick-change belt drive speed control lets you change speeds to accommodate various materials . . . low speed (2,100 RPM) for metal, medium speed (4,500 RPM) for plastic, high speed (6,500 RPM) for wood.

B — Ball bearing spindle with 1¼" travel assures accuracy and long life.

C — Precision 3-jaw chuck and key . . . .028" to ¼" capacity.

D — Rigid cast aluminum table with machined surface keeps your work absolutely flat and true.

E — Dovetailed sliding gage for drilling in-line holes and routing.

F — No-flex ¾" SOLID steel column.

G — Calibrated depth control wheel.

H — Rugged cast aluminum housing.

I — Quick-release handle lets you adjust chuck-to-table distance from 0" to 6" *instantly*.

JUST THE RIGHT SIZE – AND JUST THE RIGHT FEATURES – for all serious Model Makers!

Never worry again about having the right tool when precise and accurate drilling is vital to your project!

Here—at last—is an *affordable* Drill Press designed AND SIZED for small precision work. No more working with cumbersome, over-sized drill presses—and no more mistakes from using inaccurate hand-held drills.

Plus, you can select the right speed for the job in seconds. Prevent jagged holes in wood from a speed too slow. Protect against overheated plastic from a speed too fast. And drilling in steel, brass or any metal is a breeze . . . you'll be amazed at how quickly and easily its high torque motor will drill a ¼" hole through ¼" brass plate—much larger and deeper holes in wood, plastic and other soft materials.

But best of all, because our huge buying power gives us "clout" with the manufacturer, you can now own this versatile tool for much less than you'd ever expect!

TRY IT FOR 30 DAYS WITH NO OBLIGATION TO KEEP IT!

ITEM #15111

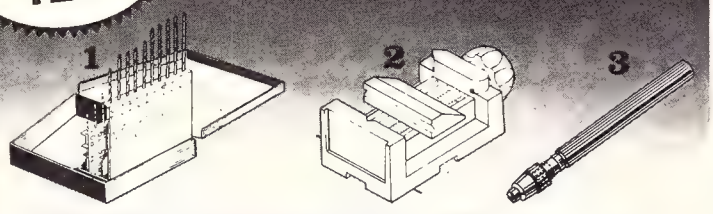
PERFORMS HUNDREDS OF PRECISION DRILLING TASKS . . . in just a 5" × 9" space on your workbench!

- NO MORE "MAKING DO" WITH AWKWARD, INACCURATE HAND-HELD DRILLS!
- GIVES YOU THE ACCURACY AND PRECISION YOU NEED FOR HUNDREDS OF PROJECTS!
- SAVES YOU TIME, EFFORT AND MATERIAL COSTS — DRILL IT "RIGHT" THE FIRST TIME, EVERY TIME!
- SMALL ENOUGH EVEN FOR APARTMENT-SIZE "CLOSET" WORKSHOPS!
- RUGGEDLY BUILT FOR YEARS OF PRECISION SERVICE AND RELIABILITY!

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-225-1066 with VISA, MASTER CARD, AMEX, COD (in NJ, 201-464-6764)

ONLY $129.95

PLUS 3 FREE BONUS GIFTS (A $38.40 VALUE) WHEN YOU ORDER NOW



It's our way of doing everything we can to get you to try the new MicroLux Drill Press — because we're convinced that once you try it, you won't want to give it up! Here's what you'll get FREE if you order *now*!

1) **20-PIECE HIGH SPEED STEEL MICRO SIZE DRILL BIT SET** with metal index. Includes drill bits no. 61 (.039") to no. 80 (.0135"). **A $22.95 value . . . YOURS FREE!**

2) **DRILL PRESS VISE.** Grooved base fits on Drill Press sliding gage. Cast aluminum with easy-grip knob **A $12.95 VALUE . . . YOURS FREE!**

3) **MICRO CHUCK ADAPTER.** Lock this precision Swiss-made adapter in your Drill Press chuck and quickly convert it to hold drill bits as small as no. 80 (.0135"). **A $2.50 VALUE . . . YOURS FREE!**

(Sorry, no substitutions.)

TOTAL VALUE — $168.35 BUT YOU PAY JUST $129.95* — THE COST OF THE DRILL PRESS ALONE! YOU SAVE A BIG $38.40!

*Plus $5.00 shipping & handling

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

Micro-Mark • Box 5112-117 • 24 E. Main St. • Clinton, NJ 08809

☐ **YES!** Please RUSH me your MicroLux DRILL PRESS, plus FREE Drill Press Vise, FREE 20-Piece Micro Drill Bit Set, and FREE Micro Chuck Adapter (total value $168.35)! I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return my purchase within 30 days for a complete refund

☐ Enclosed is my check or money order for $129.95 (plus $5.00 shipping & handling) NJ residents must add 6% sales tax

☐ Ship my order COD for $2.00 additional

☐ Charge my credit card ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ MASTERCARD

Acct. # _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Send me your FREE 48-page catalog

© 1985 Micro-Mark

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN®

PERSPECTIVE

The Big Hook

Call the big beast what you will; the Big Hook, the Wrecker, or perhaps something a little more generic like a 200-ton crane. If it's on your railroad, you probably don't use it; instead, it sits, along with the rest of the wreck train that has so carefully been put together on a siding to make the terminal a bit more complete, a little fuller, just a bit more realistic.

And perhaps the decision not to run the wrecker is a correct one. After all, when there is a derailment, the "real" big hook is the nearest person's hand. It would be difficult to suspend a planned day's operation just to get in a little time with a bunch of old freight and passenger cars slotted into the maintenance of way numbering series.

Yet there is something that can be done with the wreck train, expecially the wrecker. Even the most well-maintained equipment needs to be periodically exercised; axles have to be turned, brakes inspected, various useables stored onboard have to be checked and restocked and once in a blue moon, the crane has to be stoked up and put through its paces.

A prime example is SPMW 7110, being put through its semi-annual exercise at Southern Pacific's Taylor Yard in Los Angeles. Forget that the photo is a dozen years old (the Century 628 is off the roster, Taylor Yard is not the dominent force it once was in LA railroading and SPMW 7110 has since been replaced by a much more efficient but far less soul-stirring orange truck equipped with a heavy duty crane).

Instead, look at it as another important assignment for a yard crew, something additional that has to be done as well as all the other switching chores to be accomplished that day. Instead of trimming the hump or working the car shops, on this day the crew assigned to 3121 is responsible for moving the wreck train around the yard, making sure everything works properly and, an important item on any well run pike, not interfering with the rest of the daily, and money-making, routines going on all around this once-in-a-great-while movement.

Don't have the time or space to keep the wrecker working well? Consider an accident on another division of your railroad. If it's bad enough, or needs work from both ends, the call may go out from headquarters requisitioning your division's wreck train for the duration of the emergency. Instantly, another movement has to be carded, provisions made for squeezing the train into the schedule and insuring varnish and other fast moving trains are not delayed. It can be an unsuspected but challenging surprise to an operating session.

Wreck trains and their accompanying entourage of men, equipment and material have to be ready to move out to the area of trouble at almost a moment's notice. Will your railroad's wreck train be ready?

DAVE LUSTIG
Modeler

photography/DAVE LUSTIG

SOUTHERN
PACIFIC
3121
CUSHION

SANTA FE RAILWAY KANSAS CITY MO

Roger Steadman's

10-Packs on the Santa Fe

These kitbashed, modern freight cars run well and are easy to build/**Don Mitchell**

Roger Steadman wanted some Santa Fe 10-Packs for operation on the Tehachapi layout of the La Mesa Model Railroad Club, but he lacked the time to build them completely from scratch.

The 10-Packs not only had to look like the real thing, but also had to operate equally well. Tehachapi service requires that the 10-Packs operate bi-directionally, that they can be pushed or pulled through complicated yard trackage with ease, and that they will stay on the track despite any combination of the buffing and stretching forces that occur between head end and helper power while running both up and down the prolonged grades.

After some consideration and experimentation, Roger decided that the best way of articulating the units was to simulate the prototype joint as closely as possible. Once this was decided, he quickly created his own versions of this modern equipment by kitbashing them from readily available parts. Here's how to build ATSF 10-Pack Fuel Foilers like Roger's.

First gather all the materials shown in the parts list. PVC stock can be obtained at some hardware stores; if not readily available, substitute wood or another glueable plastic.

Next, start the ten frame subassemblies by cementing the Athearn upper underframes frames to the lower underframes with liquid plastic cement or ACC. If you are using liquid cement, make sure all joint areas are wetted. Set the assemblies aside to dry overnight. When they are dry, take eight of the ten assemblies and cut off all the floor supports and the bolster supports flush with the sides of the main spar, and then cut off both centering shoulders

for the trucks. Finally, cut off one coupler pocket, including the back. File the sides of the spar smooth, and carefully drill and tap a 2-56 hole through the center lug in the remaining coupler pocket of each unit.

The two remaining frames are the end units of the 10-Pack and they are cut differently. On both of these assemblies, cut off all the floor supports flush with the main spar, and on one end only, cut off the truck centering support and the bolster support. Set aside one assembly; on the other, further cut off the coupler pocket from the same end. File and smooth the sides as before, and then drill and tap a 2-56 hole through the center lug in the coupler pockets.

Now put two 2-56 x 1/8" screws through the frame as if attaching trucks to the remaining bolster support on each end unit. Turn a nut onto the screw until the nut is flush with the end of the screw, press the nut down into the top side of the frame until the nut is flush with the top, and then glue the nut into place. Be careful not to glue the screw to either the nut or the frame. Remove the screw after the glue has set.

File the top side of all the frames smooth. Cut the 1/4" x .025" brass strips to the length of the frames and glue the strips to the top of the frames. The strips should overhang equally on both sides of the frame. It is best to clamp this assembly, brass strip down, to a flat surface while the glue is drying.

Reduce the thickness of the Precision Scale drawbars until they are .050" thick. Cut the drawbar shanks so that they are 1/2" long between the ends of the shanks and loops. Shape the round loop so it swings freely in the Athearn coupler pocket, file the side of the shank so the loops fit into the cut end of the frames, and insert the shanks into the end of the frame and against the brass strip. The stub end of the drawbar shank should touch the old truck bolster. Glue into place, and repeat these steps on all the frames.

Shape the strips of plastic (or substitute material) to form the trailer wheel supports as shown in the sketch. These

SANTA FE RAILWAY

The Santa Fe's 10-Pack fuel foilers (*above and page 52*) consist of ten permanently-coupled, lightweight, modern trailer cars designed to haul piggyback traffic. Their design reduces train weight and saves on fuel. A string of modeler Roger Steadman's 10-Packs storms into the town of Castaic on the layout of the La Mesa Club (*below*).

MODEL PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

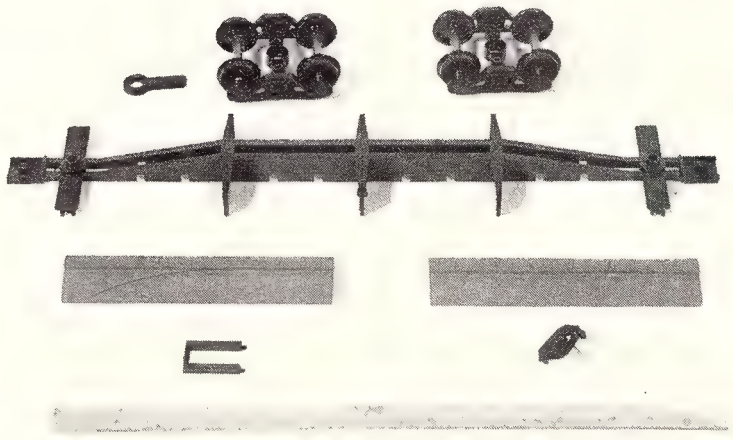
will be approximately .430" wide by .200" thick by 1'-4" long. These pieces are attached .800" from the ends of the nine frames having the draw bars. The flat .430" surface is towards the top surface of the brass strip and .110" below it. Cut away part of the frame edge to get a good fit, then glue the .200" straight side to the frame. (A simple assembly jig helps insure that all pieces are attached in the same place on each frame.)

The two remaining trailer support pieces are attached to the end unit which has two coupler pockets in the same fashion, but at a distance of .820" from the end of the coupler pocket.

Now is the time to add weight. Turn all units upside down and fill the cavities in the frame spar with No. 9 lead shot. Fix the shot in place with white glue.

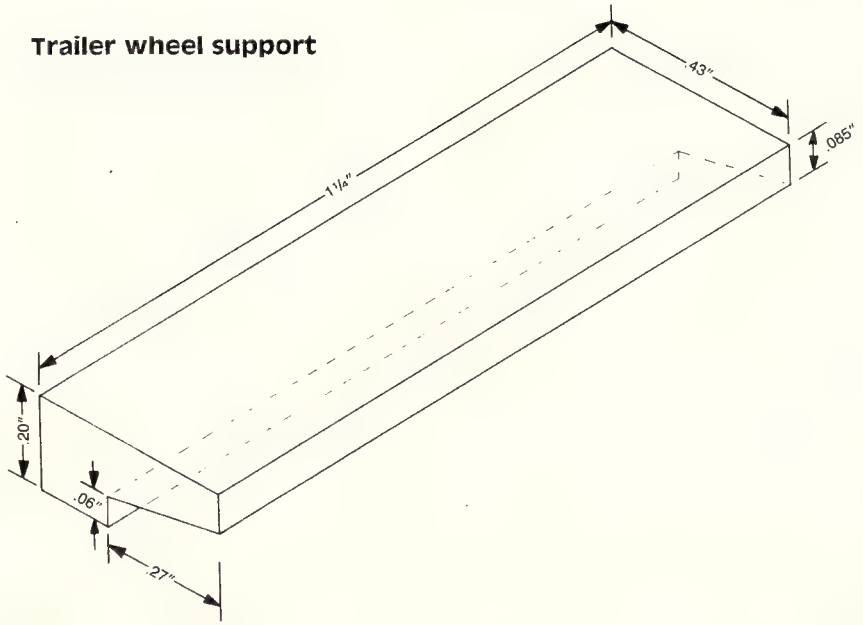
Prepare the hitching post subassemblies by firmly gluing all parts in their correct position. Drill the hole with a .085" drill. Glue these subassemblies onto the eight center sections .550" from the coupler pocket end with the legs set at 45 degrees facing away from the coupler pocket. On the two end units, the upright leg of the hitch post should be located above the bolster screw pocket, and the legs on these units are set at 45 degrees facing the trailer wheel support.

The Athearn air cylinders and three-way valves are attached on the second and fourth units from each end of the 10-Pack. Looking from the hitching post end of the unit towards the trailer wheel support, these are located on the right side of the frame. The center of



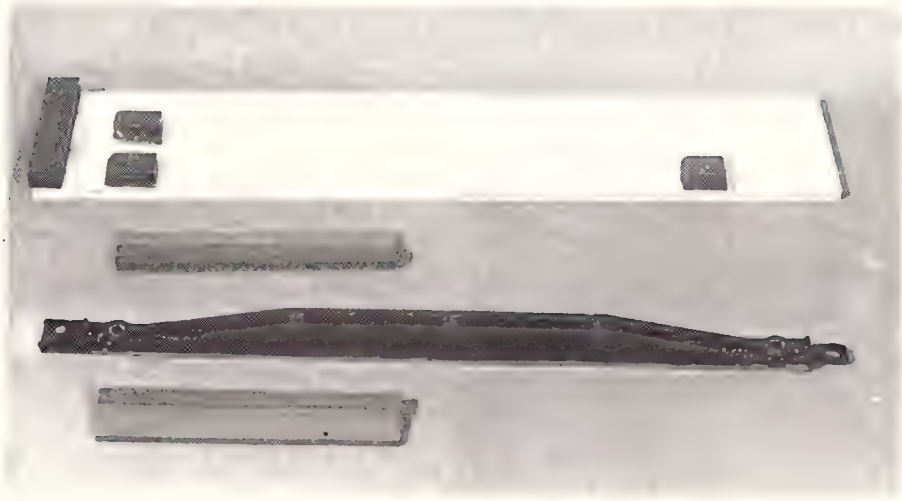
The basic parts for kitbashing one unit of a 10-Pack are shown *above*. A simple jig (*below*) was used to insure that the trailer support platforms would be uniformly located.

Trailer wheel support



Parts list

10 pc K&S 1/4" x .025" brass strip
10 pc Athearn No. 20025 trailer hitch set
6 pr Athearn No. 90399 roller bearing trucks
1 doz Athearn No 90602 coupler plates
10 pc Athearn No. 14003 lower underframe
10 pc Athearn No. 14002 upper underframe
1 pc Athearn No. 90600 brake wheel
1 pc Athearn No. 15505 gear box
1 pc Athearn No. 53004 roof walk
1 pr Kadee No. 5 couplers
4 pkg Precision Scale No. 48187 Delrin drawbars
1 doz 2-56 x 1/8" pan head machine screws
2 pc 2-56 x 3/16" pan head machine screws
20 pc 1/2" x 1/4" PVC (or wood) stock machine screws
20 pc 1/2" x 1/4" PVC (or wood) stock



The trailer support platforms and the center frame (*above*) should be cemented together in the jig. The center frame is in position prior to adding the supports (*below*).

the three-way valve is .200″ towards the hitching post end from the wheel support, and the center of the air cylinder is .700″.

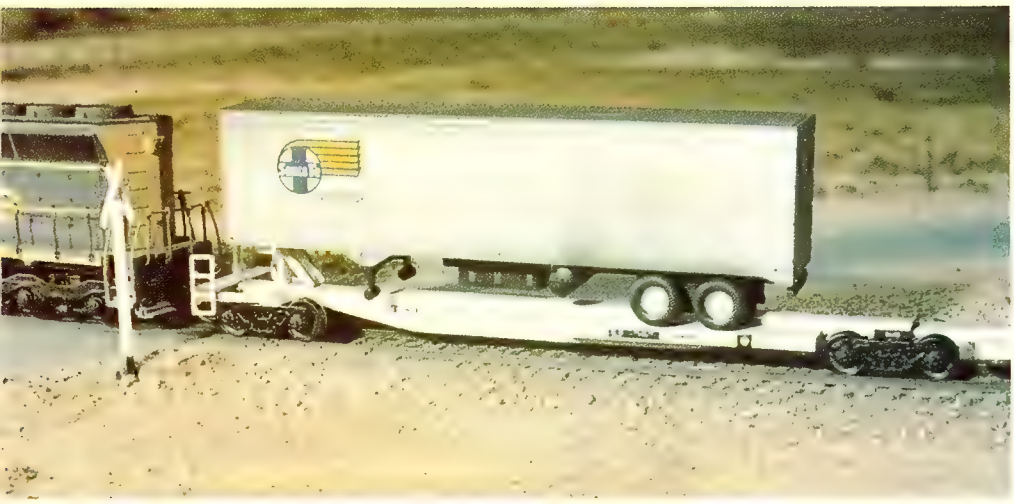
The Athearn brake wheel and gear box are attached on the end unit having only one coupler pocket. These are attached to the top of the near end platform on the left side of the car (again looking from the hitching post towards the wheel support). The transverse end platforms on the two end cars are cut from the Athearn roof walk. The grabirons are fashioned from Walthers ladder stock.

Paint the units glossy white. Exact decals were not available when Roger built these 10-Packs, so he used partial lettering obtained from Miller Advertising's F-30 decal set.

To assemble the units into a 10-Pack, turn the end units upside down and install Kadee No. 5 couplers in the coupler pockets. Then attach trucks to the truck centering supports left untouched on the two end units. Make the joints with the other units by placing the drawbar loop over the pin in the adjacent coupler pocket. Snap the cover pocket into place as each joint is made.

The articulated joint between the 10-Pack end unit and the next unit can be seen in this photograph of Roger Steadman's model. Sharing trucks cuts car weight.

Roger Steadman's 10-Pack's on the Santa Fe



At the La Mesa Club, trailers on 10-Packs are the mark of the modern Santa Fe.

and file off any portion of the pin showing through the coupler plate hole.

Install the remaining trucks with 2-56 x 1/8" screws. Tighten each screw all the way and then loosen it about 1/2 turn or until the desired degree of truck freedom is obtained.

When all units are linked together, turn the entire 10-Pack right side up. This is much easier if done with the help of an assistant. Once right side up, the 10-Pack is best handled by placing the entire assembly on a board-mounted track of suitable length. The board-mounted track can then be used for transporting the 10-Pack. Roll the 10-Pack off the end of the board onto the layout tracks, mount the trailers on the units, hook up some modern diesels and enjoy the sight as the train snakes smoothly on its way.

10-Packs and A-Stacks

In 1978, the Santa Fe Railway introduced the 10-Pack fuel foiler with the idea of reducing tare weight, which is the weight of the rolling stock transporting the freight. To reduce the tare weight, each car was designed to be little more than a skeleton center sill with a rigid hitch at one end and a platform at the opposite end to carry the trailer wheels. Imagine, if you will, an updated and sophisticated version of a log car. If there were still a plethora of major logging railroads in existence today needing new log cars, this is perhaps how they would appear.

Permanently connected in sets of ten—Santa Fe prefers to think of each ten car set as one car—the railroad is planning to have a fleet of 10-Pack hotshot trains, each hauling ten sets of cars. Each set can carry ten standard highway trailers, ten 40-foot containers or twenty 20-foot containers. The loads can also be mixed. In traditional railroad terms, a pure 10-Pack train will haul 100 trailers or 100 40-foot containers on 100 cars.

What makes the concept so inviting is the savings in power and energy thanks to reduced car weight and a car deck height of only 26-inches above the rail, the latter reducing wind resistance. Santa Fe estimates that on a round trip between Chicago and Los Angeles, a 10-Pack train can save nearly 6,000 gallons of diesel fuel, in part due to the ability to assign three diesel units instead of four.

Now, not wanting to rest on its laurels over the apparent success of its first 10-Pack designs, Santa Fe has come up with a new version, dubbed the A-Stack.

The A-Stack design is an all-purpose, 45-foot container suitable for double-stacking and is designed to haul either bulk commodities, liquid bulk commodities and/or packaged freight. While built specifically for the 10-Pack fuel foiler cars, the container can be loaded onto standard container flat cars using conventional lift equipment. Perhaps the most fascinating item about the A-Stack concept is, as its name implies, that it's designed to be stacked two units high.

SANTA FE RAILWAY

According to Santa Fe public relations literature, the A-Stack container has "an aerodynamic exterior that reduces drag and thus further enhances the proven fuel-saving characteristics of the fuel foiler cars." In simpler terms, rather than being a wind-fighting rectangle, the A-Stack is designed to flow with, rather than fight, the buffeting winds created by a fast freight train.

A-Stack capacity depends on the consignment. The bulk commodities container has 1,125 cubic feet of space for palletized loads and 2,400 cubic feet for solely bulk. The liquid-hauling container has space for 10,600 gallons with a simultaneous bulk cargo capacity of 983 cubic feet. In short, the A-Stack is an extremely versatile piece of railroad equipment designed to compete favorably with interstate trucking.

While all in the same family, the various forms of 10-Pack fuel foiler cars are not designed for interchangeable loads. Cars designed for A-Stack service have a different bed shape than those for containers or trailers. The A-Stack cars more closely resemble old-time skeleton cars while the older 10-Packs designed for containers or trailers have a small rectangular platform for positioning of the trailer tires.

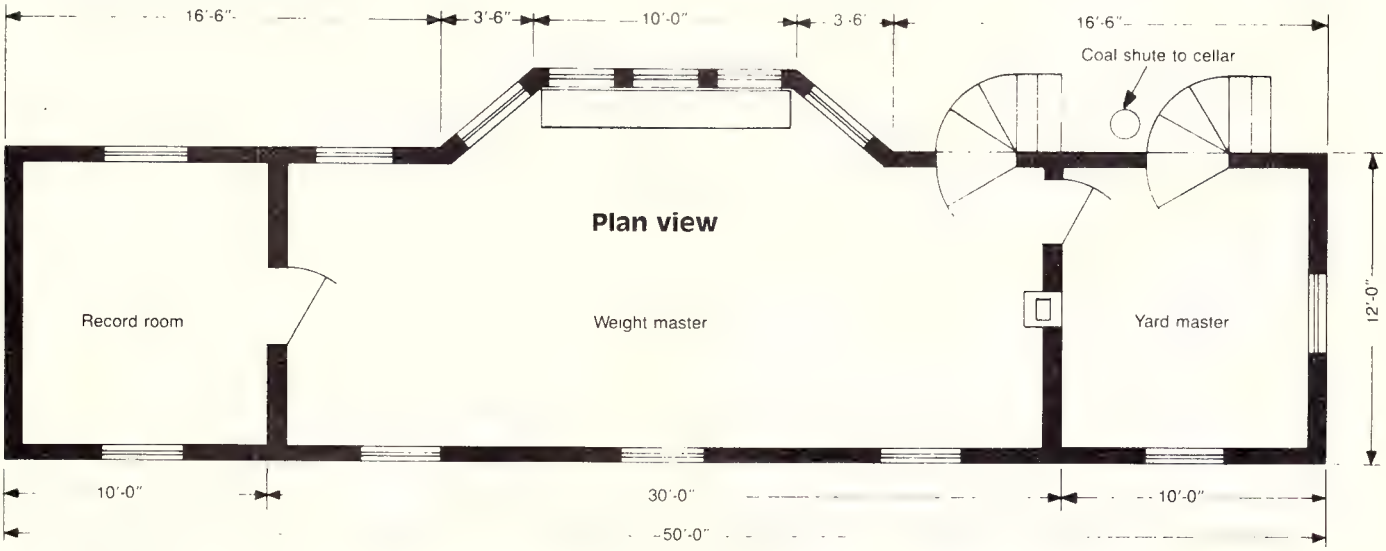
While 10-Pack fuel foiler cars have established themselves in the market place, the A-Stacks are still in the developmental stage. Whether this latest concept from the creative minds of railroaders will achieve full endorsement remains to be seen. —DAVE LUSTIG

Lehigh & New England scalehouse

Text/**Joe Yurko**; drawings/**Julian Cavalier**

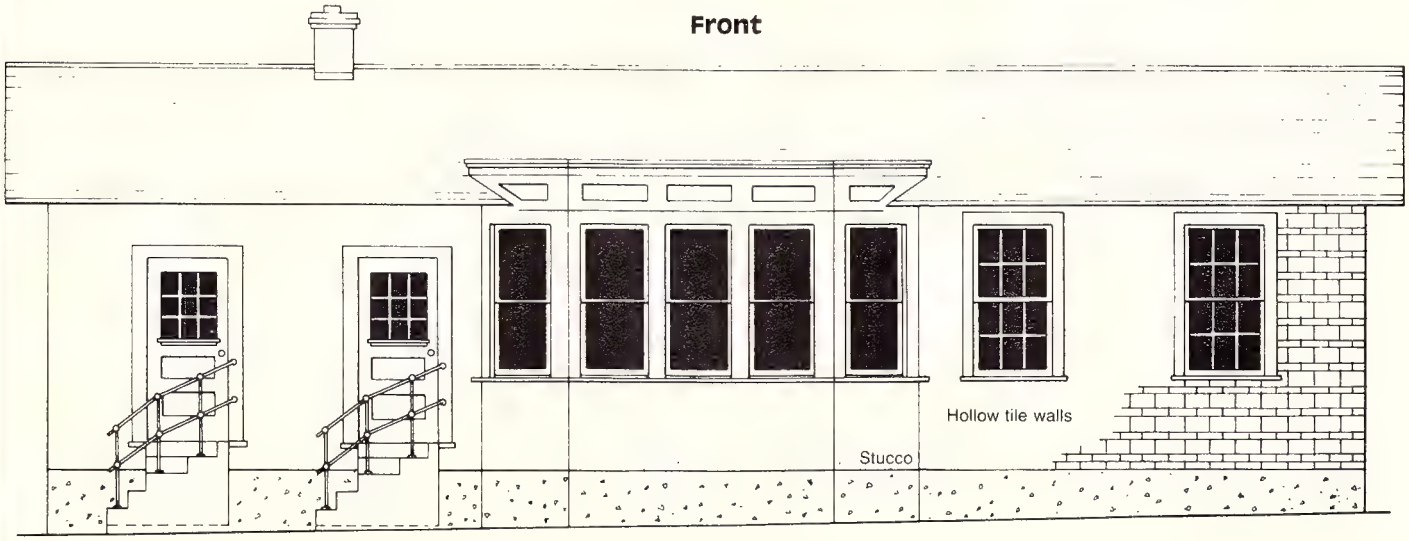
Wherever a railroad served a major coal-producing area, a scale house was normally found not too far down the tracks. Most of them were small shanties; others were slightly larger structures, such as the one shown here, which is a combination scale house & yard office. This building was at Hauto, Pennsylvania, on the Lehigh & New England R.R. This was the location of the "storage yards" of the L&NE's parent, the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. This term was not applied to the small railyard here but rather to the large piles of anthracite coal waiting to be shipped to market.

While this building was the focal point of a small prototype yard, it is well suited to be included as part of what would represent a medium to large size yard on a model railroad. Interestingly, the specifications for the construction of the building asked that the cement for the foundation walls and the slate for the roof be procured from manufacturers of these materials located on the Lehigh & New England railroad. The prototype was built in the early twenties and probably disappeared sometime during the sixties.



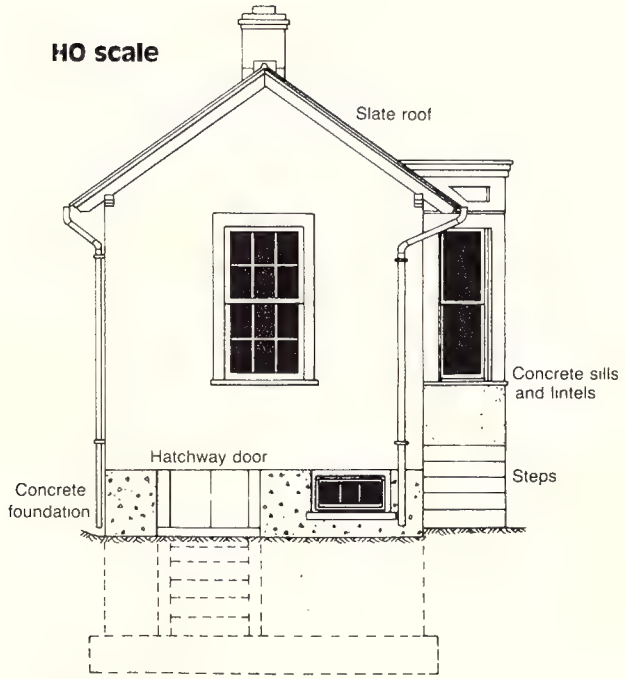
Full size for HO scale: 3.5mm = 1'-0"; 1:87.1

Drawn by Julian Cavalier



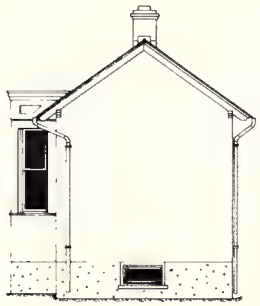
Lehigh & New England scalehouse

HO scale

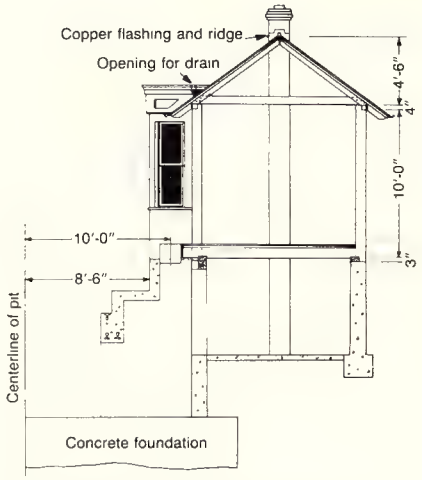


End

Drawn by Julian Cavalier



End

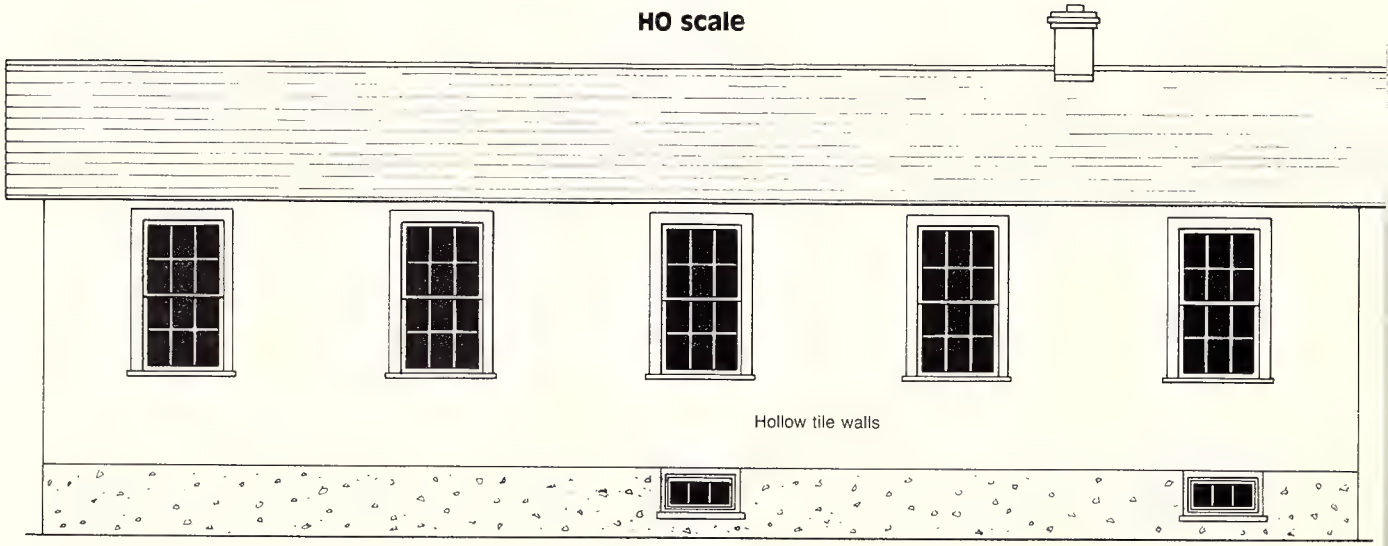


Section through scale pit

Full size for N scale: .075″ = 1′-0″; 1:160

Rear

HO scale



MODEL PHOTOS J. D. CHARLS GENDRON

Updating Canadian Pacific GP7s and GP9s

Modernizing Geeps in CP Rail style/**J. D. Charls Gendron**

In the early 1980s, Canadian Pacific Railway approved a master plan to upgrade the present fleet of locomotives over a ten year period. Most of the engines involved were part of CP's second generation diesel fleet: GP30, GP35, C424, RS18, GP9R, RS23, RSD17 (one of a kind) and SW1200 models.

One of the 194 GP9/GP9Rs, No. 1540, was chosen for modification by CP Rail. This is the unit I modeled. The refurbishing of the prototype involved rewiring, updating the electrical system, modifications to the standard EMD 567B engine (redesignated as 567BC), a new chopped short nose, upgrading the cab interior to SD40-2 standards and a regular overhaul. Those locomotives modified especially for yard service also received new footboards, had the dynamic brake removed (if applicable) and had the last stage of transition removed.

I started my model with an undecorated Athearn GP7. The first modification involved the nose. I removed the cab and made two cuts (see Fig. 1) so the top of the high hood could be lowered to window level. I sanded the top half to get rid of the steam generator, horn and rivets and then that part was glued on the remaining bottom portion. I used Motorcraft epoxy and body filler, which worked very well and was fast. A dual Pyle headlight (Detail Associates No. 1004) and a sand filler hatch (Miniatures by Eric No. H6) were added to the nose. Moving toward the back of cab, I removed the steps, cutting off everything, and used body putty to smooth the hood surface. The handrail had to be straightened and a new post added (Fig. 3).

The next step was to build a new set of front windows. I used an old Atlas GP40 cab, but an Athearn GP35 or any SD locomotive will do. I cut out the middle set of windows and sanded them until they fit smoothly in the GP9 cab (Fig. 2). Then I filled the remaining cracks with body putty for a smooth finish.

A new number board (Miniatures by Eric No. N1) and a bell (Miniatures by Eric No. B2) were placed on the top front of the cab, leaving a small overhang on the roof.

Working on the pilots came next, and I removed all details from both of them with an X-Acto knife and sandpaper. I added coupler lift bars (Detail Associates No. 2204), air hoses (DA No. 6206), m.u. hoses (DA No. 1508) and m.u. stands (Miniatures by Eric No. S4). The hand rail over the coupler lift bar was made using a discarded Athearn handrail. To complete the work in this area, I used a Juneco pilot for an SW1200, part of a kit made by that company to reproduce the hose holder and the plow situated below the coupler.

I then attacked the fuel tank skirts. This operation was relatively simple, as both sides of the frame were cut (Fig. 3) to leave only the fuel nozzle hanging down on the side of the tank. One modification I didn't bother with was cutting the tank itself toward the inside at the top.

At this point, all the major modifications were complete. I added the following details: grab irons (DA No. 2202), lift rings on both pilots (Miniatures by Eric No. L1), eye lift rings on the roof (DA No. 1101), a radio antenna (DA No. 1803), windshield wipers (Utah Pacific No. 94), ditch lights (Miniatures by Eric No. L1, now standard on all CP Rail locomotives), a brake wheel (Miniatures by Eric No. B6) and finally a set of re-rail frogs (Details West No. 119). Just prior to sending the masterpiece to the

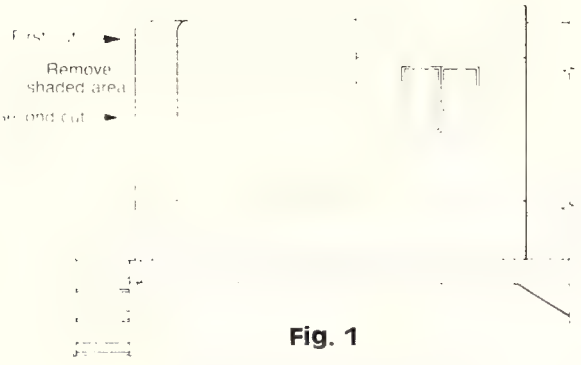


Fig. 1
Full size for HO scale

Fig. 2

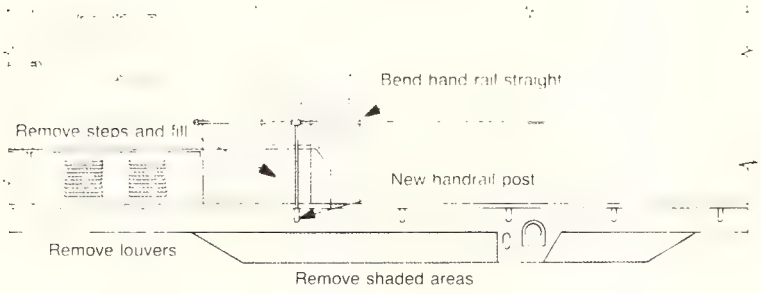
paint shop, I read an advertisement about GP7/9 louvers made by Custom Hobbies in California. They are extremely thin and look molded on the body once they are glued in place.

For the paint job, I sprayed on a coat of Floquil primer and set it aside for a day. I then used two coats of Accu-Paint Action Red AP-21 to cover the red area, which constituted the main color. Once this had dried, I masked the red areas and sprayed a coat of Floquil Engine black on the frame and back of the long hood. The decals I used were Accu-Cals set No. 5824H for all the striping, name, numbers and logo. Those are, in my opinion, the best for the CP Rail scheme. Walthers Solvaset was used to set the decals on the body and a coat of Floquil flat was sprayed to hide the film and get a flat finish. I weathered the entire model with Floquil Weathered black, Buff and Mud to get a dusty look. MV lenses, classification lights, an all weather window and a horn were installed at this point.

One last modification I made after the model was finished was the addition of a new set of Athearn Blomberg trucks; they were not available at the time of building. It was a simple procedure, as the trucks were easy to remove. The model now looks and runs much better. Because the gaps below the couplers are filled, the Kadee No.5 couplers were mounted in their original draft gear box and secured with two $^{5}/_{16}$" metal screws. This involved drilling a hole in both coupler brackets on the frame. Both couplers have to be removed before servicing the mechanism.

The model is a nice replica of an increasingly common locomotive in service on the CP Rail, and it can be built at a relatively low cost.

Fig. 3



The original configuration of most Canadian Pacific Geeps was like GP9 8616—high hood, of course, since that was the way they were built, and equipped with dynamic brakes. The locomotives first wore CPR gray and maroon and received the red, white and black scheme during the 1970s as the need to repaint arose. Some had rebuilt engines.

Canadian Pacific 1531 shows the results of the company's upgrading. The box behind the cab on the left side has been removed, as have the louvers on the cab, and the handrail now runs straight. Most of the skirting along the lower edge of the frame was removed during the rebuilding. Note that the dynamic brake housing has the louvers plated over and the fans removed, since the dynamics have been deactivated.

PROTOTYPE PHOTOS PAUL SMITH

CP's Ogden Shops at Calgary and Angus Shops in Montreal are doing these rebuilds. The locos are stripped to the frames, sandblasted, and given overhauled prime movers, rewound generators and new wiring with improved control. The units are designed for yard service, so now have a 35 m.p.h. top speed. Some early rebuilds were fitted with new sandboxes in the long hood, thus have a flat boxy addition on that end.

The author's model retains the fan on the dynamic brake housing. Six rebuilds will be used for main line service and retain their dynamics; they are numbered 8200-05. New headlight assemblies and windshields were grafted onto the original rounded roof cabs.

CP Rail GP7 and GP9 rebuilding program

Model	Old No.	New No.	New class	Comment
GP7	8409-8425	1500-1511	DS-15	
GP9	8483-8546			
	8611-8708	1512-1690	DS-17	
	8801-8823			
GP9	8825-8839	1691-1705	DS-17	Owned by Exodus One Ltd.

Note: some units previously retired

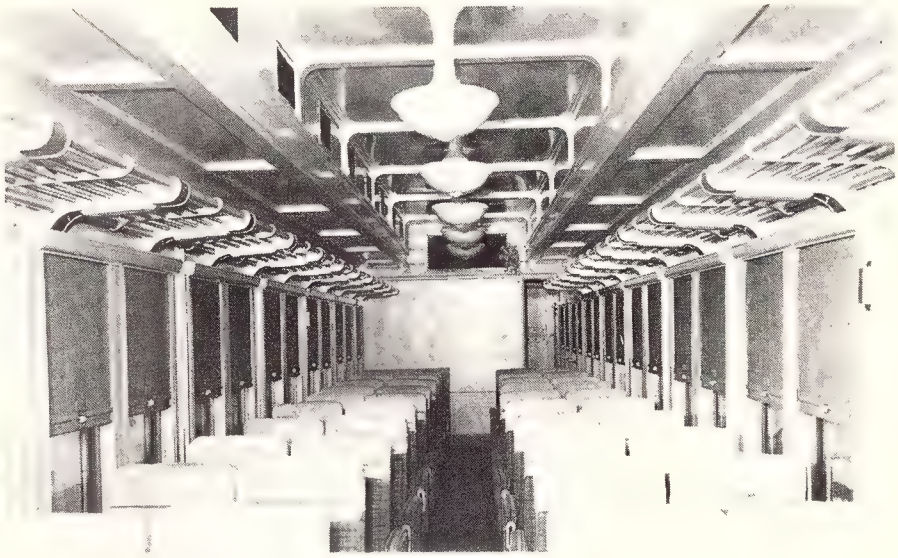
GP9s previously chop-nosed

Old No.	New No.	Class
8492	8204	DRS-17
8518	8202	DRS-17
8530	8203	DRS-17
8615	8203	DRS-17
8619	8201	DRS-17
8654	Not complete as of 6-85	

The *Challenger* was born in 1936 as an economy luxury train. The idea was that of Union Pacific President William Jeffers, who felt that a train offering first-class accommodations to coach and tourist sleeper patrons would be a popular means of travel between Chicago and Los Angeles. Mr. Jeffers was right, and in 1937, the Union Pacific launched an additional *Challenger* running between Chicago and San Francisco.

The equipment carried by the *Challengers* consisted mainly of rebuilt standard heavyweight cars. The rebuilding was done by both Pullman and the Union Pacific at their shops in Omaha, Nebraska.

The car presented in these plans was remodeled by the Union Pacific. Originally a 1926 Pullman product, it was one of ten Union Pacific chair cars of this design. These cars were numbered UP 437 through 441 and Oregon Short Line 707 through 711. Union Pacific drawings of these cars, dated October, 1941, show that one left-hand vestibule door was blocked by a baggage and pillow locker. Consequently, the steps leading up to that doorway were replaced by a stirrup-style step. The UP drawing does not show a door in that doorway, so it is possible that this area may have been filled in with a steel panel.



PHOTOS BY UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD MUSEUM

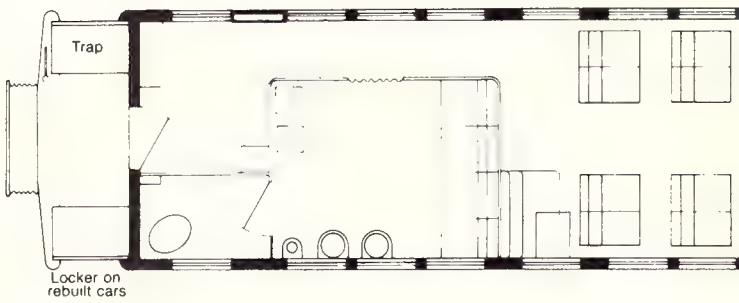
New furnishings and a new interior decor were added to the cars, and air conditioning was added to the sleepers. (The ten cars represented here had been air conditioned in 1935.)

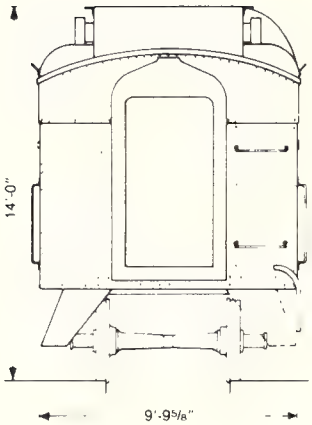
In addition to the rebuilt heavyweight cars, the *San Francisco Challenger* also had some lightweight Pullman cars in its consist.

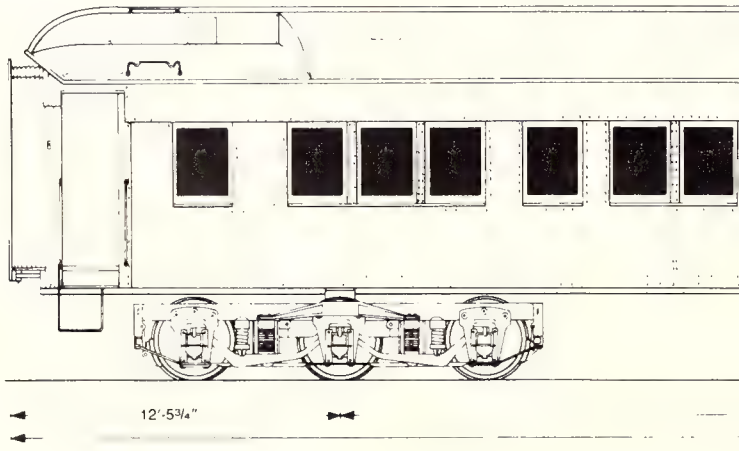
During the busy summer months, the *Challenger* usually ran in two sections and was often powered by double-headed UP 4-6-2's or 4-8-2's. In later years, the UP's famous fleet of Northerns were assigned to the train. World War II curtailed the economy luxury trains, and in 1947 the *Challenger* was removed from the UP timetable.

Drawn by Julian Cavalier

Full size for HO scale:
3.5mm = 1′-0″; 1:87.1

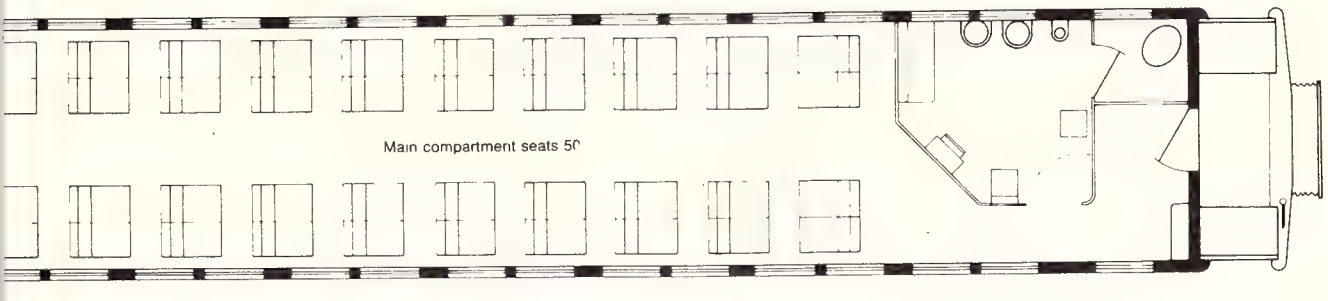


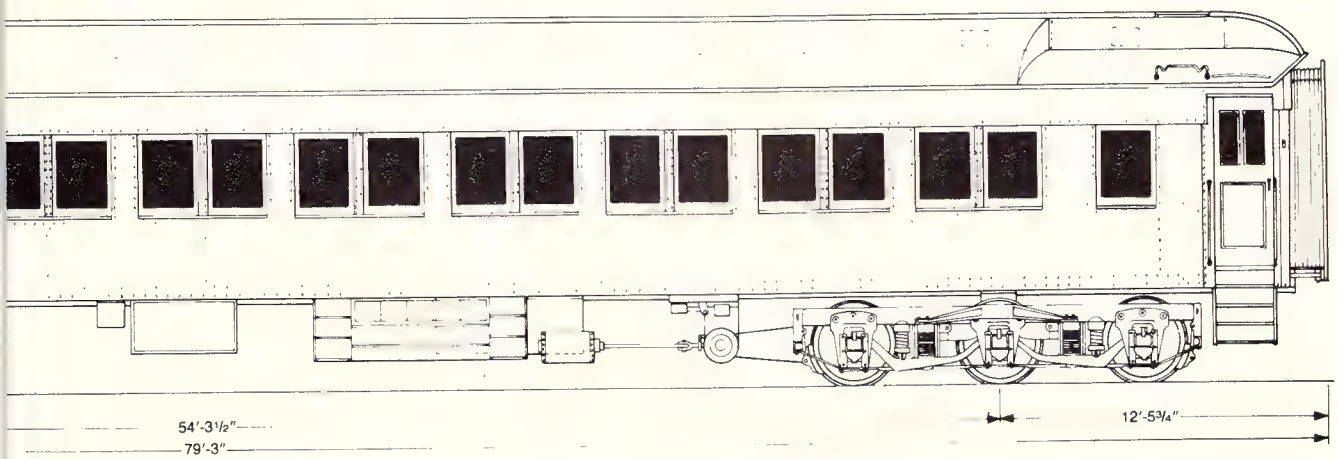




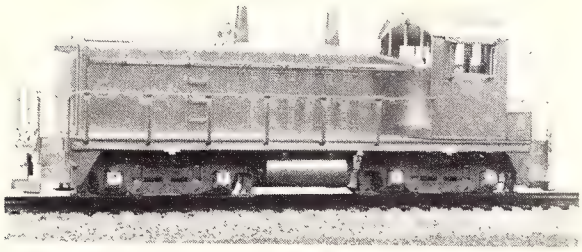
Union Pacific chair car

Text by **Chris D'Amato;** drawings by **Julian Cavalier**

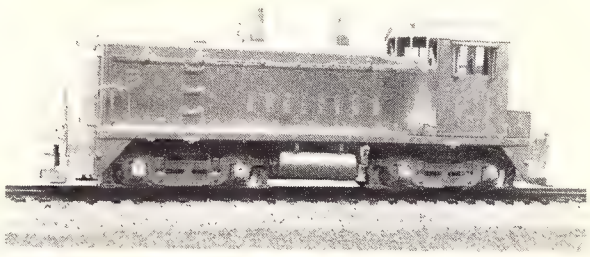




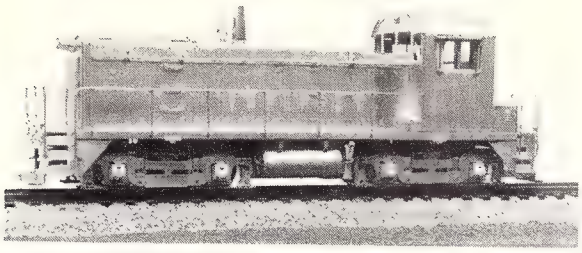
HO Scale EMD Switchers



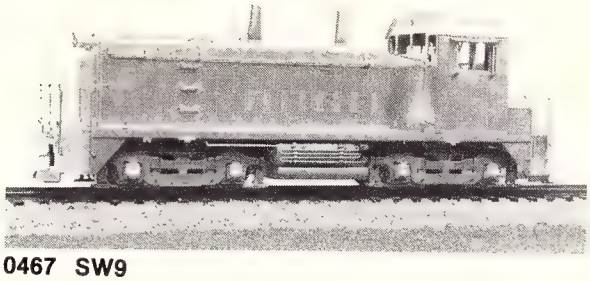
0463 SW7 Phase I with full-length handrails



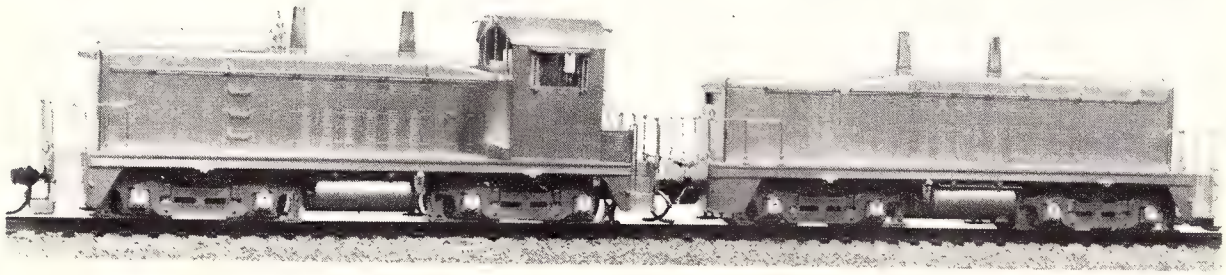
0464 SW7 Phase II



0465 SW8 with full-length handrails



0467 SW9



0466 TR2 Cow and calf

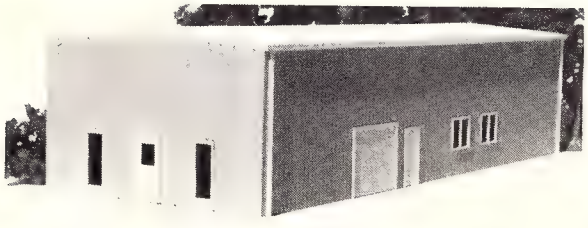
Excellence in brass

Oriental Limited

Oriental Limited, Inc.

4001 N. St. Joseph Avenue, Evansville, IN 47712

Pikestuff: Today's Structures for Today's Modelers!



#0004 Warehouse Kit

#0007 Retail Store

We're not knocking them, but there's only so much you can do with a general store, a board-and-batten depot and a European-looking city store! Yet, for a long time, that's where model railroad structures "were at".

We've changed that. We make an all-purpose, steel-type warehouse that just begs to be kitbashed into virtually anything found in today's industrial or agricultural scene. In our offices, we're combining several into a big steel fabricating plant. We hope to show you photos soon.

We've also modified the warehouse into a retail store and released it as a separate kit. You see these stores and buildings all around you in real life — and now they're ready for your pike.

See them at your dealer's today — and don't miss out on our separate door, window, and detail packets for structures and rolling stock!

Pikestuff PO Box 6406 Evansville, Indiana / 47710

Steam from kits

Pt. II

This month we'll complete the Mallet model/**John Swanson**

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

The 800 series 2-6-6-2's are the workhorses of the Dixon, Wyanet & Lake Superior. The 839 prepares to depart OJ yard, while the 830 has just cut off an inbound freight.

The combination of the Mike boiler and articulated mechanism yields a medium-sized 2-6-6-2 that can be made into a character study of the mallets used by the Milwaukee, NP, WP, CGW (sold to the Clinchfield), Interstate, etc. The final look depends upon the choice of cab and domes, and I began detailing the boiler by epoxying them in position. This is a cut and fit operation. The steam exhaust pipes should rest on top of the rear cylinders and enter the smokebox area; see the photos.

The steam dome should be mounted directly over the rear cylinders. An older locomotive, such as this, should have a smokebox six to seven feet long, with the stack one and a half to two feet ahead of the rear of the smokebox.

I used Lee Town No. 2160 sand domes and the steam dome from their No. 2177 set. The stack is Lee Town No. 2162. No matter which sand dome you use, drill holes for sand lines (No. 24 wire) prior to placing the dome on the boiler.

With the steam dome above the rear cylinders, I set the sand domes, bell, top check valve and generator in locations that were pleasing to me. I used cutting oil to lubricate the bit when drilling the mounting holes; this helps avoid breaking bits.

The position of the handrail was carefully measured up from the running board and marked and scribed. I then located the handrail post positions and center-punched them. I placed the boiler in my bench vise and drilled the holes for the handrail posts, being very careful to keep the drill perpendicular to the boiler. While I did this, son Dominic applied oil to the drill area.

Next, I located and drilled holes for the power reverse, Elesco feedwater pump, air pump, cooling coil, headlight, markers and front number plate. Mantua makes a cooling coil for their articulated kit that is very nice; it is made up of well-formed wire that is contained by a detailed styrene hanger casting.

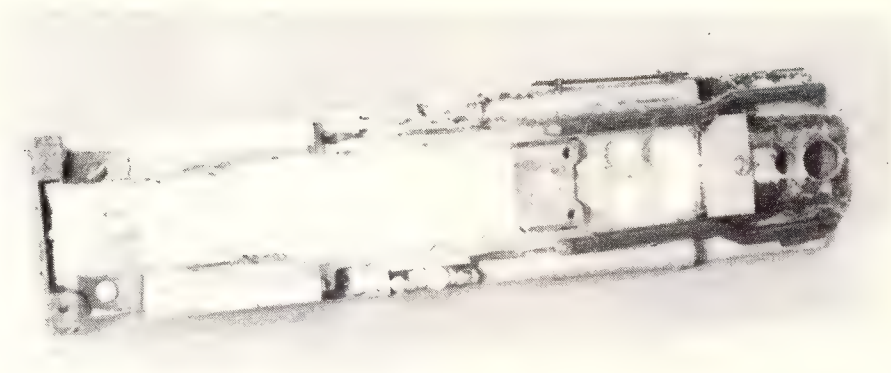
To provide a secure mount for the Elesco heater on top of the smokebox, I drilled and tapped the heater 2-56 and then ran a screw into it. When installed, the screw projects into the smokebox and gives the epoxy something to hold on to.

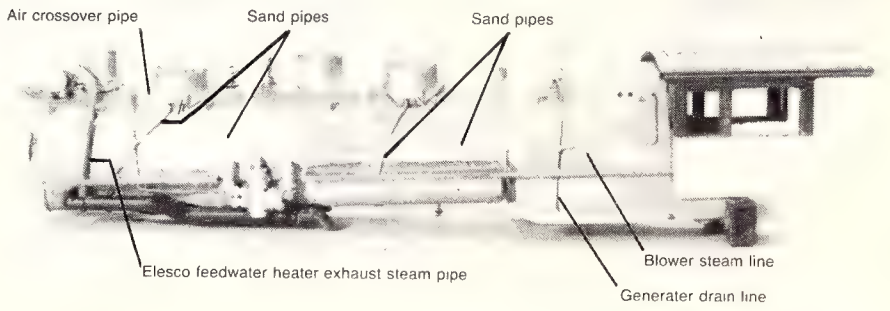
The boiler was oily from the drilling operations. It was cleaned with soap and warm water, soaking and rewashing until all traces of oil were gone. Remember that there's a plastic cab on the boiler, so soap and water is a safe bet. It was then rinsed and left to dry.

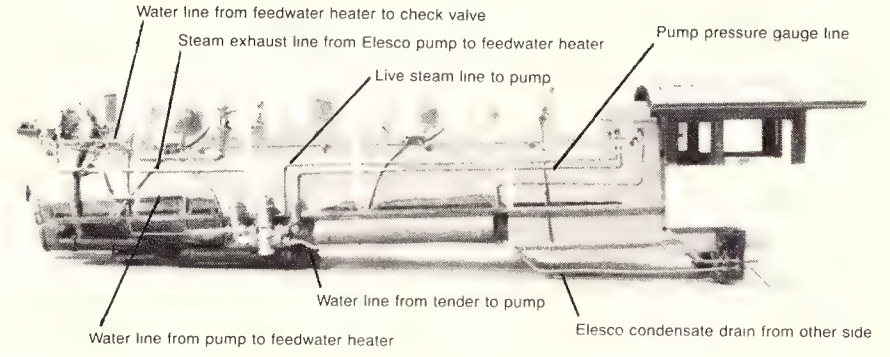
I epoxied the stack, domes and other parts to the top of the boiler and let the epoxy set. Then I laid the boiler on its side and epoxied the parts to the left side, let the adhesive set, and repeated this on the right side. The final step was to block the boiler up to sit on the cab and epoxy on the headlight and other front end details. Adding the parts in this manner allows them to "lay into" the glue with gravity helping seat rather than trying to drag the part off the boiler.

On the right side of the boiler, I drilled holes in the steam turret for the lifting injector and air pump steam supply lines. Holes were drilled through the running board for, from the cab forward, injector water pipe, injector overflow pipe, three sand lines, air crossover pipe, sand line, and Elesco exhaust steam line.

On the left side, holes were drilled in the steam turret for the blower steam line and Elesco pump steam and pressure gauge lines. Holes drilled through the running board are, from the cab forward, generator condensate drain line, blower steam line, three sand lines (one






Water line from feedwater heater to check valve
Steam exhaust line from Elesco pump to feedwater heater
Pump pressure gauge line
Live steam line to pump
Water line from tender to pump
Water line from pump to feedwater heater
Elesco condensate drain from other side

Last month's work on the inside of the boiler shell (*top*) included removing material to allow clearance for the front gearbox, adding a brass pressure pad just ahead of the clearance area, and epoxying the boiler weight in position. The first stage of the piping includes adding the sand lines, the air cross over pipes and the Elesco exhaust steam lines (*center*). Subsequent piping (*bottom*) should be soldered wherever they cross one another.

just ahead of the Elesco pump), air crossover pipe, sand line, and Elesco exhaust steam line.

Also, I drilled and tapped 00-90 holes close to the edge of the right side running board. When placed into the holes, the 00-90 screws serve as mounting posts for the train, air, steam and signal lines that will be placed there. With these drilling and tapping operations done, I again cleaned the boiler with soap and water, rinsed it and let it dry.

At this point I located and added the boiler bands. These are Evergreen 1″×4″ styrene strips and are applied with cyanoacrylate cement.

Piping procedure

Start piping by adding the sand lines to both sides of the boiler. These have a solid mechanical connection at both the sand dome and at the running board. They serve as solid bases to solder any pipe that crosses them. Make a soldered connection any place where pipes cross each other. This creates a web of connected pipes that is quite strong.

Next, add the air crossover pipe and bend and form the Elesco exhaust steam lines from No. 12 copper wire. You can also use the investment castings that Cary offers. A pair of chain nose pliers is a necessity here to make smooth curves in the lines. It will take a few tries and some strong words before you get the knack of forming them. Note: if your locomotive does not use an Elesco feedwater heater system, the location of the parts will vary and the piping procedure will change to fit the location of the parts. Cal Scale includes excellent piping diagrams with many of their parts, and I save them for reference.

The air pump piping is added next. Run the steam line (24 gauge wire) from the turret to the right side of the pump and the exhaust (22 gauge) from the left side of the pump to the Elesco heater.

Then add the water line (No. 20 wire) between the injector and the check valve, and the water supply line from the bracket below the cab to the injector water pipe. The condensate drain line from the end of the Elesco heater to the running board follows.

Finally, add the train lines below the running board, soldering them to the 00-90 screws. When you are done, use rail nippers to cut off the excess screw length.

On the left side, add the generator condensate line and the blower steam pipe. Under the cab, the top line is the condensate return line from the Elesco heater and the lower is the water line to the Elesco pump.

Add the steam line to the Elesco pump and then the pressure gauge line. The water line from the Elesco pump to the heater head comes next, followed by the line from the heater to the check valve.

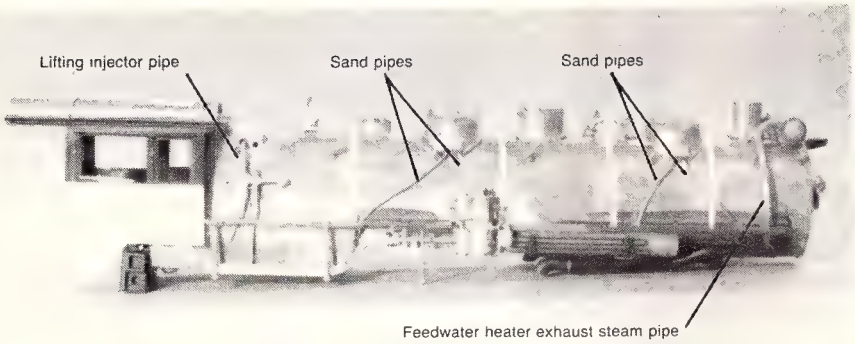
The only things left now are the bell and whistle cords; very fine wire can be used for them.

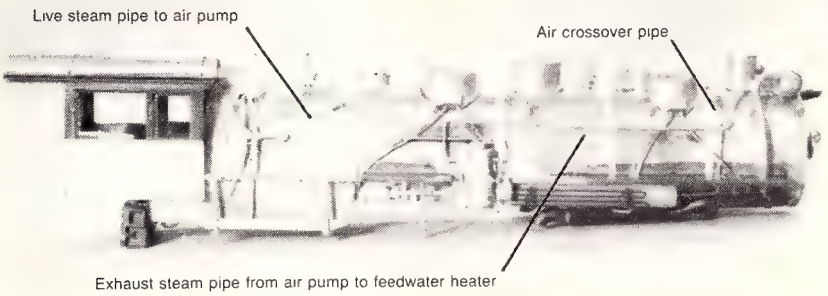
The cast trailing truck that comes with the kit is fairly modern in appearance and out of keeping with the early mallet I wanted. I filed a flat on the top of the truck and glued Precision Scale Co. plastic locomotive springs, part No. 31440, in place. This gives the appearance of a built-up trailing truck with little cost and retains the excellent-tracking kit truck.

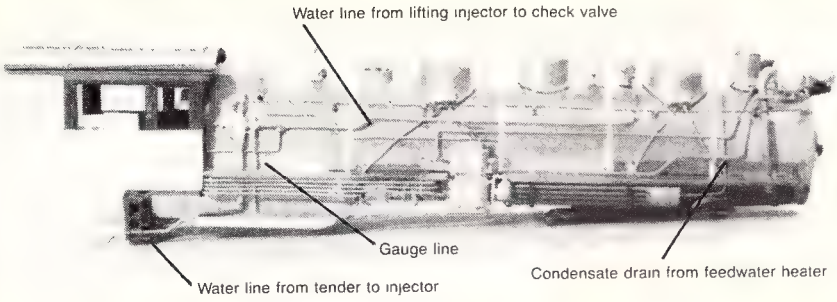
Tenders

I also felt the kit tender was a little too small for the rebuilt engine, so I replaced it with a Model Die Casting PRR low side one. The original will end up behind a light 2-8-0. I cut off the top lip of the MDC tender and built up a styrene coal bunker. This ends up looking very close to a CB&Q S-3 tender.

The choice of tenders is up to you or the prototype you follow. Model Die Casting offers the PRR low side (coal), a Vanderbilt, and an AT&SF oil tender that is easily converted to coal. Bowser has a 32-foot (old Varney) tender, PRR






Water line from lifting injector to check valve
Gauge line
Water line from tender to injector
Condensate drain from feedwater heater

These three views of the right side of the locomotive show the various steps involved in detailing the boiler. With the first stage of the piping complete (*top*), add the piping for the aircompressor (*center*). The finished boiler, complete with handrails is shown *below*. The rear view of the 800 series engines (*bottom*) shows the tender constructed from a Model Die Casting PRR low side tender. The top lip was removed and a coal bunker was built of styrene.

smoothly, I mount the boiler, touch up any nicks in the paint resulting from assembly and spray on a coat of gloss for decaling. I again set the engine aside for a week.

I apply decals using Solvaset, let them dry, and spray on a coat of flat. Weathering comes next.

My Kadee coupler height gauge/test track is mounted on a piece of screen stock, the milled square wood used to make window screens. I set the loco on the track, coupled to the height gauge, clip on a couple of power leads and let the engine run while I weather the running gear with an airbrush. This prevents stripes on the drivers from the side rods and swirls the paint around just enough to help the effect. Other weathering consists of wheel splash marks on the pilot and tender rear, Floquil Grime for streaks from the pop valves and other locations where steam leaks would occur, and a Grimy Black overspray around the stack and over the top of the boiler. A final coat of flat blends everything together.

With this project or one similar to it done, you can go on to other steam kitbashes knowing you have the skills to do the job. Other HO locomotive kits can be used like this one, and we will look at them in future installments of this series.

high and low side types, a 39-footer and a semi-Vanderbilt style. There are several other tenders available, and you should be able to find one close to your needs.

Painting and finishing

With the detail work done, diassemble and thoroughly clean the mechanism, tender and boiler. The best thing to use is soap and water. Any strong solvent, including alcohol or lacquer thinner, will attack either the plastic or the adhesives used. When clean, rinse the model and let it dry in a dust-free place for several days.

I use a dark gray acrylic lacquer automotive primer to paint locomotives. When done spraying the engine parts, I let everything dry for at least a full week. Then I reassemble the mechanism and test it out. When it is running

Eye level photography

A simple device for realistic looking pictures/**Jim Fite**

For more than half my life, I have been a model railroader. I developed an interest in photography much later as an adjunct to model and prototype railroad interests. The two hobbies have been quite complimentary to each other.

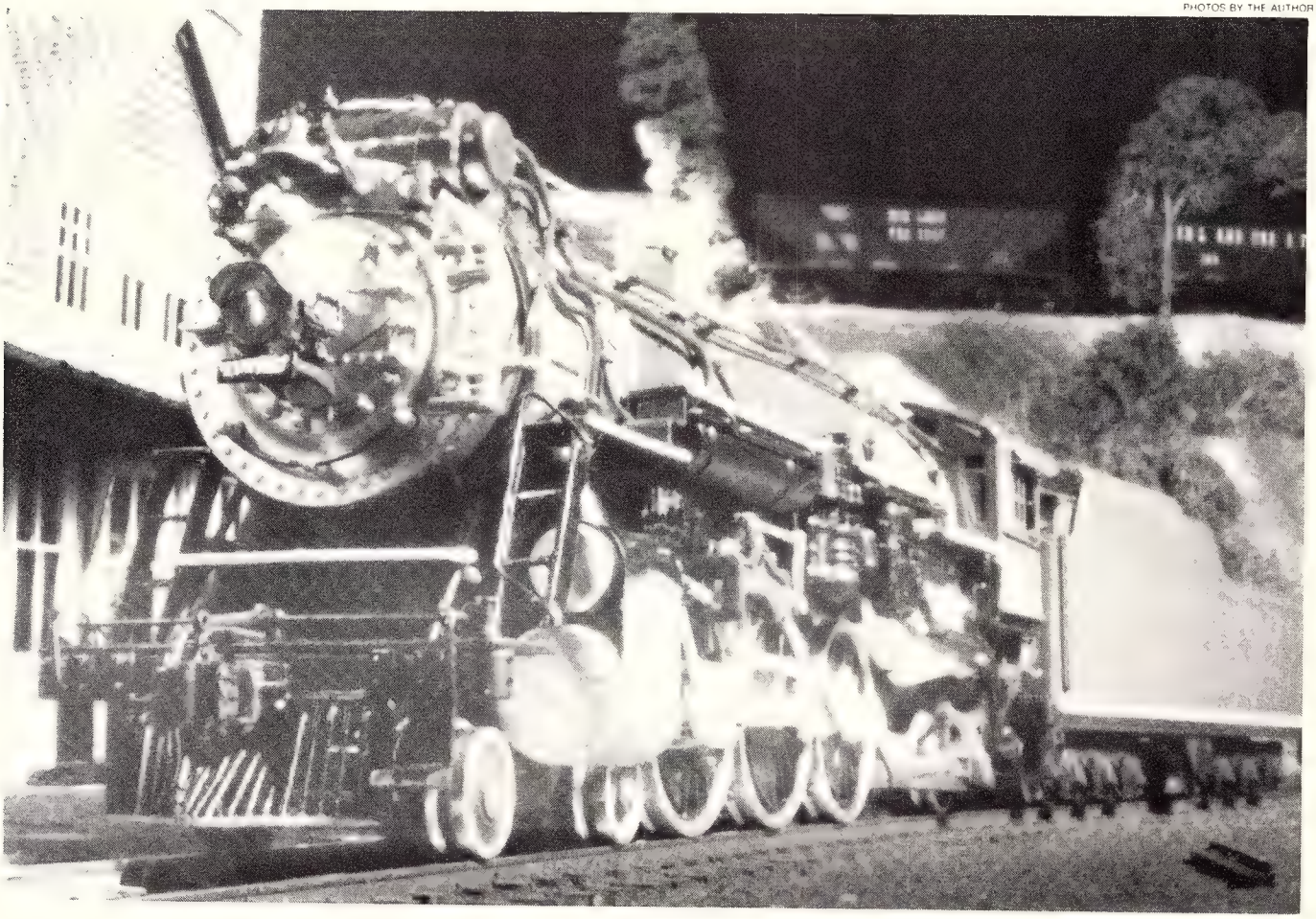
During my formative years in model railroading, a master of both hobbies, Ben King, published several photographs and articles on model photography. His interest was in producing stereoscopic views of his models, and his work was far advanced for its time. In the August, 1973, *Model Railroader*, he published plans for his ingenious miniature camera. Although there have been great advances in model photography, his effects with perspective have rarely been equalled, and photographs with similar effect have been accomplished with dioramas or edge-of-the-layout photography. Unfortunately, much good modeling is not on the edge of the layout, and a device to photograph scenes on the interior of a layout from a scale perspective has not been presented since Mr. King's 1973 article.

Since even the smallest bodied 35mm cameras have a lens centered 10-12 scale feet above the ground in HO (20-25 feet in N gauge), simply setting the camera directly on the layout does not reproduce the perspective of a scale man's view.

But there was more to Ben King's pictures than low-level perspective. There was the almost infinite depth of field of a pinhole lens. The combination of the two produced mesmerizing photographs in the 1960's and '70's. Then, in RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, April, 1978, John Glaab published an article on how to modify a preset lens to a pinhole lens easily and economically. The results were striking and predictable, as opposed to rear-of-the-lens pinhole diaphragms previously tried. The depth of field was infinite beyond two inches from the lens front, and the pictures were sharp, even with 14 x 20 inch enlargements. I modified a Kaligar 35mm f 3.5 preset lens (i.e. manual stop-down) from Kalimar, Inc., 5 Goddard Avenue, St. Louis Air Park, P.O. Box 310, Chesterfield, Missouri 63107. Another useful property of this lens is that the pinhole spider assembly is easily removed for normal use, and the small size of the lens fits nicely through fences surrounding prototype locomotives. This permits unobstructed detail photos, which I cannot obtain with my automatic lens since it is too large for the holes in the fence.

Now that the pinhole problem had

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR



been ingeniously solved, there still remained the problem with low-angle perspective views, since even my small-bodied Miranda Sensomat had a lens center on the level of a scale Goliath. It seemed that there must be a simpler way to take a picture of an HO model from the perspective of an HO man than by the use of a Ben King camera; indeed, this camera is out of reach for anyone but an amateur or professional machinist.

I began to experiment with a box-like device (Fig. 1) with a mirror mounted to reflect the model image into the camera lens. I quickly discovered that an ordinary rear-silvered (with the silver plated onto the backside of the glass) mirror would not work since the glass itself reflected a small amount of light, producing a ghost image on the negative. It was, however, obvious that the technique would work with the proper front-silvered mirror. I could not locate one locally, so I ordered one from Edmund Scientific Co., 101 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, New Jersey, 08007.

The device was simple to build, and it took about an hour's work. It is basically a box frame on which the camera rests vertically and sights down into a mirror mounted at 45°. Strength is unnecessary since only tabletop photography is being done, and I simply glued the parts together with Elmer's woodworking glue. I added a strip of wood on top, through which passed a tripod screw to secure the camera to the assembly. The size of the box is unimportant and can be tailored to fit the camera used. The edge of the mirror should touch the scale ground to get the lowest angle of view, and the camera should be moved forward and backward so that its position for mounting can be obtained. I initially mounted it so that the edge of the mirror nearest the subject coincided with the edge of the view in the SLR viewfinder; later I moved it forward a little bit for lower perspective. The mirror was contact cemented to a strip of wood mounted and glued at about 45° between the frame sides. The strips on top of the frame were to correct for an original dimension goof, but

The Southern Railway Ps4 (*left*), the UP Big Boy (*above*) and the Frisco E-unit (*below*) were all shot using the mirror device. Careful attention to details is important as photos taken with the device emphasize the main subject, so any minor flaws on the model that may not be noticable in an overall scene shot will show up in the close up.

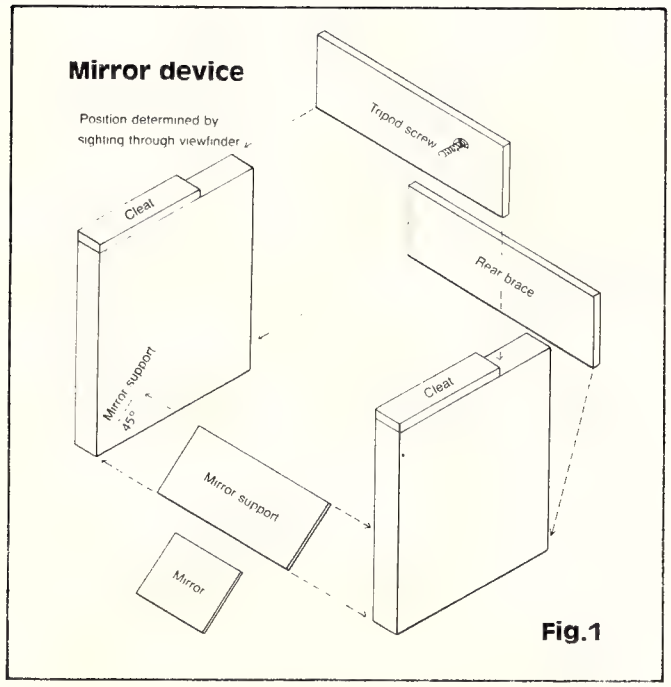


Fig.1

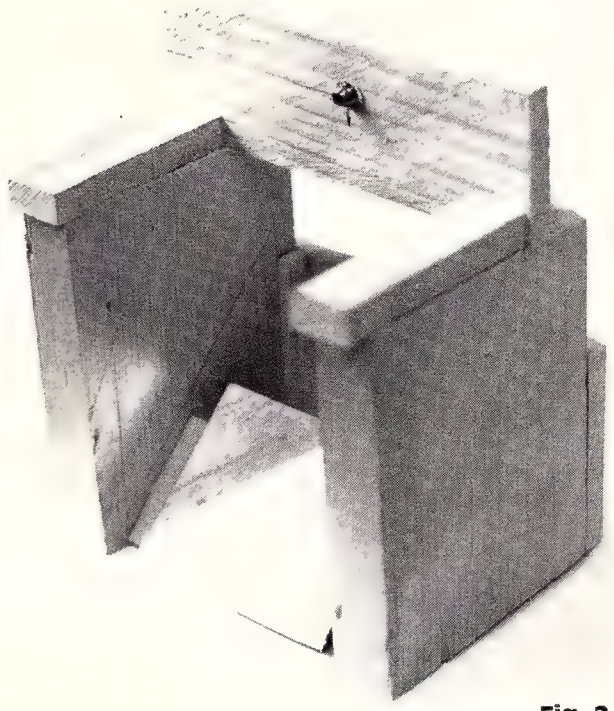


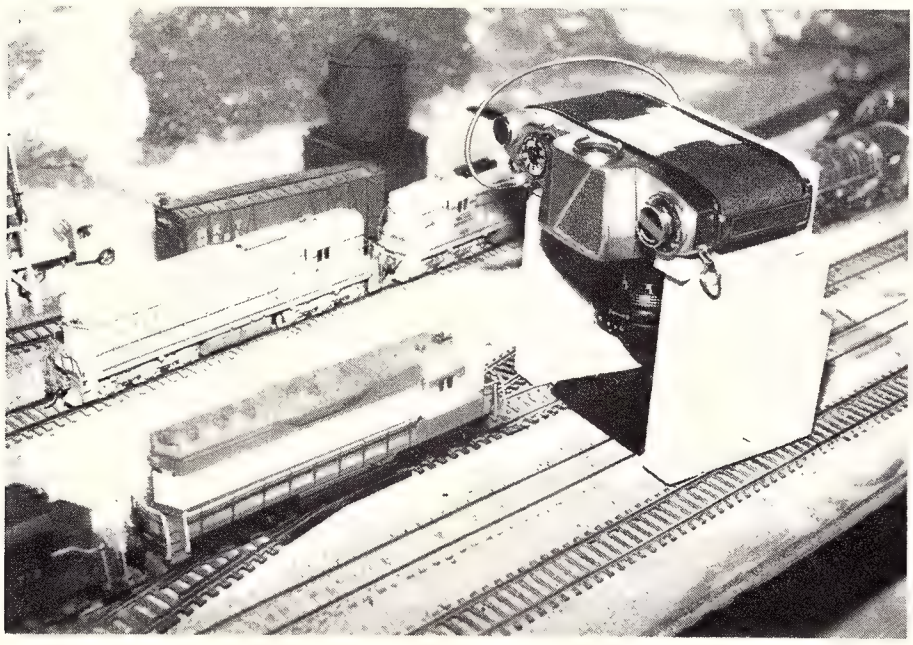
Fig. 2

The device is simply a box to hold a camera with a mirror at its base set a a 45° angle to reflect the image up to the camera. A coat of flat black paint would cut down on light reflections.

they provided nice cleats to which I glued the strip used for the camera's mount. The mirror does not need to be as wide as the frame; just as wide as necessary to reflect an image to fill the viewfinder. I used a 57 x 70 mm Edmund mirror. Mine was 3 mm thick, but the 1 mm thick ones would be a little better if the right size is available. I use a cable release and the shutter is locked open for a pinhole time exposure. The cable release is tucked into the back of the frame where I used another strip of wood for strength. I did not bother to paint my device, but the photographic purist would use flat black. Photo 2 and Figure 1 show the basic construction.

I researched my old issues of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN and *Model Railroader* for articles related to close-up model photography and found only a scant few. I find this curious since the advances in model photography have paralleled the rest of the hobby. Obviously there are many good photographers out there, but they do not seem to be writing articles on the subject. Here is a list of the articles I found (there may be some prior to 1974, where my collection becomes incomplete):

1 Modeler's camera with roll-film holder. *Model Railroader*, August, 1973, p. 50. Ben King.
2 Pinhole diaphragm for 25 mm SLR cameras. *Railroad Model Craftsman*, March 1976, p. 57. David Chamberlain.
3 Model Photography. *Railroad Model Craftsman*, November, 1977, p. 60. Jim Boyd.
4 Model railroad color photography. *Model Railroader*, December, 1977, p. 116. Jim Hediger.
5 Improved pinhole diaphragm for 35mm SLR. *Railroad Model Craftsman*, April, 1978, p. 57. John Glaab.
6 Inexpensive pinhole box camera. *Railroad Model Craftsman*, March, 1980, p. 77. Bud Sima.



I use a Miranda Sensomat 35 mm SLR (through the lens) camera with a Kalimar 35 mm f 3.5 lens. Any brand preset lens would probably work, and I would suggest 35 or 50 mm focal lengths. The rear element of these preset lenses screws out so the spider pinhole device can be easily mounted (and removed). An automatic lens would be difficult to alter. I frequently use an extension ring with the pinhole lens which allows getting a little closer and gives a

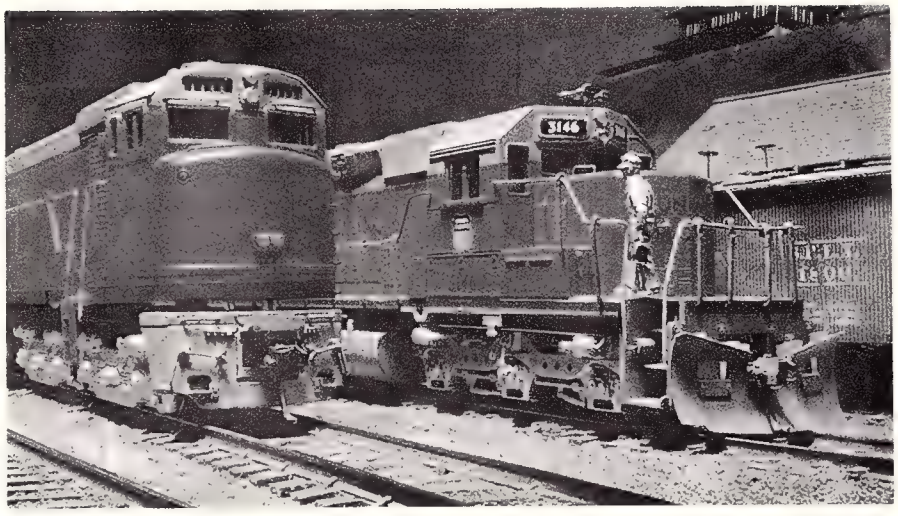
little magnification. Be sure to leave a bit of extra room above the mirror when constructing the mirror frame device to allow clearance of the lens with an extension ring or two. Extension rings will also be necessary if using a rear-of-the-lens mount diaphragm with a pinhole in order to prevent vignetting.

The mirror device I have described allows use of any 35 mm SLR camera with or without a pinhole lens, extension tubes, etc. The regular lens will work fine, also. Taking pictures through a mirror has one major drawback: it reverses the image from right-to-left and top-to-bottom. This means that the negative must be reversed in a commercial print. This will not be a problem with slides which can be reversed for viewing. If the reader makes his own prints, the negative can be printed emulsion side up to correct for this. If there is no lettering to be read in the photo, image reversing by a commercial lab will not be a problem either.

With our mirror device constructed (I haven't named it), let's discuss its use. It can be set anywhere on the layout that there is a flat small surface. Sighting down through the viewfinder is easy in composing the scene. Since the lens aperture is wide open, near objects are quite out of focus until the pinhole lens is stopped down, and then it is too dark to see anything. An extension ring helps here for close objects. It is important that the pinhole is centered in the lens and the diaphragm leaves don't border it on the edge or a fuzzy image may result.

Be very careful with that front-surfaced mirror since it is easy to scratch. Never touch it with anything but a soft brush for dusting. Store the device in a box to keep dust off.

I did a little further experimenting by moving the camera forward, toward the subject, to get an even lower perspective. The difference was striking. The edge of the mirror was lined up to coincide with the edge of view through the SLR's viewfinder, and this produced a nice, low-perspective scene. Then the camera was moved so that the focusing doughnut in the viewfinder was on the scale man's face, which was directly in front of the lens. To do this, the edge of the mirror was within the viewfinder along with some of the scale ground beyond the mirror. This reduced the amount of usable negative by about ten percent. In the darkroom, the edge of the print is simply lined up with the useful part of the negative where the reflected image begins. (This might be very useful for N gauge, where the subjects are half as big as in HO.)



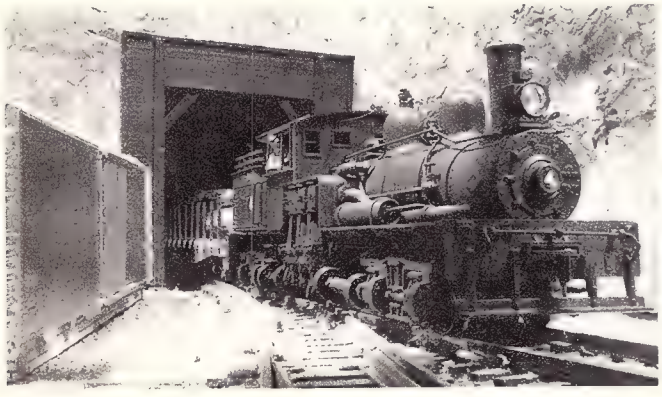
With the mirror device it is easy to get down low and in close to model subjects for realistic photo angles. The addition of forground characters or detail adds depth to the scene. All of the photos on this page appear as if they were taken by a scale person, as opposed to the conventional "helicopter shot" seen on page 70 (*bottom*).

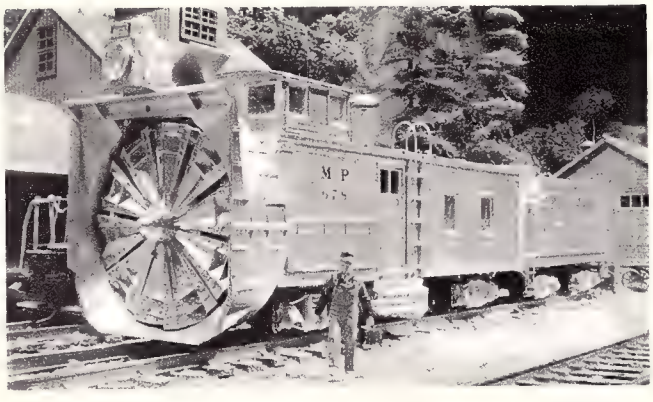
I have already mentioned that I develop and print my own black and white photos. Several years ago, it became obvious that because of high contrast and standardized commercial printing methods, it was going to be very advantageous to do my own processing and printing. Because of long exposures required for pinhole photography, contrast markedly increases; this is called reciprocity failure. It is often necessary to burn in or dodge out areas in a print to assure even exposure of light and dark areas.

As I mentioned earlier, the mirror reverses the image right to left and top to bottom. In the darkroom, the negative is simply inverted in the enlarger emulsion side up rather than down to compensate for this reversing effect.

I use Panatomic X film because of its fine grain. I push it to ASA 100 by tripling the development time of the film. The fine grain of Pan X permits sharp enlargements up to 14 x 20 inches when that rare picture is taken that is correctly exposed. Also, ASA 100 is fast enough to shoot moving prototypes on the same roll. I use 30-40 second exposure times with the Panatomic X, and I use one hand-held sealed beam movie light moved about for even coverage. I have tried the multiple flash method, and you can forget it with the pinhole lens unless you own Union Carbide stock and have lots of time.

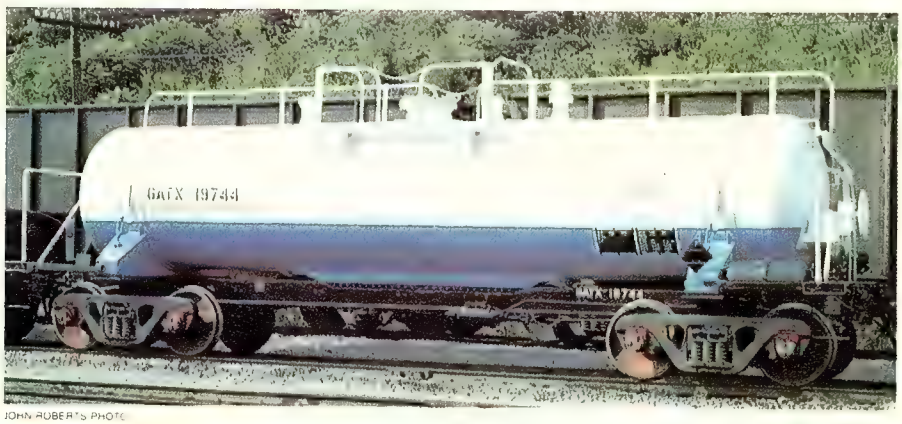
For additional tips on model photography, refer to Steve Sint's bi-monthly COMPANY PHOTOGRAPHER column in RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN.





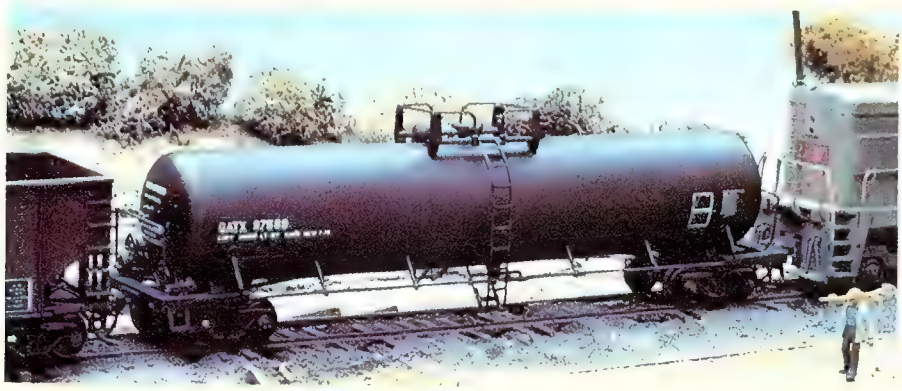
PHOTOS JIM SLAUGHTER EXCEPT AS NOTED

This model of ACFX 85540 represents an American Car & Foundry built 62-foot frameless hydrogen sulfide car. It is an insulated, pressure converted car built from Athearn's non-pressure uninsulated car. Tank bolsters on frameless tank cars are a builder's spotting feature; see Fig. 1 for the shape and details. The ACF type is visible on the model. NATX 29584 (*left*) is similar to the model in size, but is a non-pressure tank car.



JOHN ROBERTS PHOTO

This GATX hydrogen peroxide car is an uninsulated type with an aluminum tank; very similar to the second model described; shortening an Athearn kit yields this car.



The third model is a 51-foot general purpose tank car, uninsulated and non-pressure. The center section of the kit was removed to start building the car model.

Three tank car kitbashes

A trio of modern tank cars from the Athearn 62-foot kit/**Jim Slaughter**

Tank cars have changed radically in the last 20 years to accommodate the increasingly diverse demands by the growing chemical industry. Of the approximately 174,000 tank cars in service on America's railroads, nearly all are owned by non-railroad companies. This total represents about 12 per cent of the national freight car fleet. Tank cars carry an amazing variety of liquid and semi-liquid commodities, such as ammonia, liquified petroleum gas, hydrogen sulfide and peroxide, carbon dioxide, oxygen, chlorine and alcohol, vegetable oils, polymers and vinyls, corn syrup, clay slurry and acids, including sulfuric, phosphoric, hydrochloric and others.

There are approximately 23,000 pressure tank cars (over 100 p.s.i.) included in that total. These cars have no bottom outlets; the loading and unloading valves, the safety valve and other fittings are located in a manway housing on top. This is sometimes mistaken for an expansion dome. Pressure cars, either insulated or uninsulated, carry most of what is classified as hazardous chemicals because federal and state rules specify rail shipment. Tank car design for pressure or non-pressure (60-100 p.s.i.) cars must take into account the various densities and weights of the liquids being carried. Two ways of doing this is through changing the diameter of the tank and its length.

We will show how to kitbash several tank cars from just two Athearn models. They are the 62-foot modern chemical car and the 40-foot chemical tank car. The first project will be the 62-foot tank car that represents a 26,000-gallon ICC111A100W1 (domeless, full-frame, non-pressure, uninsulated) car built by ACF Industries in the 1960s. It can easily be converted into a frameless 62-foot 21,550-gallon insulated pressure car for hydrogen sulfide (DOT-105A600W). This is how I modeled this car.

The manway cover, top unloading box, stuffing box and the safety valve from the original model were discarded to be used later on other models. A pressure housing was carefully cut with a razor saw from the 40-foot chemical tank car and attached to the center of the tank top with styrene cement. A small bead of auto body putty was added to the seam to simulate a weld line. The old handrail holes were filled with putty and the handrails were shortened at the top and moved up higher on the tank.

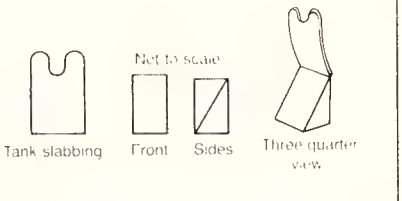
The next step was to remove most of the frame and make a stub sill frameless tank car. ACF Industries tank bolsters were scratchbuilt from styrene after all the saddle and handrail detail was scraped off. See Figure 1 for a diagram of their design. Each tank car builder has a frameless bolster design that differs from those of the others. This makes tank car builder spotting easier. Figure 1 shows the different shapes.

The second car also uses the 62-foot chemical tank. This time, a scale 9′-0″ section was cut from the center of the tank to make a 53′-0″ hydrogen peroxide car. This 20,000-gallon uninsulated (DOT-111A60AL W2) car keeps its underframe because of its aluminum tank. The steel underframe gives extra stiffness and the aluminum prevents the contents from corroding the tank.

After the tank was shortened and glued back together, the underframe was cut at the two truck bolsters and a scale 4′-6″ section was cut from each end of the center sill. Then the underframe and center sill was glued back together so that the kingpin screw and its holes were aligned. The walkway along the bottom of the tank was also removed, since the prototype has a catwalk.

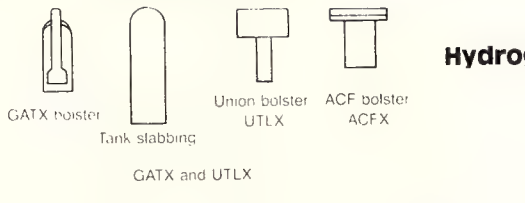
The saddle and its strap details were scraped off and new ones were made from strip styrene. See the chart in Fig. 3 and the drawings in Fig. 2. The air reservoir, triple valve and brake wheel were glued to the B end of the underframe after they were removed from the bottom.

The catwalk I used was Quality Craft's O scale roofwalk material cut to a scale HO 1′-6″ width. The handrail stanchions came from the MDC Tank Train™ and were spaced a scale 6′-0″ except at the center safety platform, which was 8′-6″ long. New railings were bent from 1/32″ wire and glued to them. Also, 1/32″ wire was bent and formed to make the center safety platform handrails. Corner posts were cut from 1/16″ Plastruct L-girder and attached to the catwalk.



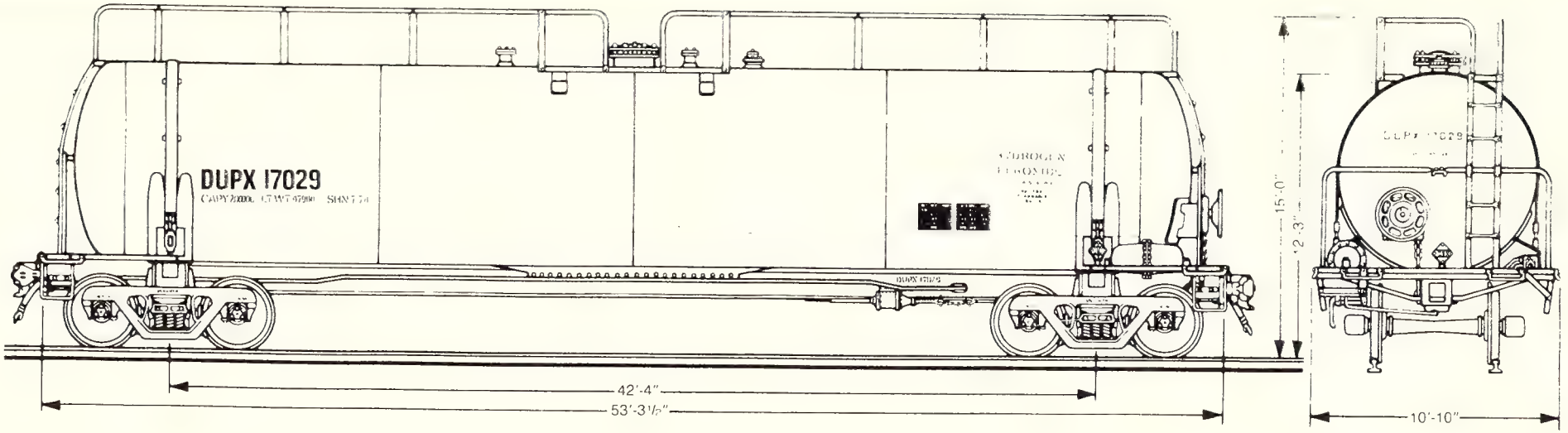
Tank bolster design

Fig. 1



Hydrogen Peroxide tank car bolster

Fig. 2

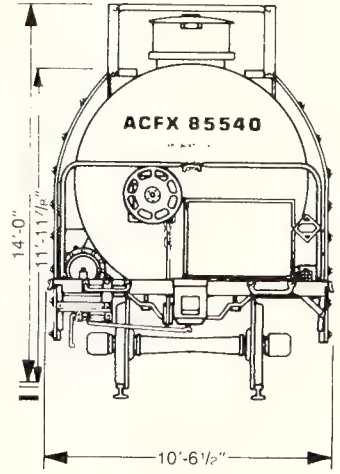


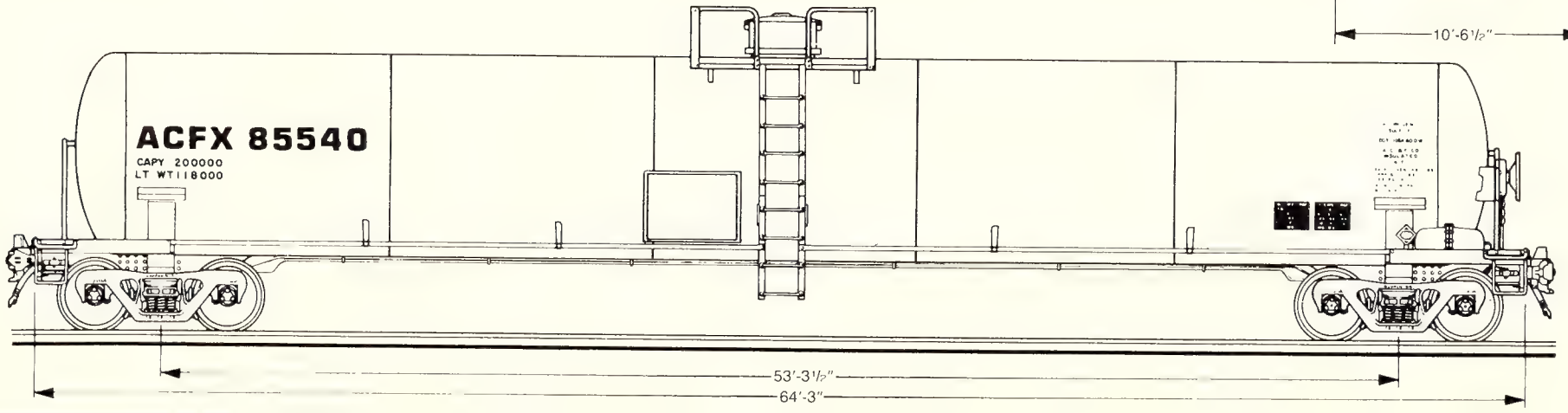
Hydrogen Peroxide tank car

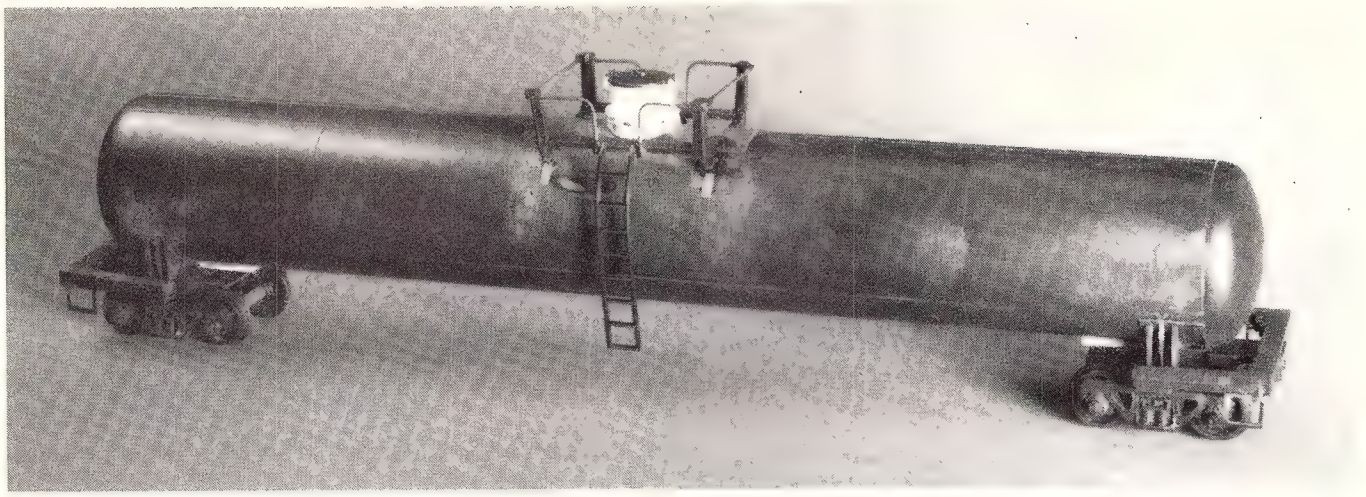
Strap around tank No. 8202 HO scale: 2′ × 8″ Evergreen 15 1/2″ long.
Tank slabbing: .005″ thick styrene.
Bolster front piece: .010″ thick, scale 1 1/4″ wide by 2 1/4″ long.
Bolster side pieces: .020′ thick, 1 1/4″ wide by 2″ long.
Cement .015″ wire into Grandt Line No. 5039 turnbuckles.
Drill No. 78 holes into bolster to install.
Weaver No. 49 O scale roof walk material
Evergreen No. 177 .100″ × 5/32″ styrene.

Parts list
Fig. 3

Drawn by Jim Slaughter
Full size for HO scale
3.5mm = 1′-0″; 1:87.1







The ACF car under construction: all the detail, except for the weld lines, has been sanded off the Athearn carbody and a pressure dome added; this is from an Athearn 40-foot chemical tank car kit. The tank bolsters have yet to be changed to ACF style.

On the center of tank on top I installed Athearn's manway cover from the 62-foot kit. On the B side of the manway cover, two holes were drilled a scale 2′-0″ apart for the 4″ discharge nozzle and the 2″ continuous vent with filter. Two Athearn safety valves, part No. 15241 represented these. On the A side of the manway was another valve to represent the 60-lb. safety vent.

Brass ladder stock was cut and bent along with 1/32″ wire for end handrails. Grandt Line turnbuckles and 1/32″ wire were used for tie downs on the tank saddles.

The car was painted reefer gray and engine black following the DuPont corporate scheme for some tank cars. The lettering is primarily taken from Micro Scale's No. 87-236 tank car data sheet. The letter "D" is made up of the "L" from the LUCX and the "C" which was flipped backwards. The "PX" is from the SHPX, which also is on this large sheet. The sheet contains data and initials in black for a number of shippers: ACFX, GATX, NATX, UTLX, SHPX, RTMX, and LUCX. The words "Hydrogen Peroxide" were made up a letter at a time from Champ's HD-16B steam locomotive tender capacities set in black.

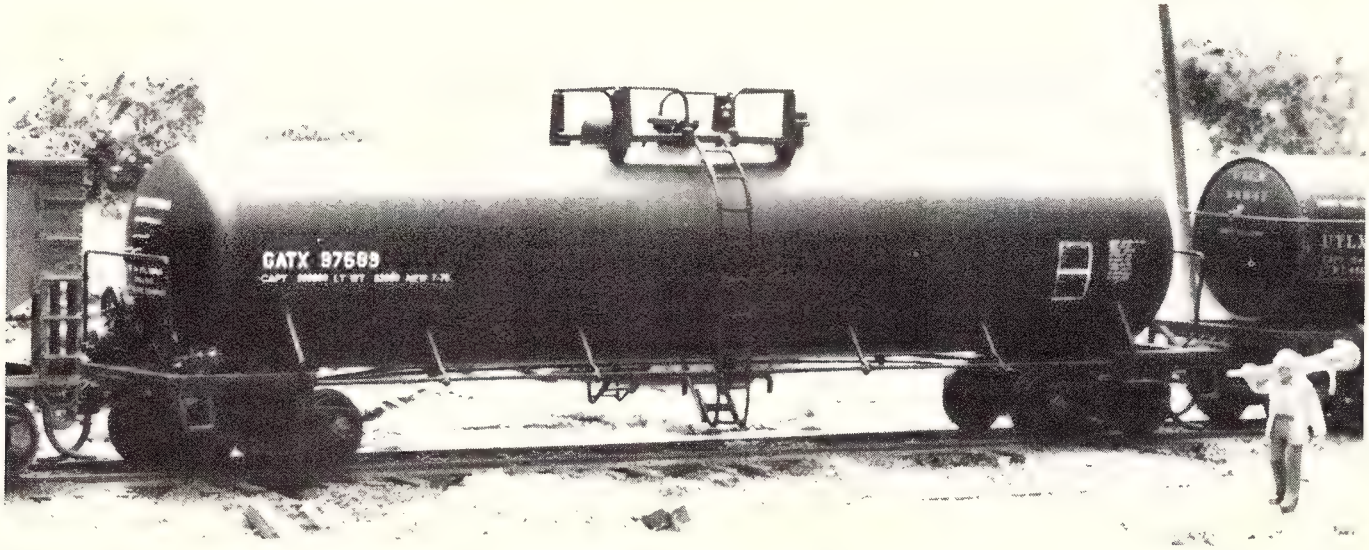
The third tank car was again created from the 62-foot chemical tank. This time, a frameless 51-foot 20,000-gallon, uninsulated, non-pressure (DOT 111A100WI) car for general service commodities was kitbashed.

The center section of the tank was removed with a razor saw. It's a scale 11′-0″ long if cut at the weld lines. After the two tank sections were glued back together, the seam resembled a weld line.

The underframe and center sill were removed, except for a scale 8′-6″ section at each end. This included the truck bol-

Jim's second model, hydrogen peroxide car DUPX 17029, wears a two-tone reefer gray and black paint scheme. Grandt Line turnbuckles were used with wire straps as hold-downs and Quality Craft O scale roof walks were used as the walkways on the top.

Three tank car kitbashes



The third car described is this 51-foot frameless non-pressure car (above). The model is painted black and represents a general service tank car; GATX 91804 (below) is a very similar car; note that the shape of the tank bolster is different from the ACF car.

ster and a tapered 2′-6″ section of the centersill. The old strap detail and bolsters were scraped off with a No. 17 chisel-tip X-Acto blade. It was cleaned up with fine-grit sandpaper. New bolsters were made using .020″ Evergreen styrene for the main web plate; .005″ styrene sheet was used for the tank slabbing. See the drawings.

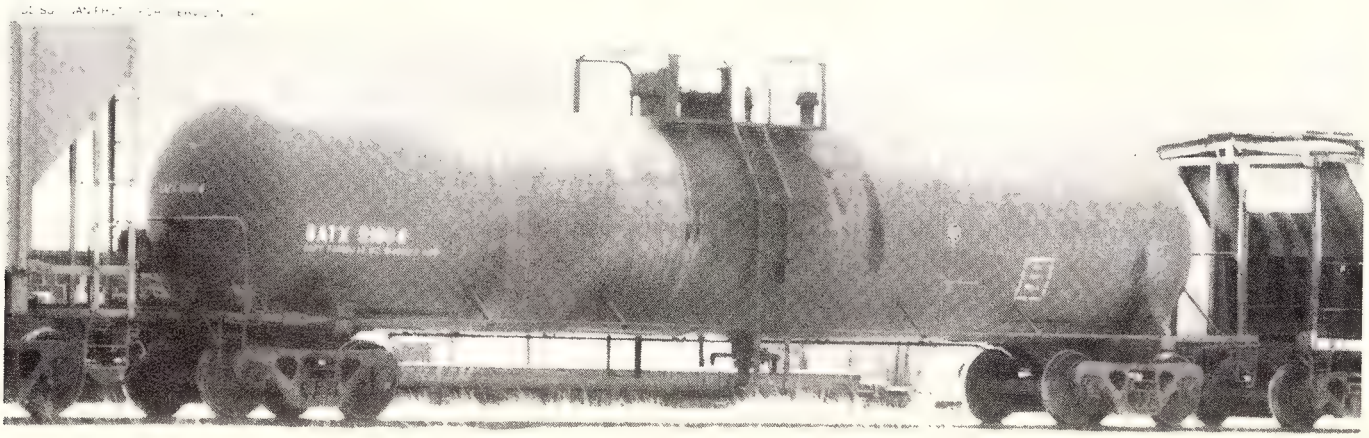
After the slabbing was glued to the tank body, the new web plates were attached to them. The B end of the car has a Cal Scale reservoir, Ajax brake housing and wheel, and the triple valve. The car has truck-mounted air brakes so the underframe has only a main brake line and a smaller air brake line connecting the triple valve with both trucks. Two holes were drilled in the bottom of the tank body and 1/16″ long pieces of 1/32″ wire were glued in with cyanoacrylate. The two brake lines were bent to shape and glued to these two pieces of wire. The underbody was completed with the addition of a steam-equipped bottom unloading valve. This was a piece of casting sprue with a hole drilled through it. A scale 4′-0″ long piece of 1/32″ wire was bent and inserted into the hole to represent the steam line.

On some frameless tank cars, there is a rod running between the stub sill bolsters at each end. This rod is known as a clearance bar. Its main function is to keep people from stepping between the trucks of a slow moving car. This car has these anti-personnel clearance bars made from 1/32″ wire and Athearn handrail stanchions salvaged from an old dummy GP30. Any kind of diesel handrail stanchion will do if they are long enough. Four holes were drilled into the body a scale 6′-6″ apart and a scale 6″ down from the seam between the bottom and top sections of the tank body.

The Athearn manway cover was glued to the top center of the tank car. On the B side of the cover, I added the top unloading valve housing. The other side has the stuffing box with its top-operated controls for the bottom unloading valve and the safety valve. All these were taken from the 62-foot chemical tank. The platform on top was shortened by a scale foot in height. New railings were bent from 1/32″ wire and attached with cyanoacrylate. Brass ladder stock was cut to a scale 16′-0″ long and bent to shape and wrapped around the clearance bar. New end handrails were bent from 1/32″ wire and glued in place.

The car was painted with Scalecoat II No. 2001 Loco Black. The lettering came primarily from the Herald King PR-120 tank car set.

The next installment will cover a modification of Athearn's 40-foot chemical car, and then we will go on to kitbash more tank cars using the Roundhouse/MDC 50-foot tank car. We will show how to make a 48-foot chlorine car, a 41-foot sulfur car and a 28-foot insulated general service car.

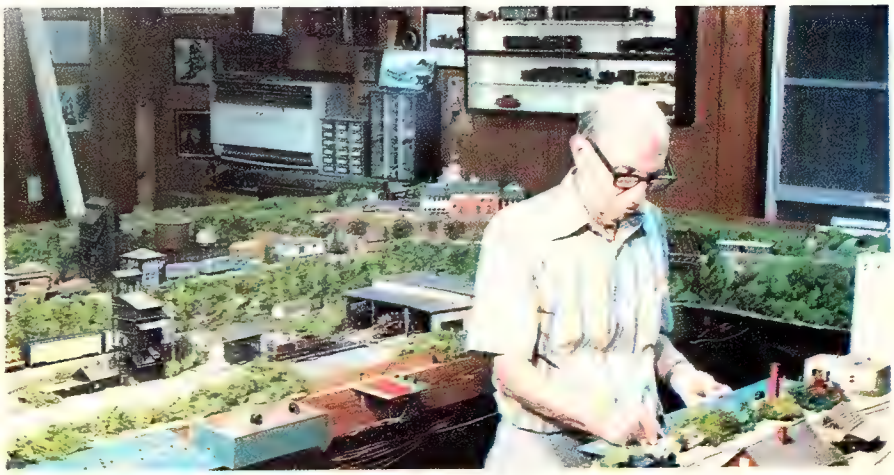


PHOTOS BY JOHN LOWRANCE AND MILES HALE

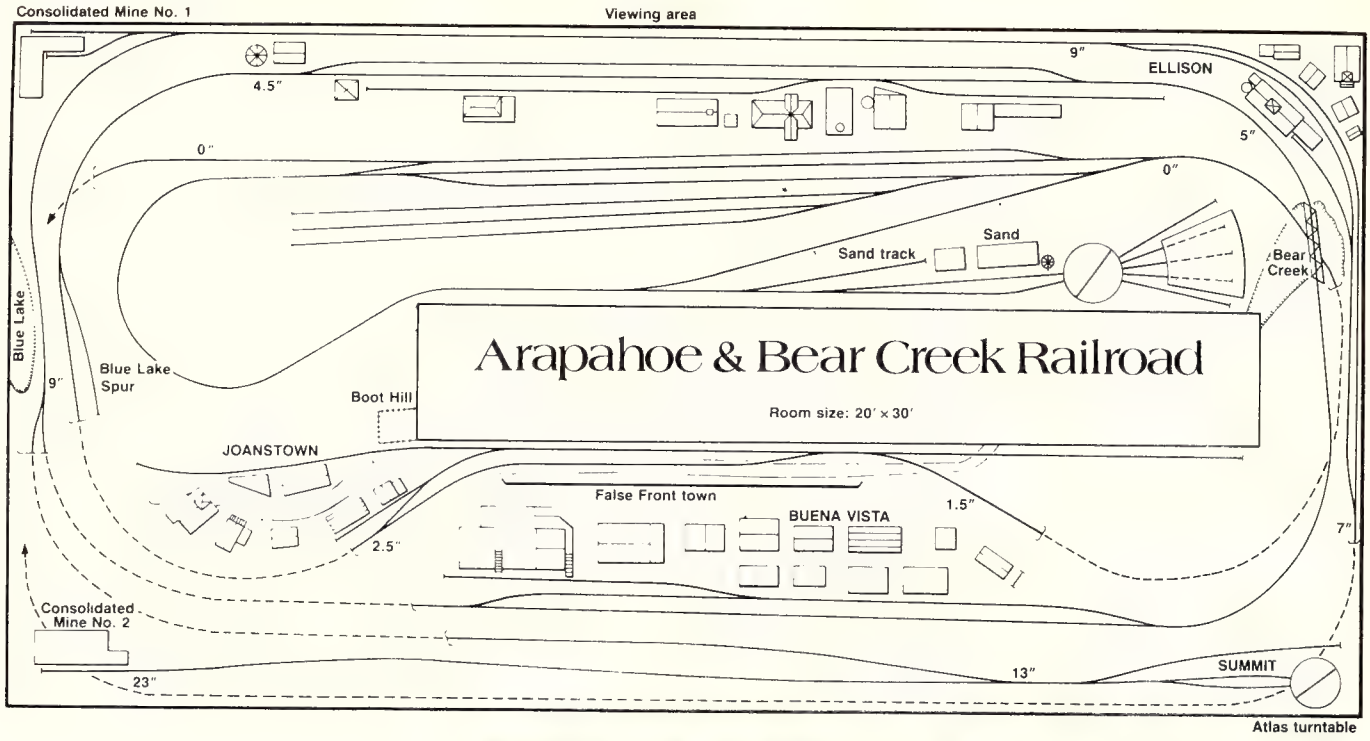
Arapahoe & Bear Creek Railroad

John Lowrance and **Miles Hale** remember Dr. Howard Van Auken's HO layout.

For most of the last twenty years, the Arapahoe & Bear Creek Railroad was a popular attraction for those attending model railroad activities in San Antonio, Texas. The A&BC's brass hat, Dr. Howard Van Auken, was known for his abilities as a modeler, his service to the hobby and his keen sense of spotting "trends" in model railroading. At 79 years old, Doc (as he was called) was retiring to smaller quarters and requested that we photograph the A&BC before she was dismantled. Shortly after the layout was photographed, Howard was hospitlized for surgery. Serious complications ensued and he died on October 21, 1983. Doc was a man who found in model railroading, as in his career in medicine, that fellowship with others and helping other people were the essence of life. He



The late Dr. Howard Van Auken operating his beloved A&BC layout; the town of Ellison and the Arapahoe engine facilities are behind him. *Top,* Train No. 1257 crosses Bear Creek trestle bound for Mack.



will be missed by his wife Joan, his family, and his many friends throughout the land. It is with pleasure that RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN shares the last visit to the A&BC railroad.

The Arapahoe & Bear Creek Railroad was housed in its own 20′×30′ building at the rear of Doc's ranch style home on San Antonio's north side. He had the building constructed in 1964 after moving to San Antonio from Colorado. The railroad shared the space equally with a workshop which doubled as a visitor's viewing area. Howard began modeling in 1956, and the years of Colorado railroading stuck with him when he was planning the A&BC. The railroad's name came from a Colorado Indian tribe and a creek which ran out of the mountains. Doc claimed that, in designing the layout, he wanted a lot of track, lots of sidings for switching, passing sidings and two-way operation. Although the design was basically a loop railroad, he often explained it by saying, "Twenty years ago people liked to watch trains run and designed this type of layout. Today operation in a prototypical manner is more stylish and has resulted in point to point designs." Although his trackplan is typical of the older designs with an emphasis on central panel control of locomotives, hidden trackwork and continuous train operation, it contained considerable operation for its time.

The layout lighting was provided by four double-bulb fluorescent light fixtures, which provided a lot of light by the standards of two decades ago. The benchwork was built with 1″×4″ pine and redwood using a girder system secured with wood screws. Risers and sub-roadbed were mostly pine and one-

Joanstown's residential area (*top*) is modeled with a mix of plastic and craftsman kits, and captures the feel of many older Colorado towns. From across the valley (*above*) the Consolidated Mine No. 2 is perched on the side of Buena Vista Mountain.

A&BC Heisler No. 1 (*top*) hauls a load of ore up Buena Vista Mountain to Summit. Joanstown can be seen in the valley. Mining was the main industry on the A&BC and the two views (*above*) show typical scenes from this activity. On the Blue Lake spur, Consolidated Mine No.1 (*above right*) is about to be switched out. Blue Spruce curve (*right*) is where some livestock pens are located on a siding. Note the old wooden cars located there.

Arapahoe & Bear Creek Railroad

half inch plywood. True Scale milled roadbed and track was used throughout the layout and served it flawlessly for 20 years.

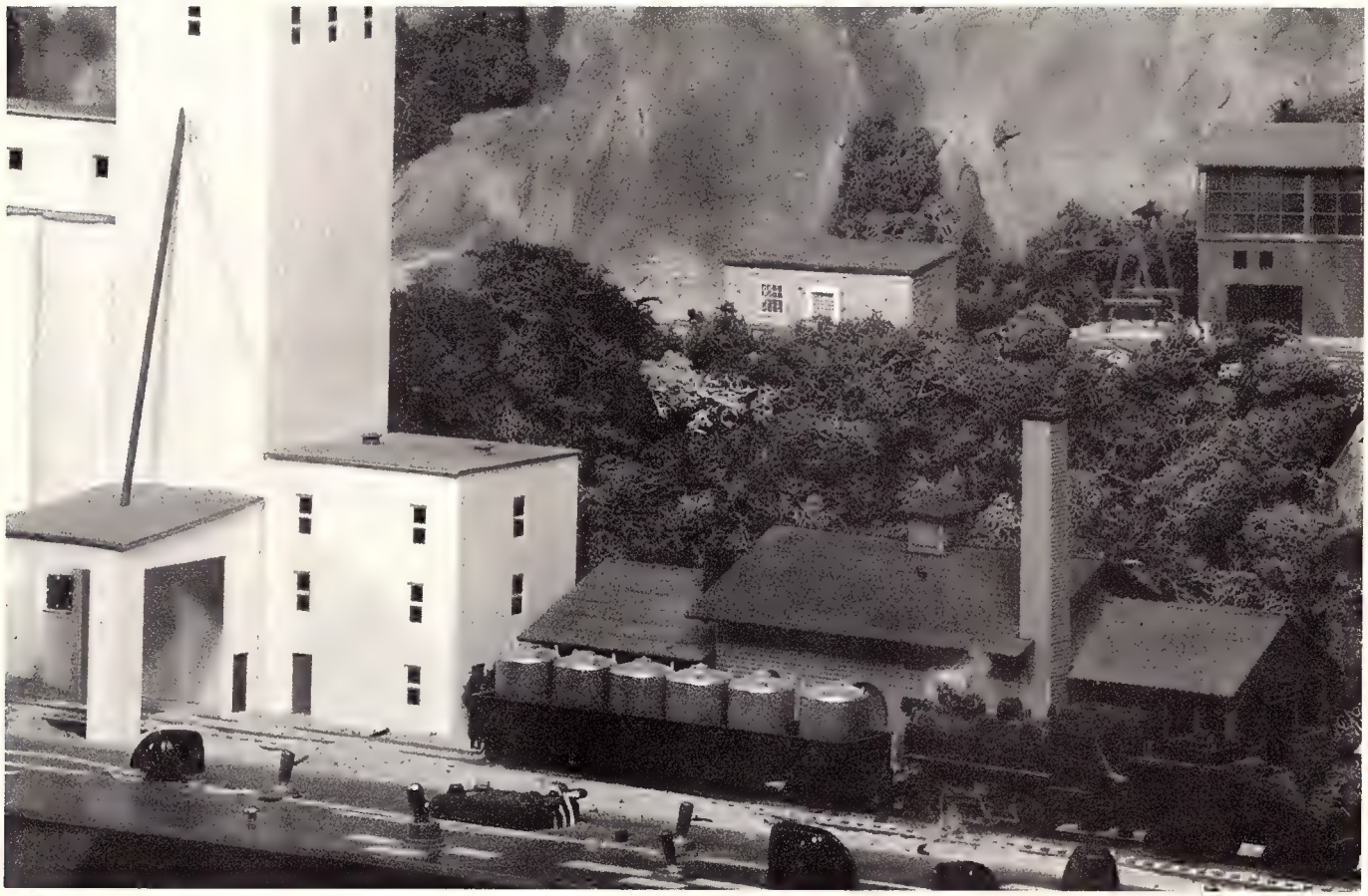
The A&BC was wired for dual cab operation from fixed cab locations in the center of the railroad. The center operation allowed visitors an unobstructed view of at least half the layout but unfortunately required a duckunder for operators. Howard had an interesting comment about the impact of walkaround throttles on the role of the visitors to a railroad. In the past, he would say, visitors were kept apart from the operators in some manner. Walkaround control not only changed the operation of a railroad but allowed visitors and operators to mingle in the aisles. This changed the view of the scenery, operations, and the entire look of the layout room. The A&BC was wired with 21 blocks utilizing single pole, double throw (SPDT) center-off toggles to select the cab. The return loop at Joanstown was added later, as was the seven percent grade mining spur in the rear. Where the spur climbed from Summit to the Consolidated No.2 mine, Doc constructed an auto-reverse system with magnets and reed switches, which proved entertaining to visitors. The assigned Shay would run from the mine to Summit and back, while other trains could be tended below. Other wiring included a circuit to maintain constant speeds on the grades and home-made transistor throttles.

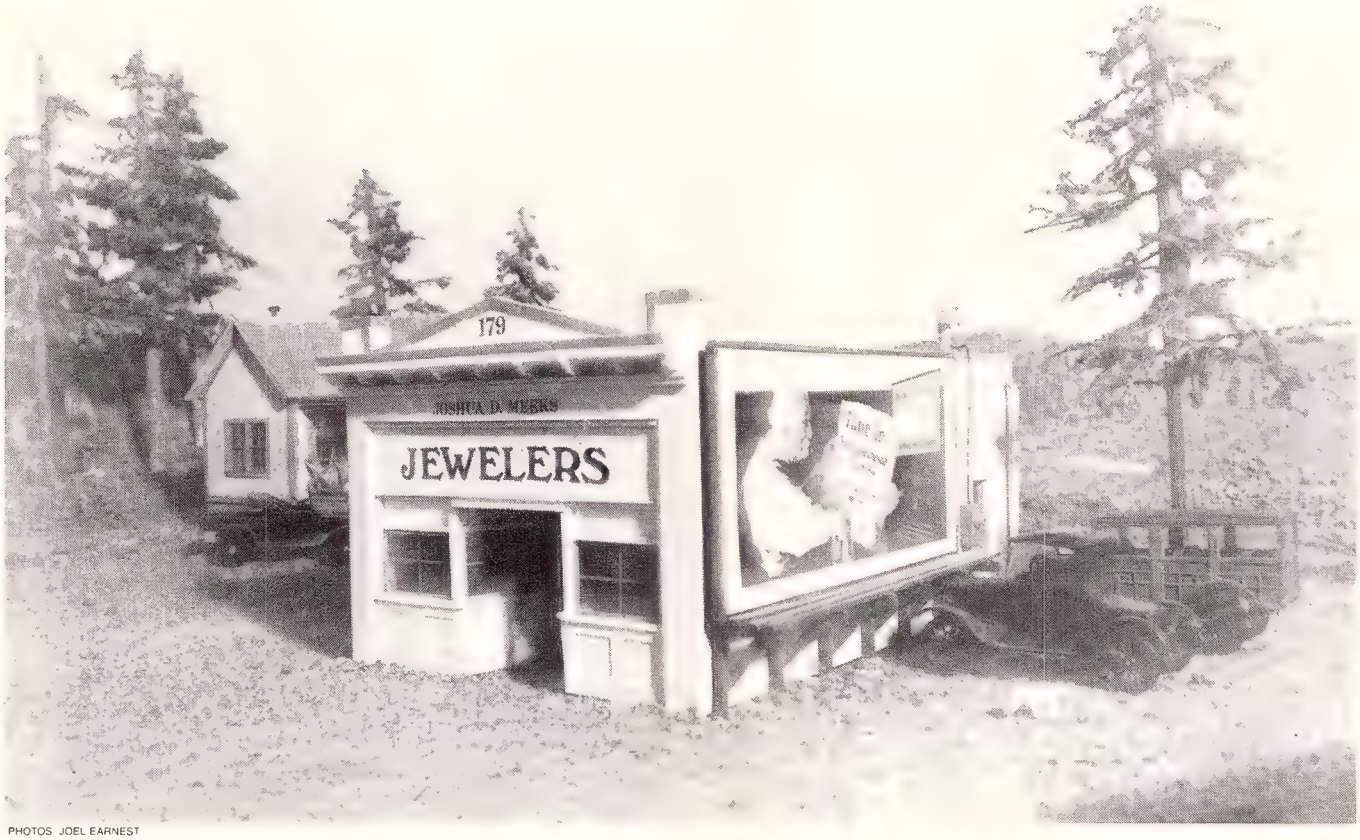
The scenery on the Arapahoe & Bear Creek changed considerably over the years. Doc liked the Colorado mountains and designed the layout to represent a mountain railroad that carried freight from the city into the high country. He began his scenery by constructing the peaks in the rear of the railroad from screen wire stretched over a wooden frame. The mountains were about seven feet from the floor at the rear of the room and achieved the towering look one finds in the mountains. Other parts of the hard shell were constructed from plaster-soaked paper towels over paper and tape. This was then spray painted. Doc regretted this approach and indicated that he would have used rock castings if he were to do it again.

Ground cover was initially made from sawdust and tempra paints. Over the years he added ground foam and ballast to the layout and covered the mountains with foliage. Many of the structures were scratchbuilt, but kits predominated. The early ones were built from paper, including some old paper-printed kits that still looked good from several feet back. The later structures were wooden kits, Sydam metal buildings and plastic or styrene kits.

One of the most interesting aspects of the A&BC was the rolling stock, which spanned the history of HO scale modeling. The collection included all of the Ambroid "One in 5000" kits and some of the Quality Craft kits that came after them. Many of his cars were metal kits by Athearn, MDC and Varney. The motive power was supplied by a mixture of early metal locomotive kits by Varney and Mantua. AHM and brass imports made up the bulk of the remaining locomotives, with the only diesels being a pair of metal Varney F3s.

When we were ready to leave, we had to ask why he was tearing the A&BC RR down. Doctor Van Auken told us that the house had become difficult to maintain and that he was moving to a condominum. Perhaps the most appropriate conclusion to the A&BC story is Howard's comment following our question. "I am going to keep active in the hobby as far as you can without your own layout," he stated. "Anyway, it is the friends that I have that count the most to me these days. I've seen people retire from careers and have nothing to do and no friends. I just do not believe that model railroaders experience this. They simply retire to a new career building railroads. Well, you have to remember at seventy-nine, I doubt if I'll have much time to get too fancy in my future model railroading."





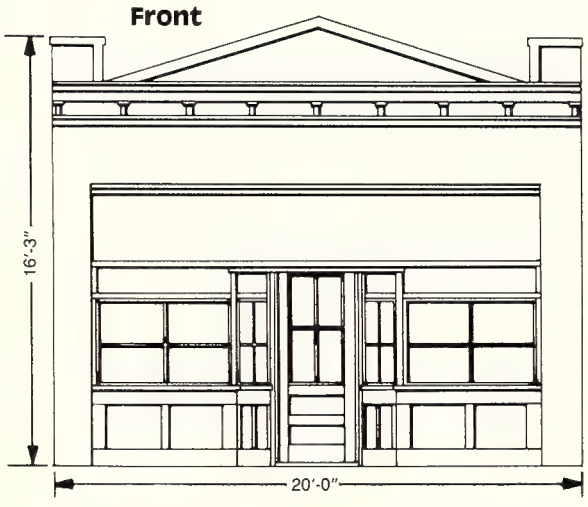
PHOTOS JOEL EARNEST

Modeling with paper:
Semless Jewelers

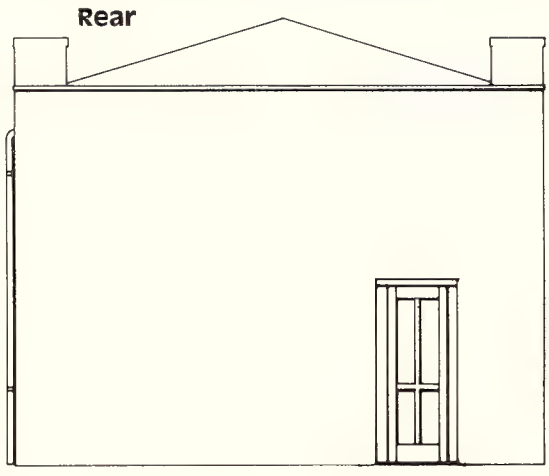
Enjoying an old material/**Joel Earnest**

My introduction to modeling with paper was through an old Classic Miniatures kit, bought on a impulse, three minutes before closing time. I didn't even look in the box until I got home. I think my heart must have skipped a beat when I finally opened the lid and realized that I'd just paid $15.00 for a bunch of paper! Well, after a few hours the shock had worn off enough so that I could hold a hobby knife again and about two weeks later I had completed a very attractive model of the old Los Angele Masonic Lodge building.

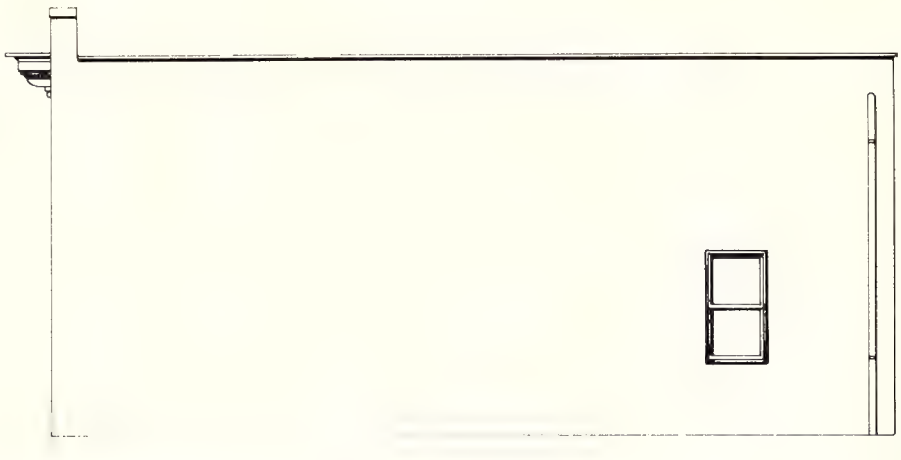
Although I gather that paper was once a common building material, it seems that it had largely given way to sheet styrene sometime before I arrived on the modeling scene, about five years ago. When I began assembling the Clas-



Full size for HO



Modeling with paper



sic Miniatures kit, I went into it not knowing the first thing about modeling with paper. I've made up a short list of useful techniques learned while building the kit that should be of help to those of you that haven't worked with paper before.

1. *Always* use a sharp blade.
2. White glue can be used to fill in minor irregularities.
3. Spray paint all parts twice. After the first coat has dried use a piece of stripwood as a burnishing tool to remove any stray paper fibers.
4. You've heard it before, but it's always good to keep in mind, "Measure twice, cut once." Paper doesn't take well to sanding, so accurate cuts are a must.

So, if you'd like a new business for Main Street, want to clean out some of that clutter in the old scrapbox and help to revive one of model railroading's lost arts in the bargain, read on.

For Southern Californians searching for pre-1950 structures to model, a trip downtown can be discouraging . . . just too many buildings have been altered over the years to be of much use as prototypes for modeling. One of the few exceptions to this is downtown Brea. Quite a few of the old buildings have survived in near-original condition. One of these is the Semless Jewelers Building, on which I have based my model.

At first glance, the ornate facade might look just too darn intricate for a sane man to model. But, as you can see in the construction sequence figures, what at first seems to be an overwhelming amount of detail is really just a layering of simple geometric shapes.

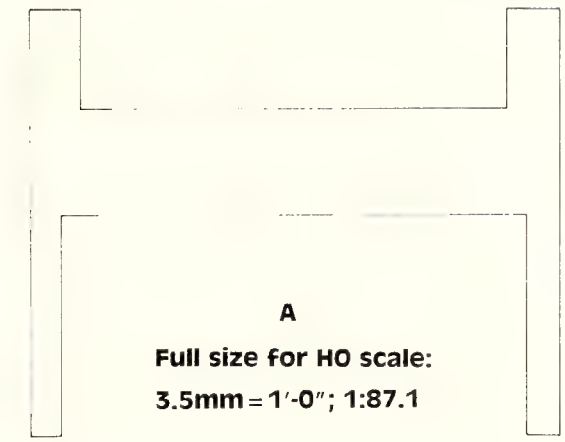
Let's take a look at what will be needed in the way of materials. For the walls and much of the cornice, I used poster board that scaled out to 4" thick. The panels under the front windows were made from a business card. Grandt Line HO scale castings were used for the doors (5139 and 5088), the side window (5030 with the muntins removed) and cornice trim (5076). Various sizes of stripwood were used for trim and interior bracing. The windows were glazed with acetate, the drain pipe was made from a piece of brass tubing and the roof was "tar papered" with strips of masking tape.

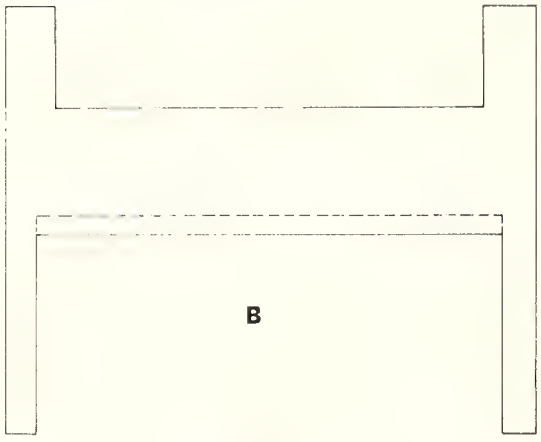
The construction sequence drawings were prepared to show the facade in its various stages of completion. They are labeled A through M.

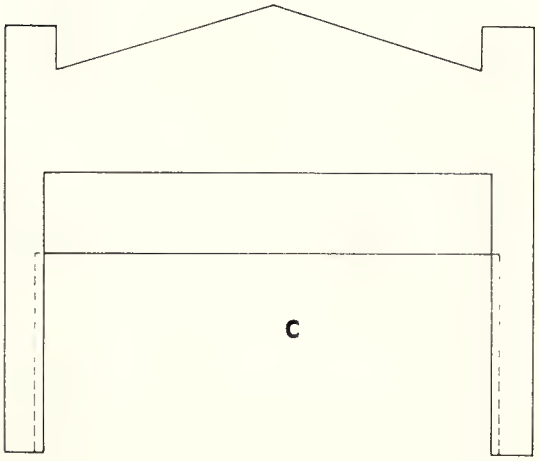
Figures A-C illustrate the three-part lamination used to construct the facade base. All three parts are cut from scale 4" thick paper stock. Glue the three together and let the asembly dry under a stack of books to avoid warping.

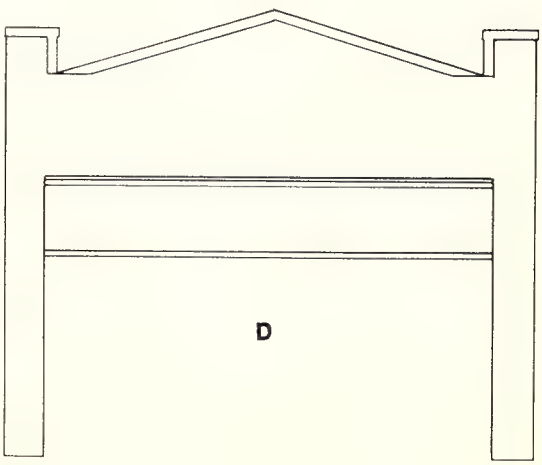
When the facade base has dried, add the stripwood trim as per Figure D. Be sure to go over the stripwood with a bit of steel wool prior to attaching it to the base. The idea is to make it look as if it is cast on to the facade base.

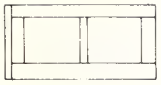
Figures E-H and I-L show the window panels to the left of the front door.

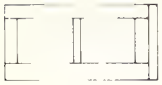


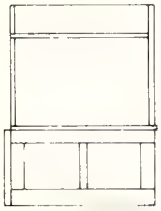


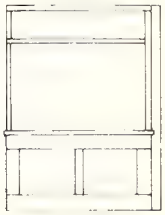


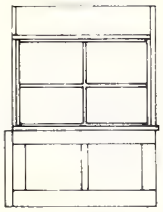


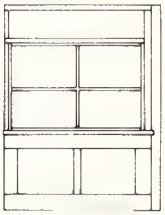












Full size for HO scale
Drawn by Joel Earnest

The panels to the right of the door are mirror images of those to the left. Build up all four panels, using cardstock and stripwood, but stop *before* adding the window glazing and framing. We'll be doing a little painting before finishing up the window panels.

Spray paint the facade base and all four window panels. In a contrasting color, paint enough scale 1″ × 2″ stripwood to frame the windows. Planning ahead a bit, paint the side window castings, both door castings and the door framing stock in the same color.

Construction can now continue on the front window panels. The window muntins can be made of string, wire, plastic or stripwood in the larger scales, drawn on with a drafting pen or left off completely. If you choose the drafting pen method, use thinned paint instead of ink, in the same color as used on the window framing stock.

Figure M shows the facade base with the completed window panels in place.

Attach the front door and associated trim, the construct the cornice and glue it to the facade base. Build up the side and rear walls and glue them together. Use plenty of interior bracing.

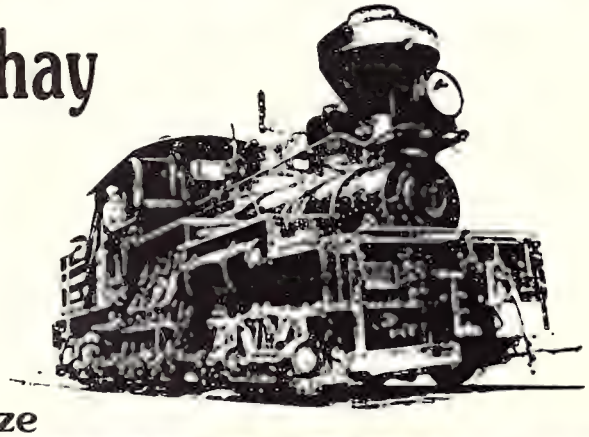
Give the side and rear wall assembly two coats of paint and the facade its second coat. Be sure to mask off the window panels (I didn't really have to tell you that now, did I?). Holding your air brush or spraycan a little further away from the model than usual will result in a textured finish much like the stucco used on the prototype. The inner surfaces of the walls should be painted at the same time as the outer ones to avoid warping.

Cut the roof panel to fit, "tar paper" it and attach it to the side and rear wall assembly. The facade can now be glued to the rest of the building.

Add the drain pipe, side window, rear door and appropriate roof details to complete the structure. In the way of detailing, a billboard would do a lot to dress up at least one of the side walls, and a showcase would also be something to consider if the structure will occupy a foreground location. And, just in case . . . ground foam "ivy" will do wonders in covering minor flaws and at the same time, liven up the building.

RMC/Roundhouse Products Build a Shay Contest

When we announced the RMC/ Roundhouse Products Build a Shay Contest we were looking forward to receiving some creative entries. We weren't disapointed! We received photos of dozens and dozens of fine models. All three prize groups, student, kitbash and pro, were well represented and it wasn't easy selecting the winners. We based our judging on the quality of workmanship and imaginative use of the kit. A $100, $75, and $50 U.S. Savings Bond was awarded to the first, second and third place winners in each category, while the grand prize winner received the original Shay water color painting done by California rail artist Kent Perry for our 1985 calander (see the January, 1985, issue).

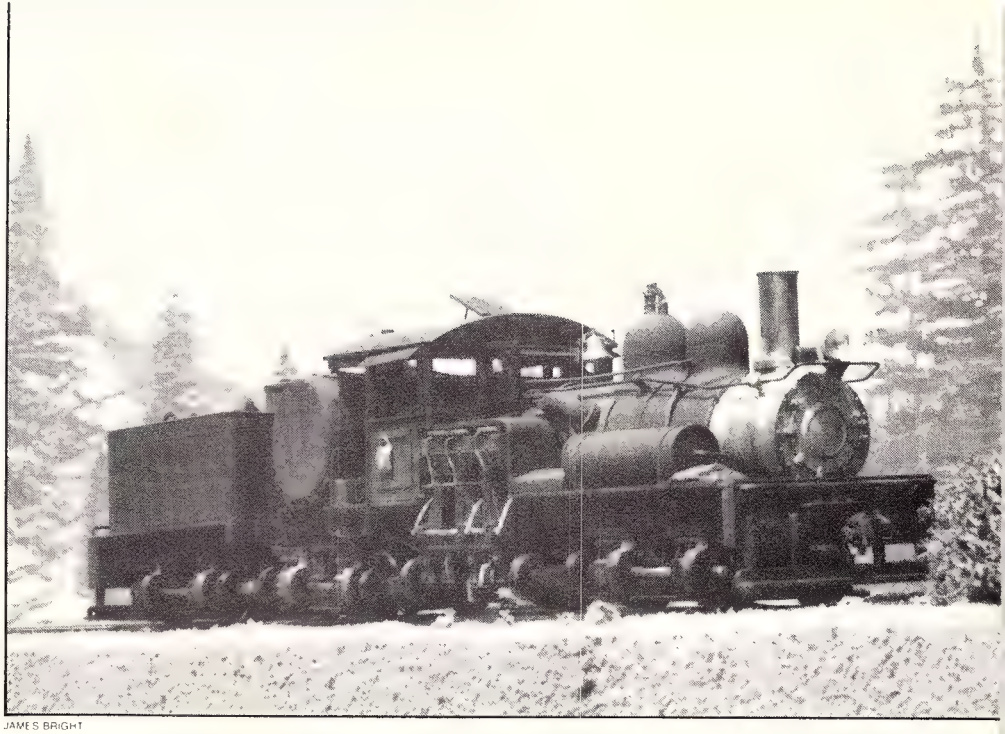


Grand Prize

SCOTT ELSER

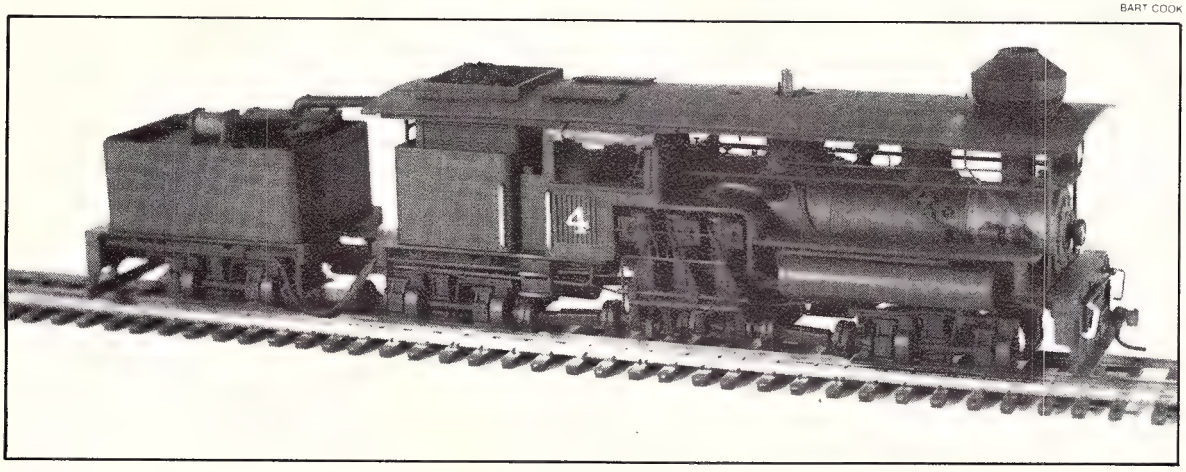
First-time locomotive kit builder Scott Elser, of Portland, Oregon, is our grand prize winner. Scott, a 22 year-old graphic design student at Portland State University, coverted the locomotive to Sn3 for his budding Bridaveil Logging Company, which is a fictional line set in the Pacific Northwest. The model represents a Class A, two cylinder Shay of about 20 tons. Besides the MDC Shay kit a V&T Shops S-16 kit was used. The trucks were regauged and the front bolster was moved back 1/2" and then the frame was shortened by the same amount. A Tan-Can motor was installed and connected with a univeral shaft. Among the V&T parts added were the boiler, sand dome, stack, cylinders, end beams and complete backhead. Other details by Precision Scale, Tomalco, and Kemtron in HO, S and O scales were also used. The cab was scratchbuilt using Kappler wood and the roof is covered with tissue. The MDC water tank was used with scratchbuilt wood racks and sand boxes. The siphon hose is a piece of solder bent to shape.The model was finished with Floquil paints and dry transfer lettering.

James Bright, of Fort Worth, Texas, won first prize in the pro category for his model of Stimson Timber Co. No.2. Jim moved the steam dome forward, extended the rear of the boiler and filled in the holes with putty. New holes were drilled for the bell, handrail and sand dome lever. A styrene cab was built and glazed with slide cover glass, and a curtain made from tissue and wire was added in the cab. The oil drum was scratchbuilt from brass tubing and .005" shim for the wrapper, which has rivets hand embossed on it. Notches were cut in the frame under where the tank would mount and the air tank and tool box mounting lugs were sanded off. The kit's tool box casting was cut down and another added in the cab. Brass wire was used for the mechinism and plumbing and the unusual headlight was made from a turned brass bell and an M.V. Products headlight lens. A ladder and extended filler were added to the tender.



JAMES BRIGHT

BART COOK

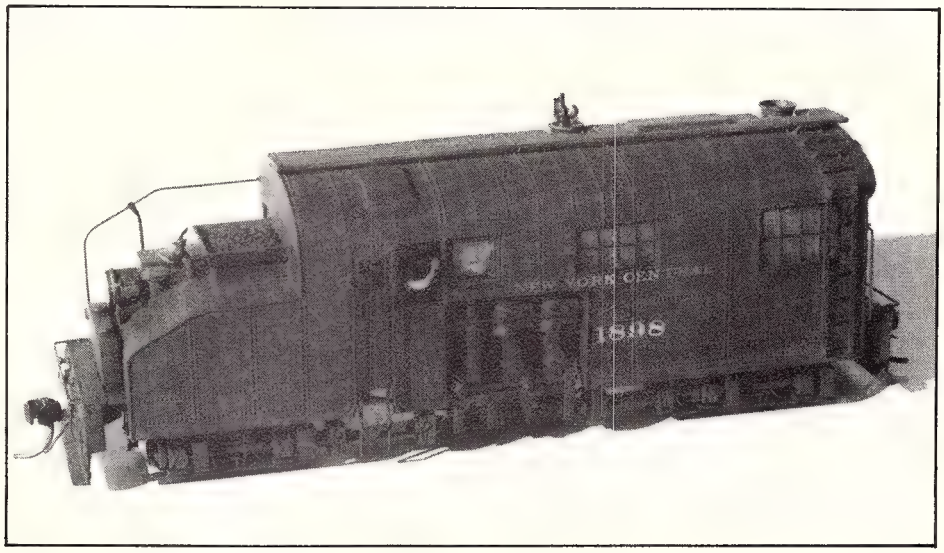


Pro

The Shays of Eastman-Gardiner's Mississippi lumber line, the Laurel & Northwestern Railway were the inspiration for Simi Valley, California, resident Bart Cook's entry. The model earned him the second prize in the pro category. Among the details added were brass turnings to simulate hose couplings between the engine and water bunker, Lima builders plates, curtains made from .001" copper shim stock and Micro Scale decals. The most prominent feature of the Laurel & Northwestern Shays was the distinctive roofline, which is captured on the model, but Bart does admit to two deviations from the prototype. His engine is HOn3 and he extended the coal bunker through the roof.

Certainly some of the most distinctive Shays ever built were those for the New York Central for use in their West Side yard in Manhattan. Charlotte, North Carolina, resident Jim Tesse's model of what he calls the "world's ugliest steam locomotive" was kitbashed from the MDC Shay kit, an Athearn rotary and a number of detail parts from a host of different manufactures. The result of a lot of screwing, gluing, cutting, sanding and filing (and probably a little cussing), Jim's engine won him third place in the pro category.

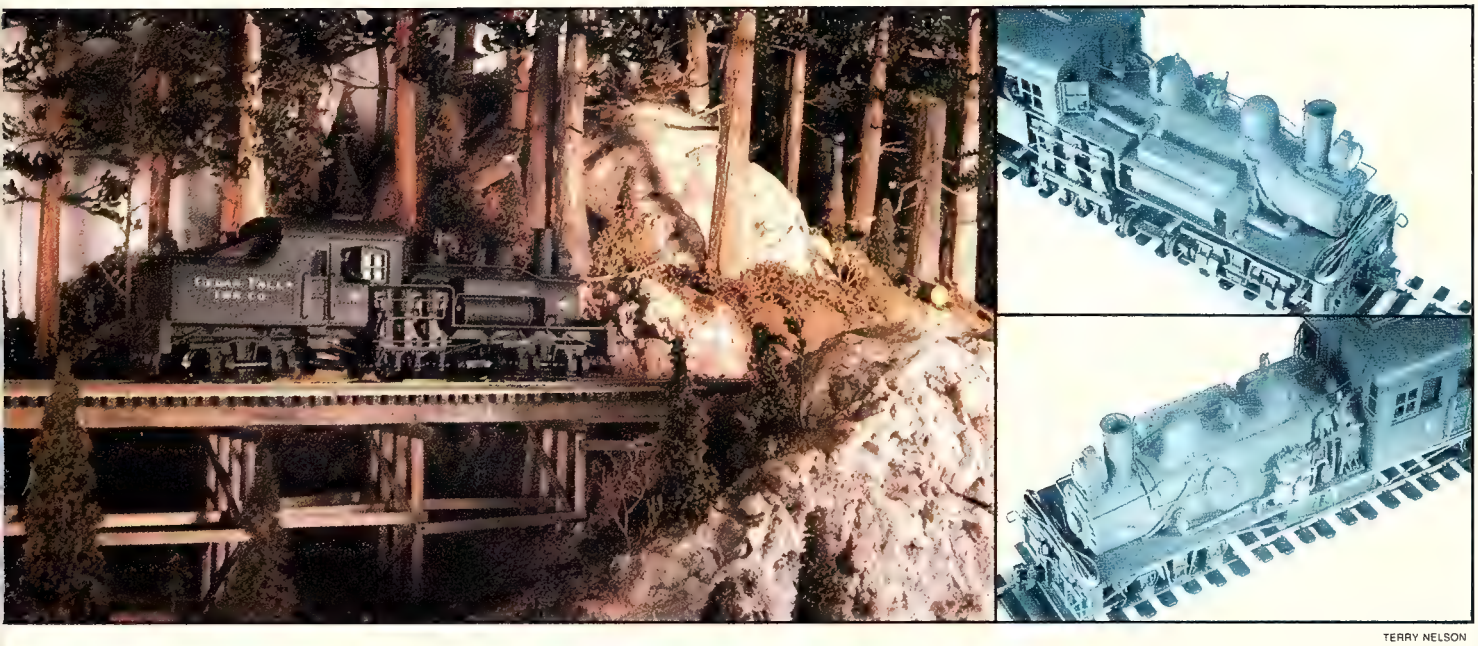
JAMES TEESE



Shay Contest

Spotting the last few cars of the day is West Virgina's White River Lumber Company's No. 5, the first place winner in the kitbash category. Built by Barry Cole, of Indianapolis, Indiana, the loco has new wood on the pilots, new cooling coils, tool boxes, compressor fittings and lines. Cab modifications include sunvisors and a roll down canvas cab door. Diamond tread saftey plate was installed on the running boards and a new whistle, bell, bevel gear covers and syphon hoses were added as well.

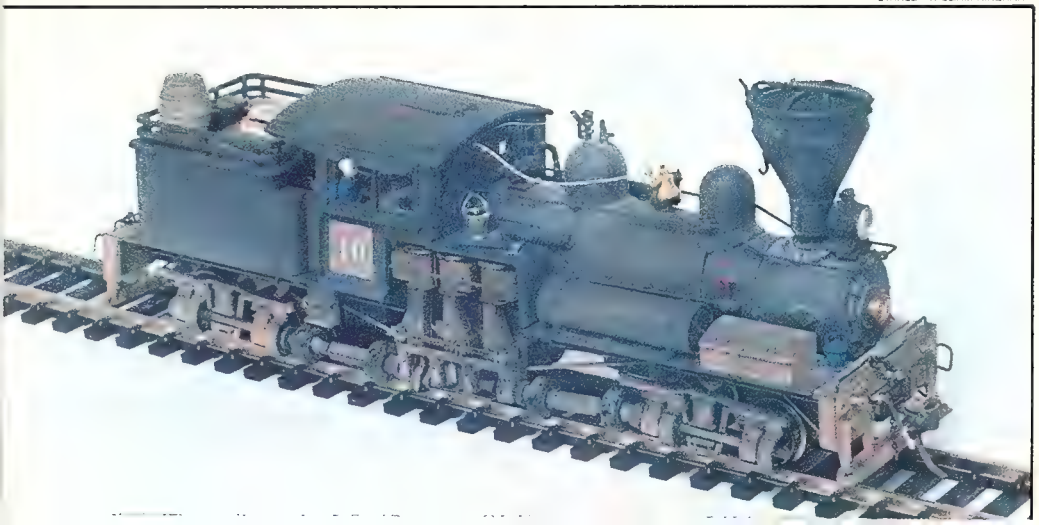
BOB PARSONS



TERRY NELSON

Terry Nelson, of Seattle, Washington, took second place in the kitbashing competition. His model combines an AHM Heisler cab and bunker with the MDC two-truck Shay. The oil tank on the rear deck is cut down from an MDC slope-back tender. A complete Cary detail castings kit was used and Kemtron air tanks and diamond tread were also added. PFM coupler pockets were installed and side windows were made out of 35 m.m. film, while Clover House glass was used in the Grandt Line windows in the front. The lettering was done with Woodland Scenics dry transfers and the cable on the front pilot is upholsterer's thread.

STANLEY WILLIAM RINEHART



The fact that modeler Stanley Rinehart found it extremely difficult to obtain model railroad parts and kits in his hometown of San Paulo, Brazil, didn't stop him from building a fine model and winning third prize in the kitbashing category. Added details for the locomotive were ordered through the William K. Walthers catalog. Since the locomotive is a wood burner it sports a spark arrestor.

Kitbash

BILL MISCHLER

A three-truck Shay built by Chris Mc Chesney, of Schenectady, New York, took first place in the student category. Among the changes he made to the model were moving the middle truck forward and shortening the drive shafts, as well as the addition of a number of brass detail parts from Precision Scale Company and Cal-Scale.

ROBERT DAVIS

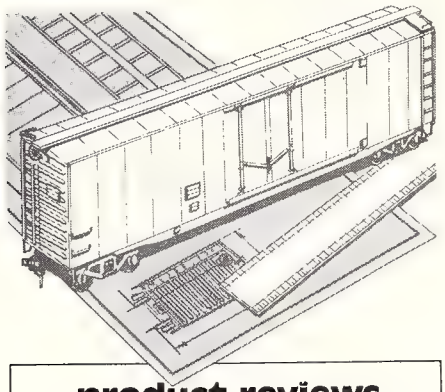
Robert Davis, of Oakhurst, New Jersey, was our second place winner in the student category. He took the MDC two-truck Shay and added Cal-Scale headlights, a bell, tool box and air pumps. Using Evergreen sheet styrene he built new cab walls and added a coal bunker to hide the motor. The locomotive is finished with Floquil and Polly-S paints.

Student

Third place in the student category was taken by the youngest entrant in the contest. Ian Lewis, of Clovis, California, won the honor with his first locomotive kit. He added extra piping detail, a brass headlight, scratchbuilt pop valves, handrails at the cab and pilots, and microscope cover slide glass to the windows. His dad helped him to get the mechanism running smoothly and the decals on straight.

CHUCK HARMON

Test Track...



product reviews

Covered hopper kits: N scale

Mfd. by V-Line Locomotives, Inc., 1811 S. Clinton Ave., Berwyn, IL 60402.

Designed to carry all manner of granular bulk commodities and built in seemingly every shape and size, covered hoppers are among the most interesting of freight cars. Seen in large numbers in every section of the country, each distinguishes itself by the nature of its service and by the style of its weathering as an individual within any train. Although many different styles of covered hoppers and center flows have been produced in N scale over the years, conspicuous by their absence have been models of the standard twin-bay designs that ruled the rails for a generation.

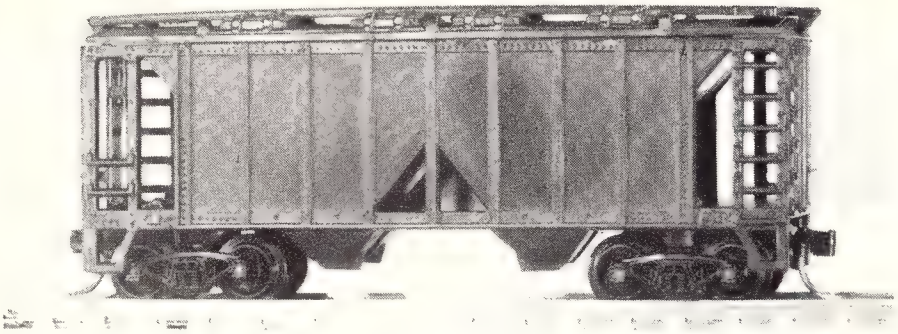
One of the models most desired by the respondents to the informal reader's poll conducted in these pages several years ago, twin-bay covered hoppers are now available in kit form from V-Line Locomotives, Inc., the company that produced the RF16 "sharknose" diesel shells a while back.

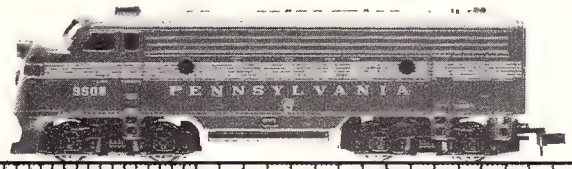
Like the Sharks, the V-Line covered hoppers are a fine representation of their prototype. As far as I can determine, the model they have produced is of a 70-ton ACF design that measures out to a length of 35 feet. One of the most common variations built during the 1940s and 50s, these outside ribbed cars are easily identified by the visible separation of their two payload bins. Comparison of the square-hatched V-Line version of this car with published drawings show that in every major respect the model accurately reproduces the dimensions of the original.

Disregarding the widespread misconception that N scale railroaders are unwilling to assemble their models, V-Line has taken the unorthodox but welcome step of producing their covered hopper as a kit. Packaged in a clear zip-lock poly-bag stapled to a card on which the assembly instructions are printed, this kit falls in a niche somewhere between the "shake-the-box" and the "craftsman" categories. Combining the satisfaction of model building with the efficiency of simple construction, this orientation places these kits within the capabilities of almost everyone. Even the latest arrivals to the pleasures of our hobby should find no difficulty in bringing these models to a satisfactory completion.

Although the roof, underframe, roofwalk and brakewheel are all attached to a single network of sprues, the individual castings and major component of these kits is a one-piece body shell. Each of these castings is wonderfully detailed with such surface features as rivet heads, grab irons and hatch mechanisms rendered in distinct but gentle relief. The end ladders and foot stirrups, although cast integrally with the body shell are thinly cross-sectioned, thus preserving in the model the subtle proportions of the prototype.

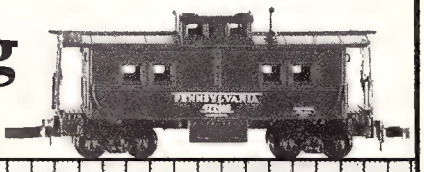
Manufactured out of injection molded black styrene, these castings are of excellent quality. Well formed pieces and a proper fit are the payoff from good tool and die work. Both these

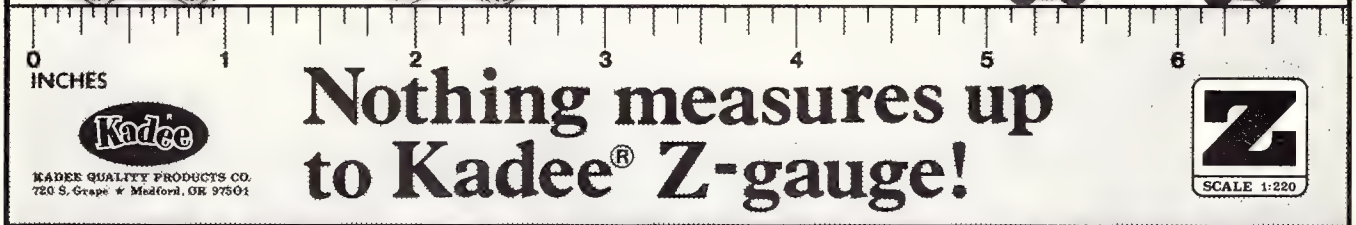




From beginning to end...

F-7 Locomotive and Caboose are shown actual size.





Nothing measures up to Kadee® Z-gauge!

Kadee

KADEE QUALITY PRODUCTS CO.
720 S. Grape ★ Medford, OR 97501

Z SCALE 1:220

For maximum quality in a minimum of space, nothing can compare to Kadee® Z-gauge. From locomotive to caboose, Z-scale Micro-Trains® have the features you're looking for:

- Heavy duty 5 pole, 10 volt DC motor supplies F-7 Engine with power to pull over 30 cars at once!
- Internal double gear reduction duplicates prototypical speeds from 3 to 80 mph.
- Micro-style lettering, precision plastic molding & die-cast underbodies provide detailed realism equal to the best of 'N' and 'HO' gauge.
- Kadee® Z-gauge cars are totally compatible with Marklin couplers & track. They negotiate Marklin's medium radius track with ease.

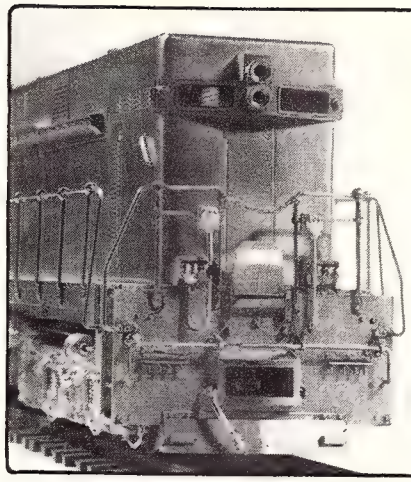
Ask your dealer about Kadee's® line of American made, American prototype Z-scale cars. He can order from over 40 Z-cars currently in stock.

attributes are well in evidence in these castings, resulting in ease of construction and a very nice model upon completion. Only the barest minimum of flash manifests itself along the edges of some of my samples.

Several shells had incurred a bit of damage along the top rim where the sides meet the roof. This probably occurred when they were detached from their casting sprues. Such minor imperfections, when they appear, are disguised by the roof casting after the model is completed , but may be easily cleaned up with a sharp modeling knife.

Assembly, as described in the concise, lucid instructions, proceeds effortlessly from one step to the next. At present only available in undecorated form, this model also requires painting and lettering. The instructions recommend that the body be painted before assembly. The more intricate the scheme, the more this seems like good advice. In this manner, lettering may be applied while the model rests comfortably on a flat surface. Since the kit goes together so easily, there is little chance of marring a paint job by following this sequence.

Included with the kit are four small weights formed to fit inside the unloading spouts at the bottom of the car. To many, this will seem like too little for sure tracking but, as the instructions correctly point out, these soft-metal castings are sufficient to bring the model up to the correct weight (as prescribed by NMRA recommendations) for its length. The completed model with the stock weights tips the scales at just under 1/2 ounce. If your own standards require extra tonnage, more may be added inside the hopper itself.



Pennsylvania E-44A

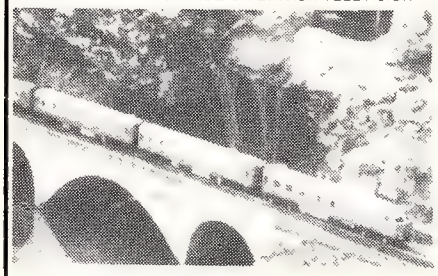
Here's the HO hand-finished sample coming at you • At your dealer soon • PRR L-6 and L-6A's in stock

How about a PRR R-1?

ALPHA MODELS LTD
P.O. BOX 118
ROCKY POINT
N.Y. 11778

A LINESIDE LOOK AT MODEL RAILWAYS

AS SHOWN NATIONWIDE ON BRITISH TELEVISION



Among many fine layouts featured on this award-winning video is the Daventry Garden Railway, where 1,000 feet of Peco track and turnouts have survived over 12 years' of outdoor use in Britain's damp climate. Free booklet explaining how, with all orders postmarked before Nov. 30, 1985.

Silver Award Winner — 1984 International Film and T.V. Festival of New York.
50 min $49.95 [$64.95 Cdn.]

At your local hobbyshop or order direct
(add $3.00 for insured postage) from:

Marlbrook Productions
3 Roosevelt Terrace, Plattsburgh, NY 12901
MASTERCARD & VISA ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE 1 800 662 3345
OPERATOR No 71 FROM N.Y. STATE CALL 1 800 533 1554

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN CUT CORNERS WITH AN OLD BLADE, PUT IT TO THE TEST.

Because your work demands tools of exacting and delicate precision, we make X-ACTO® knife blades both sharp and precise. But because our blades can't keep their accuracy forever, we also make them easily replaceable.

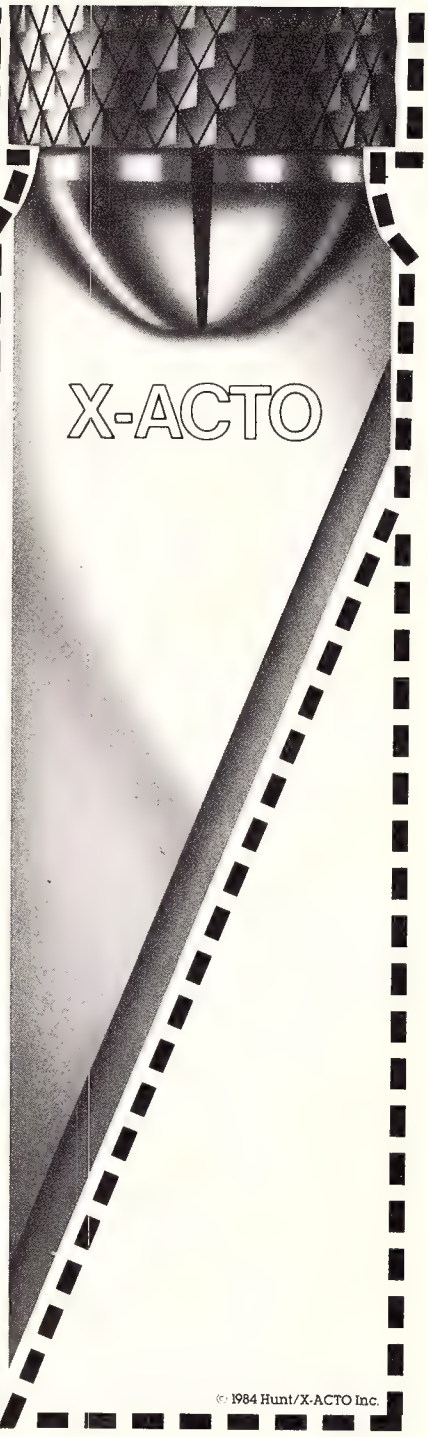
THE X-ACTO TEST

A sharp X-ACTO blade will maneuver smoothly along the curves and corners of this dotted line, making the kind of clean cut you expect in your work. If, however, your blade drags, shreds, slips or catches somewhere along the line, then it's no longer giving you the precision your work demands. In which case, it's time to replace your X-Acto blade with a fresh one.

When used properly, your X-Acto knife will become indispensible. But when used frequently, remember that the blade is disposable.

X-ACTO® BRAND CRAFT KNIFE BLADES

Put new life in your X-ACTO knife.



© 1984 Hunt/X-ACTO Inc.

The V-Line covered hoppers come without trucks or couplers. I set my samples on Kadee No. 1000 (Bettendorfs with normal length talgo mounted couplers) but Atlas trucks with Rapido style couplers will also work well. For the more adventurous, or those who can afford the luxury of broad curves, you may wish to body mount Kadees directly on to the underframe casting. In this case, a slight shim may be required. Also, the No. 1021 short draft gear design is probably the better choice since the type No. 1023-25 seem more likely to foul the wheels on the sharper bends.

The V-Line covered hopper kits retail for $4.95. At such a reasonable price it will not be long before strings of these cars are as common in N scale as they were in real life. *De-rigueur* for any steam/diesel transition era layout, the high incidence of these cars on the rails to this day ensures that these kits will also find a home on many a contemporary model railroad.—CARLOS MARTINEZ

Heavyweight, six-axle combine car: HO scale

Mfd. by Eastern Car Works, Inc., P.O. Box 804, Richboro, PA 18954.

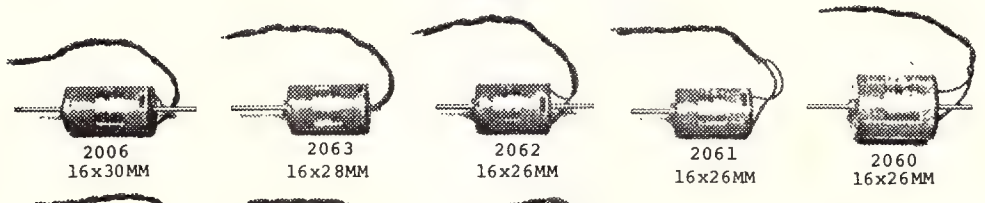
Eastern Car Works' heavyweight PRR combine kit produces a fine model that should find wide appeal. Be aware, however, that the car is not in the category of a snap-together kit and that some special attention will be necessary during various stages of construction. You may not wish to use some of my methods, but I hope that by pointing out a few potential problems you will have a more pleasant time building the car and be happier with the final results.

As always, the best place to begin is with reading the plans and instruction sheets. I also found that a copy of *Heavyweight Passenger Cars of the Pennsylvania Railroad* published by N.J. International, Inc. was very helpful. This is especially true for the location of underbody parts. No doubt other sources could provide the same information.

The above-mentioned book also has a plan of this car, which was used to check the dimensions of the kit. According to those plans, the car is about one foot too long; other dimensions are within three inches of accuracy.

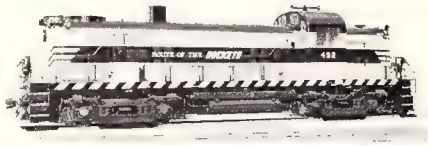
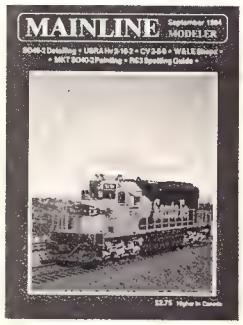
Eastern Car Works also markets a PRR P-70 coach which is a virtual mate to this car. Many of the parts are interchangeable and construction follows

tan can motors
$18.95 sug. list
PAIL GSB LTD T.M.
NEW DIMENTIONS IN QUALITY MODEL RAILROADING
NOW AVAILABLE at your hobby retailer

Cut-A-Way View

2006 16x30MM
2063 16x28MM
2062 16x26MM
2061 16x26MM
2060 16x26MM
SHAFT SIZE ADAPTORS (INCLUDED)
2057 22x24MM AMH/Rivarossi replacement
2056 20x33MM
2055 20x30MM
2052 18x33MM
2050 now 2052 18x33MM
All motors have 2.0MM diameter x 15MM long shafts.
FOR INFORMATION WRITE: 932 BONIFANT ST. ■ SILVER SPRING, MD 20910

La Belle's Nostalgic
ALL WOOD KITS
Relive the Era of
STEAM and POT BELLY STOVES
"HO - HOn3 - O"
PASSENGER — FREIGHT
TRACTION — GAS MOTOR
See Your Dealer First.
Send SASE for complete
Illustrated Literature
La Belle Woodworking Company
P.O. Box 22, Oconomowoc, WI 53066

Every Month, a Locomotive.
USRA HEAVY 4-8-2, JULY 1983


ALCO RS3, AUG 1984


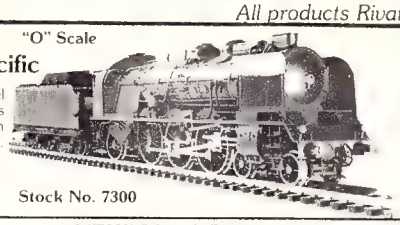
In each issue of MAINLINE MODELER, we focus on a steam or diesel locomotive, and give it our full attention. Fine drawings, lots of photos, and all the data you need.
Subscribe Now! 28.00 U.S./yr.
MAINLINE MODELER
5115C Monticello Dr. • Edmonds, WA 98020

No Tricks, Only Treats from IHC—Super Models from Around the World!

All products Rivarossi unless specified.

HALF PRICE SALE!
231 G 230 European Pacific

"O" Scale

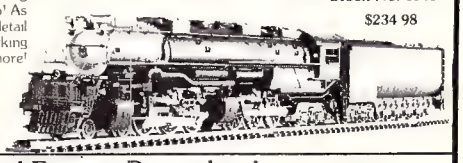


Probably the most detailed RTR model available in O scale, this model reproduces the 231 G 230 European Pacific of the French PLM (Paris Lyon Mediterranee) Company. Uses 2 rail operation, only 50 models available in U.S.

Reg. $2,499.98 NOW $1,249.00 Stock No. 7300

Challenger No. 3985

Stock No. 1548
$234.98



This is the one you want, it's a replica of the restored UP Challenger running fan trips out of Denver, Colorado! As always, the Rivarossi attention to detail is all there; metal handrails, working headlight, accurate piping and more!

1200 UP	$234.98
1253 UP, grey	$240.98
1267 Clinchfield	$234.98
1268 D&H	$234.98
1523 D&RG	$234.98

Did You Know?

IHC carries over 1000 different European prototype locomotives and passenger cars made by Rivarossi the acknowledged leader in RTR models. Before you buy anywhere else, send for our complete price list $2.00, refundable with order

NEW! Metal European Prototype HO Locomotive Kits

IHC has just added another exciting line of models to their roster These kits are metal and come complete with motors so that a fully operating locomotive can be assembled Send SASE for complete list

GG-1 "4935"! A Real Famous Pennsylvanian

As if GG 1 aren't the world's most famous electric locomotive, then there's "4935" Refurbished and returned to original livery by the "Friends of the GG-1" in the middle 70's, this locomotive ran in regular service until the very end of the GG 1's days This is certain to be a popular model, one we're sure every rail fan will want to own Order yours now to avoid disappointment

$110.98

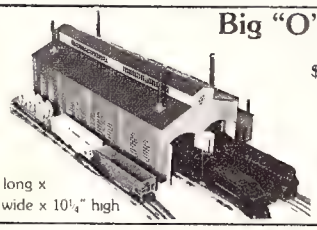
Don't forget our other fine GG-1's

1500 PRR, green	1503 Amtrak
1502 Assoc. of Am. RR	1664 PRR, red

Big "O" Scale Engine House

by IHC

Stock No. B 1042



27¾" long x
15¼" wide x 10¼" high

$29.98 prepaid
$40.00 value

This must be the World's best selling "O" gauge structure! We have difficulty keeping them in stock! So order yours today! You'll love this kit for its detail, easy assembly and beauty.

A ready to run model at a much lower price, plus 5 different roadnames. Due in Oct Nov '85 Lighting units available

2285 Boston & Maine	$12.98
2286 Erie	$12.98
2287 Minneapolis & St Louis	$12.98
2288 Maryland & Western	$12.98
2289 Union Pacific	$12.98
4919 Lighting Unit	$ 5.98
2258 Mpls St. L. w Lighting	$41.98

Wedge Snowplow

NEW!

Save a Whopping 30%-65% on Building Kits!

IHC now carries a large assortment of building kits all popular styles You'll recognize the names of the kits but you'll love our prices Send SASE for complete list

"Brick Colonial Houses" Homes of Yesterday and Today *by IHC*

HO Scale

NEW! Now in Stock

Here's our second series of terrific HO Scale building kits! As with the first series, these kits are extremely detailed, and now include many added accessories—even sidewalks Use them alone, or in groups, the possibilities are endless Demand has been heavy, so get your order in now!

$7.98 ea. kit

100-7 100-8 100-9 100-10 100-11

HO Scale Passenger Cars

Over 80% of these cars now in stock, balance expected by the end of this year. Order now to avoid dissapointment!

*NEW, Never Before Available

1930 Smooth Side Diners Now in Most Roadnames

1920 SERIES—Body Styles

BPO	13.98
Combine	13.98
Coach	13.98
Pullman	13.98
Diner	13.98
Duplex Sleeper	13.98
Observation	15.98

1930 SERIES— Body Styles

Baggage	13.98
RPO	13.98
Coach	13.98
Pullman	13.98
*Diner	15.98
Vista Dome	16.98
Duplex Sleeper	13.98
Tail Car	15 98

1930 Roadnames
Amtrak (Silver Red Blue)
Baltimore & Ohio (Blue Grey)
Burlington Northern (Green White)
Chicago & Northwestern (Yellow Green)
Denver & Rio Grande (Yellow Black)

1920 Roadnames
Baltimore & Ohio (Blue Grey)
Baltimore & Ohio (Dr Green)
Canadian National* (Black Green)
CNJ "Blue Comet" (Blue Cream)
Chesapeake & Ohio (Red Maroon)
Chicago & Alton (Red Maroon)
Lackawanna (Pullman Green)
Lehigh Valley (Pullman Green)
Lehigh Valley* (Tuscan)
Milwaukee Road (Orange Brown)
New Haven (Black Orange)
New York Central (Dk. Green)
Pennsylvania (Tuscan)
PRR Work Train (Yellow) (Pull., Diner, Dup. Sleep only)
Royal American Shows (Yellow Red Silver) (Pull., Diner, Obs. only)
Santa Fe (Dk. Green)
Southern (2 tone Green)
Southern Pacific (Pullman Green)
Union Pacific (2 Tone Grey)
Union Pacific* (Yellow)
Wabash (Blue Silver)

Erie* (2 tone Green)
Great Northern (Brown Orange/Gold)
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio (Red Maroon)
Illinois Central (Brown/Orange)
Kansas City So. (Black Yellow/Red)
Lackawanna (Maroon Grey)
Missouri Pacific (Blue Grey)
New York Central (2 tone Grey)
Norfolk & Western (Maroon Gold)
Northern Pacific (Green Brown)
Pennsylvania (Tuscan)
SF "Super Chief" (Blue Silver)
Southern Pacific (Orange Red)
Southern Pacific* (Silver Red)
Union Pacific (2 tone Grey)
Union Pacific (Yellow)

"Gingerbread Detailed" Homes of Yesterday and Today *by IHC*

HO SCALE

November '85 Delivery in 'N' Scale

Super detailed, easy to build – these popular kits are just what you need for that bare spot on your layout. Order now!

$7.98 each kit

100-1 100-2 100-3 100-4 100-5

Village in a Bag by IHC

$4.98 for 5 buildings
Stock No. L-1000

NEW!

- Completely built up, no work needed
- All parts pre colored, no finishing necessary
- Terrific for the beginning railroad, instant scenery
- Make great background scenery
- Inexpensive, use anywhere on a layout

Closeouts of AHM boxed passenger cars—

Save 40%-60%.

Send SASE for list.

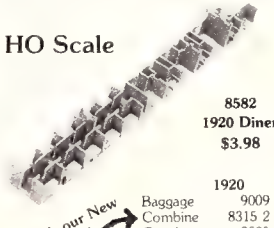
Passenger Car Interiors

Nothing improves the illusion of realism like details—but sometimes detailing appears so difficult that it gets overlooked Well, nothing could be easier than putting one of our interiors into your passenger cars Very easy to install, they will fit any full size passenger car model as is, or they can be chopped to fit "shortie" models. Try some today, you'll be delighted with the results!

9051
1930 Observation
$3.98

1930		
Baggage	9009	2.98
RPO	9009	2.98
Chair Car	20140	3.98
Roomette	9052	3.98
Vista Dome	9648	4.98
Observation	9051	3.98

HO Scale



8582
1920 Diner
$3.98

Check our New Low Price!

1920		
Baggage	9009	2.98
Combine	8315 2	1.98
Coach	9005	3.98
Diner	8582	3.98
Pullman	8316 2	3.98
Observation	8317 2	3.98

HO Passenger Car Lighting Kits

While you've got the top of your passenger car open to install the interior, why not also install lighting Also easy to install, our kits come complete with all steel wheels and pick-ups necessary to make the conversion Choose from Regular Lighting or Constant Lighting which has the added feature of keeping the lights on in your passenger cars even while the train is stopped.

4918 Regular Lighting Kit 12.98
4917 Constant Lighting Kit 18.98

MINI-VEHICLES HO Scale Autos by IHC

NEW!

What better way to add 'life' to your layout than with a great series of automobiles Here's an economical way to add this essential detail our fully detailed HO scale models also include underframes and interiors These world famous autos are seen on U.S. streets every day

Stock No. 1300 $7.88 for set of 8 autos. Save over $2.00! (prices listed if purchased separately)

Set of 8 includes
1301 Mercedes 450 SL ($1.49)
1302 Mercedes Wagon (.99)
1303 Porsche 924 ($1.49)
1304 BMW 733i (.99)
1305 VW Golf (.99)
1306 VW Van ($1.49)
1307 Citroen 2CV (.99)
1308 Station Wagon ($1.49)

International Hobby Corp.
350 E. Tioga St.
Phila., PA 19134
(215) 426-ATSF

Ordering Instructions: TRY YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP FIRST. If not available in your area, order direct from I.H.C., Dept RMC. Send certified check or money order. MasterCard or Visa (add $1.00 for handling on orders under $5.00, supply card no., exp. date and signature) for prompt service. Personal check, allow two weeks for clearance. Prompt full refund on out-of stock items. Add $2.50 for postage & handling on orders under $20.00. Minimum postage to Canada on orders under $70.00 is $4.00. $7.50 minimum postage all other countries Ten day money back guarantee; we're only pleased if you are. Dealer inquiries invited. New products introduced each month.

Rivarossi catalog, all scales, 90% full color, 180 pgs., w/price list $15.00, includes $20.00 in refund coupons Parts Catalog & Scratch Builders Bible, $6.98. Parts Price List, $1.98. Complete Rivarossi Price List, $2.00, refundable on order Complete Passenger Car List, $1.00 plus SASE. ROCO 1:87, HO Military Miniatures Catalog & Price List, $2.98 ESCI Plastic Kits Catalog & Price Lists, $3.98.

JOHN'S GRASS

ELEVEN VERSATILE COLORS • ACCURATELY SIZED
Sold thru wholesalers. Send 50¢ for catalog.
JOHN'S LAB 4915 Dean St. Woodstock, IL 60098

YOU'RE IN CONTROL

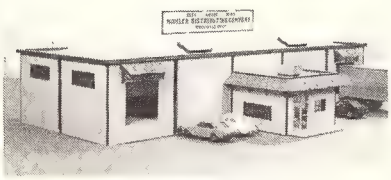
DYNATROL®

UP TO 18 LOCOMOTIVES
SIMULTANEOUSLY & INDEPENDENTLY

Send a stamped self-addressed envelope for information.

POWER SYSTEMS INC
56 BELLIS CIRCLE
CAMBRIDGE, MA
02140
(617) 661-0660

KOHLER DISTRIBUTING CO.



KOHLER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, kit no. 459, is our latest HO TILT-UP structure priced at $29.95. It is unique with the addition of a Front Office with Shingled Awnings and a new Air Conditioner casting for the roof. The building was intended to be a local Alcoholic Beverage Distributor.

The structure measures 8" W x 13-3/4" L x 3-1/8" H and is of all plastic construction with Wood Rafters, cardstock and "Tarpaper" Roofs. Also included are a two sided Sign and detailed Instruction and Templates.

See KOHLER DISTRIBUTING and the complete line of CSM kits at your local hobby dealer .

Send a SSAE for a current price list.

Campbell Scale Models
P.O. BOX 121 • TUSTIN, CA 92681

MOUNTAIN TOPPERS
SCENERY PRODUCTS

Trees • Shrubs • Litchen Ground Cover • Ballast

FOR THE GREATEST SCENERY ENHANCERS AT REASONABLE PRICES—OUR MOUNTAIN TOPPERS ARE TOPS!

Send SSAE for Catalog Sheet

N.J. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
77 W. Nicholai Street, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

MODEL RAILROAD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
O - On3 - HO - HOn3
Everything you need.
Brass - Kits - Parts. 2 stamps for details

TRAIN TRACKS LIMITED
P.O. Box 278 Erwin, Tennessee 37650

the same procedures. When building that car, I found the roof was to be the most involved part of the kit. The same was true here. Test fitting showed that the clerestory sides need some modification to fit correctly. A thin piece of Evergreen plastic strip was bonded to the bottom of the clerestory sides before they were glued in place. This strip should meet the top edge of the lower roof section when the assembly is complete. To make sure that the proper clerestory height was maintained, I made a "gauge" from pieces of stripwood. Various thicknesses were used to get the correct dimension. I slid this along the length of the roof and dabbed small amounts of plastic cement in the seams. If you use this method, be careful that the cement does not flow around your gauge and mar the outer surface of the roof.

The basic body construction started by test fitting all parts; holding them together with rubber bands. I found that the two inner partitions needed filing to bring them down to a proper fit. I also checked the window strips for a proper fit at this time. You might find small burrs in the spaces between the windows themselves. These should be removed for a flush fit with the sides. I also preferred to cut the door windows off, trimming the excess plastic and adding these separately. The windows were not glued in place until I had put the decal numbers on the car and given it a coat of flat finish. Since the roof was modified to be removable, the windows could be placed at a later time.

In order to make the roof removable,

***HO&N* COAL CONVEYORS**

This metal accessory first manufactured by us in 1948 and pictured on the cover of RMC Dec. 1975, comes completely painted for only $4.50, or unpainted for $2.50. Also available in N scale for only $1.95 unpainted. Sorry, this is our only N scale product. HO structures catalog $1.00.

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS CO.
Box 624, Sangerville, Maine 04479

HARRY'S DEPOT

O, On3, S, Sn3 ■ HO, HOn3-2, N
Narrow Gauge ■ Short Line
Logging Equipment

NARROW GAUGE ITEMS IN STOCK:

Sn3

PBL C-18's	$449.50
PBL K-27 #453	749.50
PBL K-27#453	848.50

HOn3

PFM K-37	$390.00
West Side C-25	225.00
PSC C&S #75	260.00
Lambert C&S 260	180.00

Many other lines in stock: Hundreds of Detail Parts • Brass • New • Used •Repairs Painting • Send SSAE for latest list • Phone Orders Accepted • Competitive Prices • Reservations taken

169 Rt. 112, Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
Phone (516) 475-9056 after 12 • Hours: W, Th, 12-6 p.m., T, F 12-8 p.m. • Sat. 10-5 • VISA, MasterCard accepted

STEAM AND DIESEL SOUND SYSTEMS FOR ALL SCALES

VISIT US AT BOOTH #9 & 10 AT THE MRIA CONVENTION PASADENA, CA, SEPT. 27-30

Send $1.00 for descriptive literature

Magoffin Modelectronics
2325 Florence Avenue
Arcadia, California 91006
(818) 446-2473

AHM/RIVAROSSI -HO-

RIVAROSSI COMPLETE RTR VANDY TENDER!

★★ **SUPER** ★★ **SPECIAL** ONLY **$28.49!**

Rivarossi U25C Bodies-(NP, SCL, CBQ, SF) List $18.40 ONLY **$7.99**

★★★ **AHM POWERED LOCOS** ★★★

FP-45 - C&O CHESSIE, AMTRAK, UP.....**9.99**
FM - PRR, NYC, SP, CN, D&RG, GN, ATSF **9.99**
ALCO RS-2 - SP, SF (Psgr Sil/Red), SF FRT, UP....**9.99**
GP-18 - C&O CHESSIE, SF (Sil/Red), ...**9.99**
SW-1 - SOUTHERN **9.99**
ALCO C-628 - SF (Silv/Red), BN, UP.....**10.99**
EMD SD40 - UP, BN, B&O CHESSIE, ATSF.....**13.88**
Your Choice of Available Roads (Alternates, please)

$1 for current **AHM/RIVAROSSI** Parts Price List. $2.00 for our **COMPLETE ATLAS/ATHEARN & MODEL POWER** Parts/Body Price Package. (Includes Athearn **"COMMON PARTS"** list.)

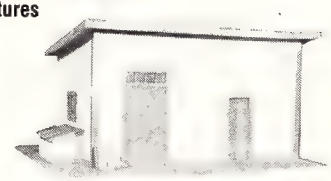
MasterCard **CALL (201) 842-8644** from NOON to 6 p.m. EST only. *Sorry, no collect calls.* VISA
We are... **MODEL RAILCRAFT SUPPLY,** P.O. Box 194, Oceanport, NJ 07757
Charge card and COD accepted by phone. Min. order for VISA/MasterCard, $25. COD orders add $2. Parts orders, add $3 handling for orders under $50. **Sale prices good thru cover date of this issue.**

three small wood blocks were glued to its inside. Two were placed on the baggage side and the one on the passenger end was hidden between the lavatory windows. These blocks were painted black, and yellow wood glue was applied to the one surface. The matching surface of the roof was painted over with some plastic cement and the two surfaces were mated. Hole placement in the floor was carefully figured and the holes were countersunk to accept flathead wood screws. Be careful not to over tighten the roof, and eyeball the roofline as you work to watch for sags.

When I was satisfied that the roof fit well, I took it off again and sprayed the exterior a weathered black. All the windows were then secured in place. Walthers lavatory prism windows were placed in the rest rooms and cardstock window shades were added to the coach section. The kit provides you with a large number of underbody parts. After careful examination of some photos, I added only a few of these things. I'm not satisfied that the underbody is correct, but this can be modified at a later date.

The trucks must be assembled from several plastic parts. This is not difficult, but you should take time and care so that they will track properly. I substituted Kadee 36″ wheels for those that came with the kit. These trucks have an interesting outside pedestal that supports some of the car weight. I believe this would be difficult to emulate in model form. I did not put the support pad on the car sides above the truck pedestals. Later on, I realized that there was enough space to use a thinner representation of these pads and not have them actually contact the trucks. Also, the pedestals have small round holes on their outer surfaces that should be filled in and sanded smooth. Remember to put the middle wheelset in the trucks *after* they are mounted. Of course test mountings can be done without the middle wheels. I hope that the manufacturer will make the P-70 four-axle and six-axle trucks available

LAND REFORM CO., LTD.
O/HO Scale Finished Structures



STRUCTURES FEATURE:
- ALL STYRENE W/GRANT & WOODLAND DETAILS
- PAINTED • CHOICE OF ANY TWO COLORS FLOQUIL
- VARIETY OF LINESIDE STRUCTURES • PRICED $30 TO $150
- DETAILED FLYER • $3.00 REFUNDABLE
- CUSTOM WORK AND KIT ASSEMBLY AVAILABLE

LAND REFORM CO., LTD. 87 Settlers Farm Rd. Monroe, CT 06468 • 203/261-7905

in stock!
märklin
OVER 1200 HO AND Z GAUGE ITEMS!
'84-'85 Marklin HO catalog–$5.00
'84-'85 Marklin Z gauge catalog–$3.00
Both–$7.00 (either includes Specials)
Marklin specials *only*, send SASE
33 *Years As Marklin Specialists*
caboose Inc
(516) 427-8288
208 WALL STREET, HUNTINGTON, N. Y. 11743

NEW ENGLAND RAILROADING CALENDAR
12 Full Color 8″×10″ captioned photos
Space for Appointments
$4.25 postpaid U.S. only
Canada—$5.50 postal money order
allow 3-4 wks delivery
MVRS Mystic Valley Railway Society
P.O. Box 486
Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The CLARK B2 PCC Trucks — O Scale

LIKE NEVER BEFORE!
Your 39¢ SSAE Brings Details
At your dealer or direct
CAR COMPANY BOX 341 BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11215

Roy's Train World
1033 S. Country Club Dr.
Mesa, AZ 85202
Phone (602) 833-4353
ARIZONA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MODEL RAILROADING SUPPLIES. WE ARE EXCLUSIVELY TRAINS.
MC / VISA / Money orders / Checks
Advise of card # & expiration date

17 JEWEL SHOCK PROTECTED RAILROAD POCKET WATCH
Only... 19.95
ENGRAVED GOLD-TONE BACKPLATE

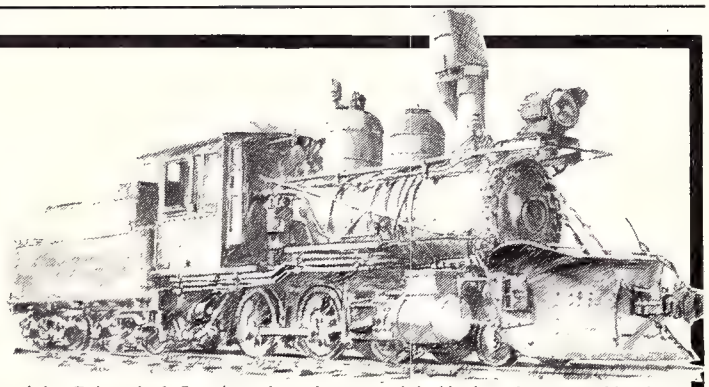
Each **RAILMASTER DELUXE** has a precision **17-JEWEL MOVEMENT** had assembled by old world watchmakers. It ticks away the seconds with honest, old-fashioned accuracy. **SHOCKPROTECTED.** As rugged as it is good looking. The heirloom quality case is finished in gleaming gold-tone. A **deeply engraved backplate** features a powerful locomotive in beautiful 3-dimensional detail. Easy to read at a glance! **Big, bold numbers** with two color markings for the seconds. Large sweep second hand. Heavy winding stem with a swivel for your watch chain. It's the timepiece with a tradition! An exceptionally fine gift . . . a real thrill to own! Let us prove to you that old-fashioned dependability and quality is not just a thing of the past. Keep our **RAILMASTER DELUXE for 30 full days** . . . at our risk! Because we import directly from one of Europe's oldest, finest watch factories, we can offer this **low, low price.** Each watch has been gift boxed and factory tested.

No. 5579—17-Jewel Railroad Pocket Watch.....$19.95
No. 5145—Matching Gold-Tone Watch Chain $3.98
No. 5146—Deluxe Double Link Watch Chain $4.98
No. 5135—Genuine Leather Watch Belt Holder $3.98

Send Order To: FOSTER-TRENT, INC., DEPT. 277-J
2345 BOSTON POST RD., LARCHMONT, N.Y. 10538
Include $1.95 Postage & Handling.

KEY IMPORTS Inc.
The Key to Quality
99 LYFORD DRIVE NO. 44
TIBURON, CA 94920

The C&S Moguls: 6, 8, and 9 Are Coming Soon!



The famous diminutive Moguls of the Colorado & Southern have been modeled before, but never like this. Modeled in HOn3 with state-of-the-art detailing and drive train these mini 2-6-0's will be supplied with two pilots; both boiler tube style and the wedge snowplow pilot.*

*The number "9" will come with the snowplow pilot mounted.

DISCOVER THE

INTERNATIONAL APPEAL OF N

ARNOLD

Intermodal service is big business at this port of call. Huge gantry cranes swing heavy loads from ships to waiting freight cars. Once loaded, the BR 265's take over, shifting cars back to the classification yards.

These small but powerful engines led interesting lives while in service with the DB (Deutsche Bundesbahn, German Federal Railways). In the spring of 1956, the first 15 were placed in service at Kassel and Marburg for light freight and passenger service. During 1963, the engines were transferred to Hamburg-Altona and often worked the harbor railways in the area. The prototype of this Arnold model, 265 004-2, was the last BR 265 in service. In late 1979, this engine was reassigned to the repair yards in Harburg as a shop switcher.

Like the prototype, the Arnold BR 265 is ideally suited to a variety of jobs on your N Scale layout! This ready-to-run model has 8 wheel electrical pickup, with metal gears driving all axles. Authentically painted and lettered, the model also has reversing headlights and working drive rods for more realism!

The BR 265 is also available with the unique Simplex uncoupling system. Ideal for switching operations, you can quickly uncouple the engine anywhere on your layout. Simply stop, back up and pull forward uncoupled!

For freight traffic on your layout, there's a wide range of modern cars in the Arnold line. Each is an exact replica of its prototype! From the paint and lettering, down to the last rivet, nothing is overlooked. The cars are fully assembled with trucks and Rapido couplers included.

Discover the exciting selection of N Scale rolling stock, locos and accesssories in the Arnold line! You'll be amazed at the variety and fine detail of these European prototypes. Best of all, every car and loco is engineered to perform as well as it looks! Modelers around the world know that the superb quality and fine detailing makes N Scale railroading easy and fun with Arnold.

Arnold. Quality and Craftsmanship since 1906.

Discover new modeling excitement in the 1984-85 Arnold Catalog! Prototype history and full color illustrations make this catalog an excellent reference. *125-19 $2.95*

Your Dealer can get it from Walthers

125-2015	0-D-0 BR 265 Diesel Switcher	$83.95
125-2016	0-D-0 BR 265 w/Simplex Uncoupling	$89.95
125-4476	45' Flat Car w/cover "Arnold"	$14.95
125-4370	53' Pressurized Tank Car "EVA"	$14.95
125-4558	39' Reefer "Hannen Brau"	$11.50
125-4961	47' Heavy Duty Flat w/Crates	$10.95
125-4951	47' Flat w/Container "Hapag Lloyd"	$12.95
125-6490	Assorted Flat Car Loads	$ 4.50
125-6661	Tractor w/Container Trailer "Hapag Lloyd"	$ 5.25
590-9016	Preiser Figures	$ 4.75
949-713	Instant Horizons Background	$ 7.95

ARNOLD

Imported from West Germany by Walthers

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

© 1985 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

separately.

It appeared that the trucks had to be attached via the most recessed pilot hole on the center beam. On the passenger end, this allows the truck to swing clear of the steps. On the baggage end, it does present a bit of a dilemma. Photos show that the car number on the baggage end should be centered directly above the truck and that the number is also centered in the second panel from the end of the car. When centering the truck in this location, the end of the truck does not line up with the end of the body as it shows in photos. I decided to center the truck under the number, rather than line it up with the end of the car. This allowed room to put end steps on the car and not have them interfere with truck swing.

Rigid cast plastic diaphragms were provided with the kit. These were nicely done and included the striker plate and leaf spring at the top. However, I chose to use Walthers diaphragms, since the couplers extended farther out from the car than I would have liked. This would allow too much open space between the diaphragms of coupled cars.

The model can be built to represent an air-conditioned or non air-conditioned car. You will find that the manufacturer provides you with more roof detail parts than you will use, and some of these will allow you to backdate the car to an earlier era. Those not used will make good additions to your parts box. Besides this PB-70 combine, Eastern Car Works also produces the P-70 coach, the P-70-R arch roof coach and will soon have a baggage and business car available. These fine models retail for $23.95.—R.M.

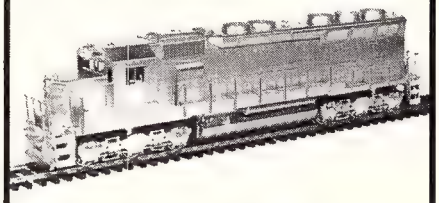
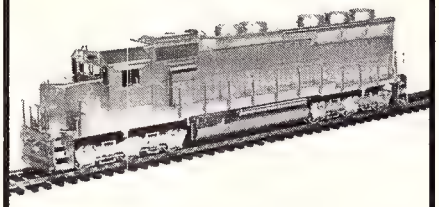
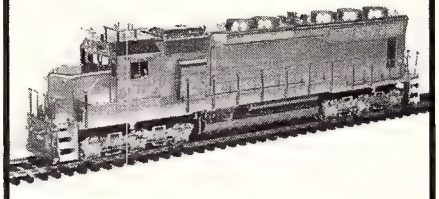
NYC Streamlined Hudson: HO scale

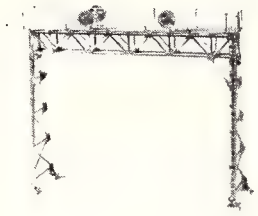
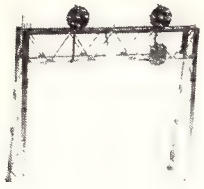
Mfd. by Key Imports, 99 Lyford Dr., Tiburon, CA 94920.

In 1938, the New York Central R.R. introduced its streamlined *Twentieth Century Limited.* Head-end power for the new train consisted of a series of the Central's famous Hudsons, Nos. 5445-5454, streamlined by designer Henry Dreyfuss in an Art-Deco style. The color scheme was a dark gray band on a light gray background. A pair of aluminum stripes ran horizontally through the band, which was bordered by blue stripes. Mechanical features of the streamlining, such as the smoke-lifter scoop around the stack and the design of the casing on the tender with access to the tank deck were originally developed for the *Commodore Vanderbilt* Hudson of 1934, designed by Carl Kantola of the Central's Engineering Department. Half of these Hudsons had Box-Pok drivers and standard siderods, while the other half came with Scullin disc drivers and roller-bearing rods. In 1940, the tender paint scheme was re-

ONBOARD
LOCOMOTIVE SOUND & CONTROL SYSTEM
See our display ad in last month's RMC, this month's MR, or next month's RMC.
KELLER ENGINEERING
200 San Mateo Avenue
Los Gatos, CA 95030

GET YOUR
8½ x 11 HO & O Gauge
Catalog No. 82
$1.50 At Your Dealer
or $1.75 postpaid
(first class send $2.00)
Also available is our
FREIGHT CAR LETTERING PLAN BOOK
NUMBER TWO - $5.00 at your dealer (or $5.75 postpaid for fourth class mail).
CHAMPION DECAL CO.
P.O. Box 1178C • Minot, North Dakota 58701

BUY-SELL-TRADE
SUPER SPECIAL
SD-45'S
Built in Japan by Kumata

SD-45 "ESPEE"

SD-45 "STD"

SD-45M "UP"
BRAND NEW–TRACK TESTED
QUIET DRIVE–ALL BRASS – HO SCALE
$109.95
(DELIVERY BY UPS INCLUDED)
Calif. Res. add 6% sales tax
VISA • MASTER CHARGE
POSTAL M.O. OR CASHIERS CHECK
"MAIL ORDER WITH INTEGRITY"
THE TRAIN SHOP
321 SO. MONROE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
PHONE: 408 • 296-1050

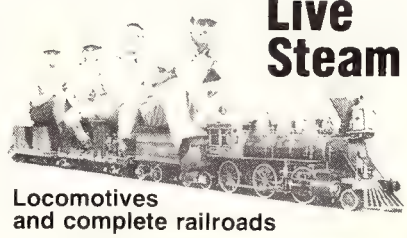
2 & 4 TRACK SIGNAL BRIDGE IN HO
ALL FOUR IN STOCK NOW!



COMMON STANDARD HO SCALE			PRR HO SCALE		
2 TRACK	#15462	$43.00	2 TRACK	#15532	$51.00
4 TRACK	#15326	$49.00	4 TRACK	#15530	$59.00

PRECISION SCALE COMPANY • 1120-a GUM AVENUE • WOODLAND, CA 95695

NEW 1985 CATALOG !!!!
HO Lionel
American Flyer
N Gauge LGB

Send $1.00 for 128 pages of Hobby Bargains
2000 parts for Lionel and A.F.
Over 6000 other Hobby items!
A Complete Bargain By Mail Hobby Shop
Serving you for 59 years
HOBBY SURPLUS SALES
P.O. BOX 2170C
NEW, BRITAIN, CT. 06050
The Finest Hobbies..Worldwide

Live Steam

Locomotives and complete railroads
Easy-to-build kits
Build your own steam powered backyard railroad without expensive machinery or experience from our fully machined kits. Also available in un-machined casting & material kits. Complete line of old time and modern locomotives, materials, accessories, and rolling stock in ¼", ½", ¾", 1", and 1½ scales. Everything you need is in our 100 page catalog, #100. Price $5.00
LITTLE ENGINES, Inc. Established 1933
Box 7, Lomita, CA 90717

TIME TO BUY

NEON-LIKE ILLUMINATED CLOCK KITS

C5011-N-$10.25
C5012-HO- 9.00
C5013-S- 9.50
C5014-O- 10.00

POSTPAID
Send Large SSAE & 25¢ For Catalog

Quality Products Co.
P. O. Box 2202
Castro Valley, Ca. 94546
415-582-6381

THE TRAIN DEPOT

2019 Hway 88 Bricktown, N.J. 08724
201/840-1822 N.J. Res. 6% Tax

SSAE PLEASE

CUSTOM PAINTED & DECALED N GAUGE

N.J TRANSIT U-Boats	$69.98	F3A	$59 98

HO GAUGE
C.N.J. DIESELS

GP7	$52.00	GP40P	$79 98
S2 (CARY Body)	89 98	RS12	77.00
TRAINMASTER	59 98	F7A	53.50
F3A&B Set (CARY Bodies both Pow Orange & Blue)			155.00
F3A (same as above)	79 98	Baby TM	77.50

N.J. TRANSIT DIESELS

GP7	$54.00	U34CH	$55.00
F7A	51.50	F40PH	59.50
GP40P	82.50	E-9	65 50

PRR DIESELS

GP30	$43 99	RS12	$77 00
GP7 Cab & Cabless Set (A Pow. B Dummy)			85 00
SD-9 Cab & Cabless Set (A Pow. B Dummy)			85 00
RDC 2&3 Set (Repowered Brass Gears & Trucks			139.99
E7 A&B Set (CARY Bodies Both Pow.)			159 00

ERIE & E.L. DIESELS

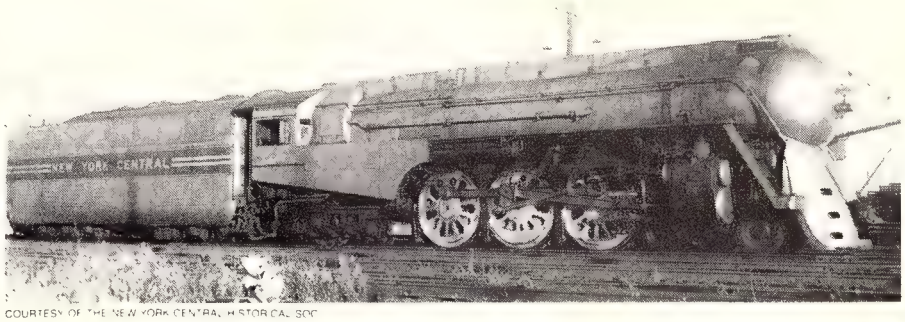
E-9 Two-Tone	$69 50	PA1 Two-Tone	$59.50
TRAINMASTER E.L.	69.98	U34CH(DOT)	55 00
E-9(DOT)	69.50	BW Caboose E.L.	16 98

NORFOLK SOUTHERN DIESELS

SD40-2 Pow & Dummy Weathered	$81.50	GP40	$49 98
Caboose			$15 99

LIONEL	CUSTOM	LIONEL
READING or N.P. Savings Bond Box Car		$33 98
Tanktrain Tanker $33 98	Circus Box Car	$35 00
CNJ F3 A-B-A Set Orange & Blue		$350.00
N.J TRANSIT U-Boats Pow. & Dummy		275 00

ALL ORDERS POSTAGE FREE



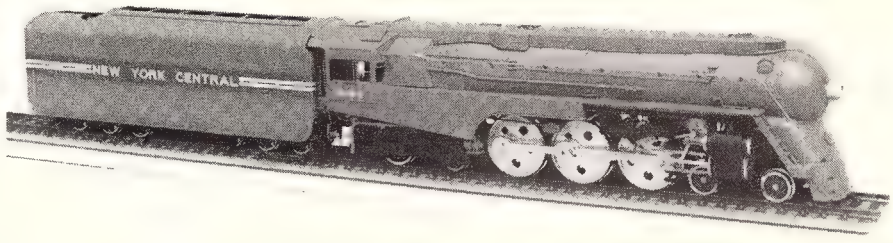
COURTESY OF THE NEW YORK CENTRAL HISTORICAL SOC

vised to change the blue stripes to aluminum and reduce the thickness of the striping in the center of the panel. By 1940, mechanics began to permanently remove sections of the skirting panels because they interfered with maintenance. Due to service demands during World War II, the appearance of the remainder of the streamlining was badly neglected. This prompted total removal of the shrouds between 1945 and 1947. A boiler explosion and rebuilding of engine 5450 resulted in its de-streamlining by 1944. Original tenders were also replaced by the larger PT models starting in 1943.

The Key Imports HO scale model represents an as-built Dreyfuss Hudson. It is available painted and unpainted, with either Scullin disc or Box-Pok drivers and an operating headlight. This latest version of the Central's 1938 *Century* Hudson is a very accurate model and, perhaps the most detailed HO Hudson the builder, Micro-Cast, has made. The quality of workmanship is also very apparent. Great care has been taken to faithfully reproduce the skyline casing, both in contour and detail. All the cutouts and openings for the smoke lifter scoop, feedwater heater condensate exhaust, pop valves, etc. are included. Louvers for the top turret panel are included, as are all of the sandbox access panels. The nose and pilot sections are nicely proportioned with all the proper curves and bends. There is even bolt detail on the nose fin!

The tender streamlining has also received the same attention to detail, as the correct number of access doors (five) are located over the auxiliary cisterns and other tank deck appliances. Even the auxiliary cisterns themselves are modeled. These are cylindrical in shape and almost invisible beneath the left and right panel doors between the main cistern and the coal bunker. There are only a few minor discrepancies. A ladder up to the end-beam below the tank, on the right, is missing, and the lower streamline casing braces to the tank should be against the extended side of the streamlined casing. Also, the main cistern cover is on backwards.

On the painted models, the two-tone



HO Scale

PENNSY Gas Electric No. 4663

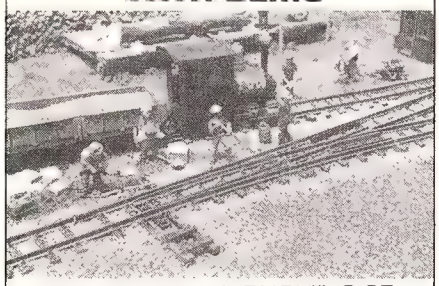
Coming—
PRR Inspection Car

Custom Brass

77 West Nicholai Street
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

Prototype Photo

HOn2½ STAMPS OUT RIGHT ANGLE TURNOUTS! WITH BEMO



RIGHT or LEFT TURNOUT 6.25
FLEXTRACK
½ METER 10/11.00
METAL RAILJOINERS . 20/1.25
1985 HOn2½ CATALOG . 2.00

THE TRAINSHED
5 Robinson St., PO Box 365
Wakefield, RI 02880
(401) 789-1420

MICROSCALE DECALS

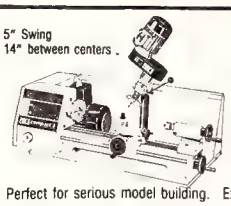
When you want the models you make to look as real as possible, you're going to want Microscale Decals. With all the new decals Microscale makes every month, you know Microscale is sure to have just what you need.

Microscales New Catalog is just off the press ready to ship, so order one now.
NEW MICROSCALE RR CATALOG C
$2.00 pp.

Mfg. by
Krasel Industries Inc
919 Sunset Dr.
Costa Mesa, Ca. 92627

1933-1983

5" Swing
14" between centers



COMPACT 5
- FREE accessory package
- FREE freight
- FREE color brochure

Perfect for serious model building. Expand your hobby versatility

UNIMAT 3
- FREE live center
- FREE drill chuck
- FREE freight
- FREE color brochures

3" Swing
8" between centers

LATHES-MILLS-MACHINE SHOP SUPPLIES
BLUE RIDGE MACHINERY & TOOLS, INC.
P.O. Box 536-D Hurricane, WV 25526 catalog $1.00
Toll Free (800) 872-6500
In West Virginia call 304-562-3538

RELIABLE WAY TO PROTECT SPUR ENDS

NOW AVAILABLE
HAYES WHEEL STOPS
TYPE — SF
2 pair per package
N & HO $1.50 S & O $2.10
At your dealer or order direct
TOMAR INDUSTRIES
9520 E. Napier Ave., Benton Harbor, MI 49022

SCRATCH BUILDERS FIND

Trackside bought out all of WESTSIDE "HO" & "O" parts. Drivers, rods, valve gear, cabs, pilots, boiler fronts and lost-wax parts are now available.

HO Driver Sets, include geared driver
3/$27.00 4/$36.00 5/$45.00
Send 50¢ (stamps) for list, specify gauge.

TRACKSIDE SPECIALTIES
HOME OF 'HO' & 'O' SCRATCH BUILDERS NEEDS
9 DUKES PARKWAY • MANVILLE, N.J. • 08835

We've Got It!

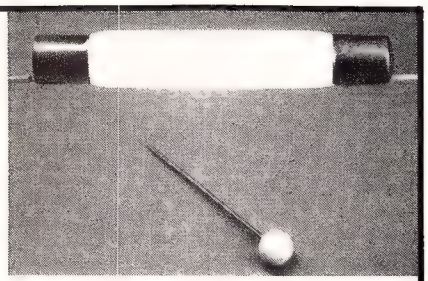
- FLEETLINE - N scale metal figures
- HEKI TREES - HO, N, Z and No. 1 Gauge
- NJ INTERNATIONAL - all products
- PIKESTUFF - plastic detail parts & kits
- FUM TREES - from Spain HO, O, N scale
- AM MODELS - plastic kits in HO
- R.A. BOYD - container kits in HO

For a full listing send SASE to

LAMBERT Associates. MODEL RailRoad SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 4338 SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA 94579

LIGHT FOR LESS!

Prices include postage and handling.



#1010-13 1½V micro bulbs in 50 count packages; only $29.95 (less than 60 cents each). Bulbs measure an incredibly small .055" (1.4mm) in diameter.

#1018-4 16V fluorette bulbs in 50 count packages; only $19.95 (less than 40 cents each). Current consumption approx. 80 ma at 16 volts.

Cir-Kit Concepts, Inc.
407-14th Street N.W.
Rochester, MN 55901
507/288-0860

gray paint scheme with the blue and aluminum stripes appears to be a good match with the prototype. The finish has a soft luster that is more realistic than the high gloss finish that comes on most factory-painted models. There is no numbering or lettering on the rear of the tank, though, and a red safety placard is not present on the rear of the streamlined casing. Loose coal is included to be glued to the false-bottom in the coal bunker, which unscrews from inside the tender shell.

This is the best running Hudson yet! Maximum speed at 12 volts with the headlight operating is 90 m.p.h. Key's J-ld's, in comparison, have a top speed of 70 m.p.h., while earlier Micro-Cast-built Hudsons do not go beyond 57 m.p.h. This is a significant improvement. Operation is smooth through all speed ranges, including crawl speed. The maximum train length, with brass equipment, is eight to ten cars.

In summary, Key's Hudson is the most accurate model to-date of this Central streamliner, both in appearance and performance. It will be well-liked by the serious modeler and collector alike!—JIM BENEDICT

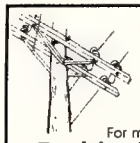
1957 Chevy: N scale

Mfd. by Alloy Forms, 851 Washington Street., Peekskill, N.Y. 10563.

Chevrolets of 1950s vintage were produced in some paint schemes that can only be characterized as gaudy. Attempting to re-create some of them in N scale will certainly prove to be an interesting challenge. But, given the paucity of N scale vehicles of this era, it is a challenge we should welcome.

This kit consists of several white metal castings that do nothing to diminish the excellent reputation for quality workmanship that Alloy Forms has quickly earned. All of the samples I examined were cleanly executed with only minute quantities of flash being present.

The body is molded in one piece, except for a separate hood that may be attached in either open or closed position.



Precision Details
Modeling Company
HO Scale
TELEPHONE/UTILITY POLES
• 11 Styles • 20 Variations •
Dealer Inquiries Invited
For more information send LSSAE to:
Precision Details Modeling Company
Box 362A, RD2, Wolf Road, Milford, NJ 08848

PASSENGER CAR KITS
HEAVYWEIGHT & *STREAM LINE*
HO HO&S
SASE FOR LIST
BOX 30111, CINN., OH 45230
jc MODELS

"WAKE UP"

Tired of waiting 6 weeks? Then getting credit slips and no merchandise, or roadnames of someone else's choice.
FLAGSTOP wants to be YOUR model railroad shop!

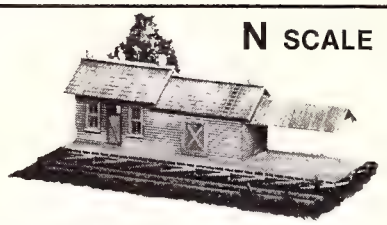
1 **NO SUBSTITUTIONS.** We ship only what **YOU** want
2 **NO EXTRA CHARGE** for **YOUR CHOICE** of roadname, a 2nd roadname, still **YOUR CHOICE**, is much appreciated.....
3 **NO EXTRA CHARGE** If we don't have **YOUR CHOICE** of any item in stock, we will special order it for **YOU**. Special orders usually take 4 to 9 days.....
4 **NO EXTRA CHARGE** for Flextrack or cork roadbed..... minimum order 25 pcs., any combination.....
5 **NO CREDIT SLIPS** Refund with order for overpayment, or on unavailable items.....
6 **COMPLETE** and **PROMPT** shipments are goals we strive to maintain.....
7 **SHIPPING ONLY $2.00 UPS** surface, Cont. U.S.A...
8 **MINIMUM ORDER ONLY** $15.00.....
We are a Walthers SAS, and JMC "SOURCE" hobby shop. We discount all items, all scales, in Walthers and JMC catalogs, 15% below current retail price with check or Money Order. 10% below with Visa or M.C. No C.O.D. Please use Walthers, JMC, or Mfg. name and number. If you want order verification send with order a 13¢ addressed postcard, or a SSAE. Allow 14 days for check to clear. Ala. res. add 5% state tax. Terms expire last day of cover month. Prices subject to change. Inquiries include SSAE. We put emphasis on **YOU, YOUR CHOICE,** and **SERVICE.** Other places offer **YOU** one item to four pages of items, of their choice or of their choosing. We are offering **YOU** 1,799 pages of items of **YOUR CHOICE.** We can't have it all, in stock, all the time, but we will get it for **YOU** if it is available.

FLAGSTOP HOBBY SHOP
313 Main St. P.O. 667
Pinson, Ala. 35126
(205) 681-4778

Gordon's
Custom painting, restoration and repairs
•
25 years experience in NY metro area
•
Nationwide service/quick turnaround
•
TCA #80-15325
•
Additional information SSAE
2 Color prints—$2.00 (Refundable with order)
•
P.O. Box 324 New Rochelle, NY 10804

SUPER-FLEXIBLE WIRE for pick-up rollers, and...
LIONEL-TYPE
3, 4, 5 and 6-WIRE
FLAT CABLE
Samples, prices—large SSAE
CHARLIE'S TRAINS, PO Box 21322, Cleveland, OH 44121

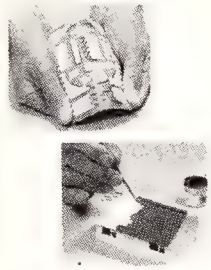
N SCALE



#205 Old Freight Depot $9.95
A highly detailed old freight depot to give authentic looking scenery to your N scale pike.
Presenting super-detailed kits in "N" scale that rival details found in the larger scales.
A large S.A.S.E. will bring flyer.
• PERIOD MINIATURES •
P.O. BOX 1332 • HAWTHORNE, CA 90250

Have a quarry, coal pile, or open pit on your layout?
This 1:87 die cast P & H Shovel
will compliment your operation.
Scale dimensions - 85' long, 39' high 34' wide
O Scale dimensions - 48' long, 22' high, 20' wide
$54.95 fully assembled + 3.00 UPS
DAVE'S MODEL TOYS
416 So. Rolling Road
Catonsville, MD 21228
Send $1.50 for catalog
Phone: 301/788-8814

THE HERALD KING
HO SCALE MODEL RAILROAD DECALS
"MODERN" PROTOTYPE DECALS
At your hobby shop or order direct
Complete "Up to date" Catalog including diagrams of all sets and alphabetical listing ..... $5.50 ppd
Alphabetical listing only $1.00
Wis. residents add 5% S.T.
ONLY U.S. AND CANADIAN ORDERS ACCEPTED
MILLER ADVERTISING
1627 Lilac Dr. Manitowoc, WI 54220



LINKA BUILDING SYSTEM
Build any structure imaginable with plaster castings from the LINKA Building System. Molds are available for stone, brick, and wood buildings, as well as for various accessories. We offer either the combo pack or individual molds and tools. The combo pack includes tools, 17 molds, and special plaster.
L100 LINKA combo pack $59.75
Send SASE for information on other items available for this system.
master charge *fast & dependable • large stock both foreign and domestic models* VISA
PAUL'S MODEL RAILROAD SHOP
201 Lincolnway West
New Oxford, PA 17350
(717) 624-7567
Mail orders shipped same day via UPS. Orders under $100.00 please include $2.50 shipping.
Send for a free copy of our newsletter

LOGGING

SUBSCRIPTION $13.50
PER YEAR (6 ISSUES)

tall timber
SHORT LINES
THE MAGAZINE OF MODEL RAILROAD LOGGING.
4928 N. FRACE ST., TACOMA, WA 98407

WATCH OUT!

The P-70 Series
Observation Cars
are on their way.

APPEARING AT YOUR DEALER SOON IN HO SCALE

$23.95

Eastern Car Works, Inc.
P.O. Box 804, Richboro, PA 18954

GROUND THROWS

Molded of black delrin with external cam for strength. Molded on p.c. for direct mounting. Sprung stand has internal springs for over travel and turnout point tension. At dealers or direct.

HO Scale with .190" travel	
101R Rigid	$1.45
202S Sprung	$1.83
N Scale with .135" travel	
105R Rigid	$1.58
206S Sprung	$1.99
Atlas "Mark 2" and O Scale with .280" travel	
107R Rigid	$1.67
208S Sprung	$2.09

Add $.75 handling per order
IL residents add 6% sales tax

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES 1861 Ridge Dr FREEPORT IL 61032

1957 CHEVY BEL AIR SPORT COUPE KIT
Complete with Engine

Steering wheels are provided for the car interiors, which are part of the chassis casting that fits inside the body. Naturally, the painting of these details needs to be done before assembly. The rims and tires are also separate castings, a feature that allows for the simulation of steering effects. The '57 Chevy also includes an engine with a separate radiator fan. This engine is a masterpiece of detail in and of itself.

In HO, Alloy Forms has introduced a series of automobile kits that begin to alleviate the scarcity of vehicles appropriate to the late steam and early diesel era. Unfortunately, only the '57 Chevy is currently being produced for N scale. Hopefully, the entire line of HO vehicles will be shrunk to our scale. A superb little model like this one deserves company—CARLOS MARTINEZ

The Gauge One Journal
P.O. Box 121
Cheltenham, PA 19012
$9.25/yr.
A quarterly for Gauge 1

TEEN-AGERS

The Teen Association of Model Railroading is dedicated to helping teens with the hobby. For information write:
TAMR,
c/o Lone Eagle Payne,
1028 Whaley Rd., R. 4, New Carlisle, Ohio 45344

★ ★ HOBBIES ★ ★ MODELS ★ ★
30 years NRP 30 years

As I started to make up this year's price lists I realized that this year, 1984, marks our 30th year of being in business. We started way back in 1954 in Des Plaines, Illinois and some of you our good old friends, keep remembering those days in your letters.

A lot of water has gone over the dam since then. We moved our operation over here to Germany in 1969 without interuption of our then already well known fast and accurate service. We kept supplying you all these years with the best brands of Model Trains and supplies from Europe, at the lowest possible cost, with large stocks, fast and reliable shipping service, and our personal touch. We rode out the fluctuations of the Dollar value Overseas and always seemed to please you as shown by your letters of praise.

Now available:

1985 NEW MODELS SHEETS
of all major Continental manufacturers for $1.00 each fresh from the Nuremberg Toy Fair

You, dear readers who are not already one of our customers, (we prefer to call you our FRIENDS) and want to become one of them just send

$2.00

and you will receive our Dollar Price Lists of the leading Model Railroad Lines in Europe including a listing of catalogs available and shipping instructions BY AIRMAIL. Most orders can now be shipped by SAL (Air Parcel Post) so that your orders arrive in a very short time.

We also have a 1:1250 & 1:2400 Ships Catalog available. Ask for it when you order the Train List.

PRESTON HOBBY MODELLE
(Your Friendly Hobby Shop Across The Ocean)
P.O. Box 2280
8600 BAMBERG, WEST GERMANY
Telefon: 0951 12222

Kadee—compatible dummy couplers, equalized trucks with RP-25 contour, 36" wheels and revolving end bearing caps—New road-names—see your (friendly local) hobby dealer.

707 E. 41st, Suite 236 • Sioux Falls, SD 57105

Styrene... Fast, Accurate, Versatile

Use precut styrene strips and sheets on your next project.

evergreen scale models
Send SSAE for Dep. 130 Catalog
1414-127th Pl. N.E., Suite 107
Bellevue, Washington 98005

RAILROAD EMBLEMS FOBS & TIE TACS
Over 450 RR patches
Illustrated catalog $1.75
(stamps acceptable)
M.B. AUSTIN
Box 1056, 138 W. 25th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403

For the love of trains Part II

by **Keith Wills**

Introduction: *The first installment, (RMC December, 1983) related the trips my father and I took into Manhatten each pre-Christmas holiday period, visiting Macy's and the different hobby shops. This month's column relates the final closing of that chapter, the closing of a door on an old layout, as well as the closing of a door on a life. With it came an understanding of the double love a father and son can share.*

The house was cold. The thermostat had been turned down enough to prevent the pipes from freezing. I stood alone, surveying the disorder, preparatory to emptying it for sale. I had spent 13 years of my life here with my parents, and this was to be my last visit. I decided to inspect each room, experience each space for the last time, to absorb my memories from this dwelling—and then depart, to lock the door and never return. The process of selling the house required no more of my time. I climbed the stairs to the second floor, and in the upper hall, opened the attic door. Switching on the light, I climbed the flight of stairs up into the dimly lit, dusty atmosphere of the attic. It smelled stale.

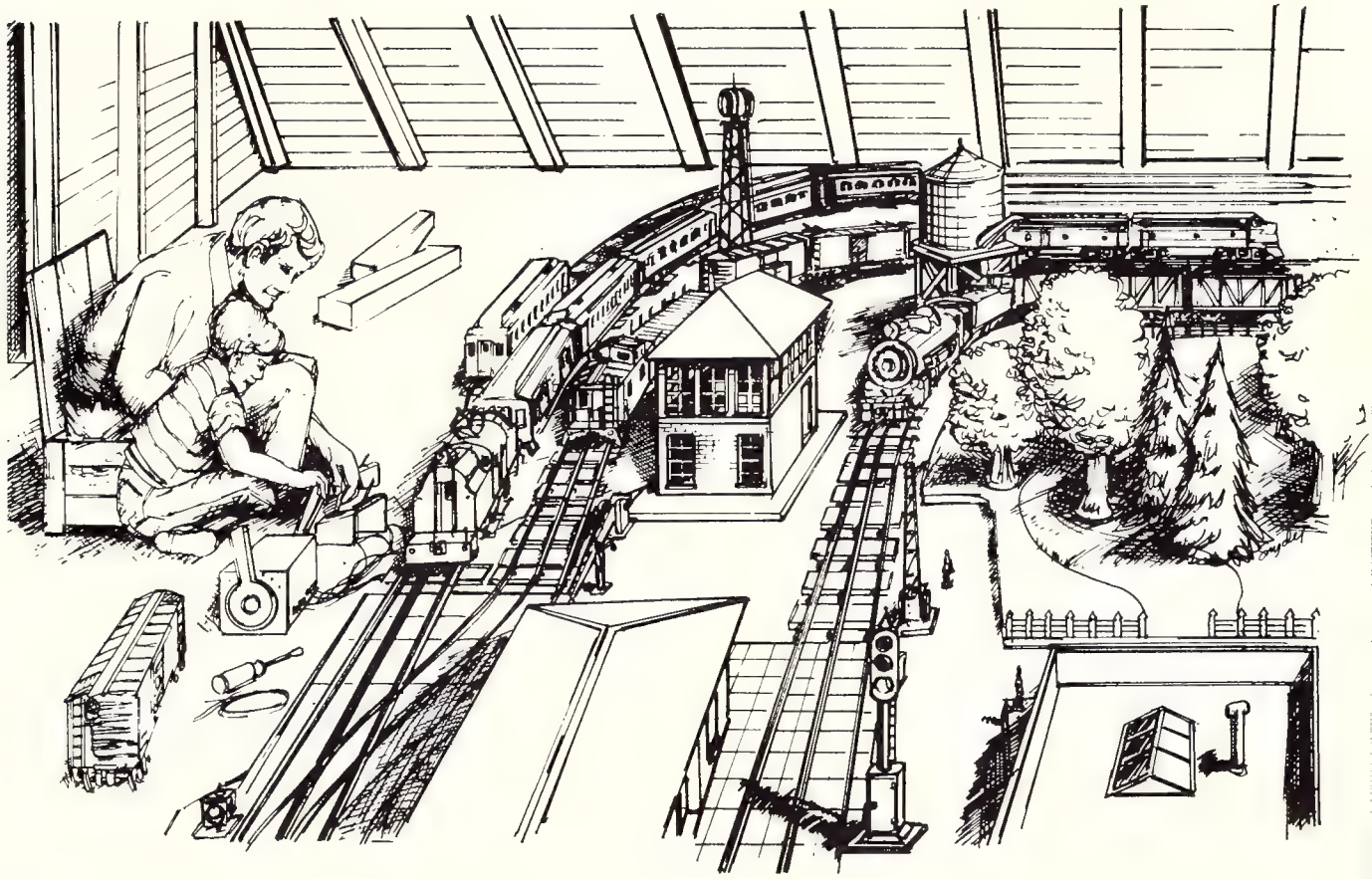
At one end on the floor, sat a train layout, a semi-scale 22′ × 10′ three-main line empire that had once hummed with all sorts of activity. Freights had rumbled over the rails, and long lines of varnish had graced the rambling passenger station, the car's lights illuminating the passengers glued in place on the platform. A small town once sat on neatly laid out streets, with street lamps, and cardboard houses lit to give special character to night runs.

Now it was a forlorn sight. The two outer main lines had ceased operation as the hollow rails had worn through their top surfaces from years of metal wheels grinding them down, and no longer could the current flow smoothly through them to run the trains. Freight cars sat isolated on sidings, or scattered around the layout. Some of the houses had discolored and collapsed after years of extreme temperature changes in the unheated, uninsulated attic. I sat once again in the special chair my father had made from an orange crate, and found it curiously comfortable. The control panel was dark, lifeless. I had already removed those items I considered of monetary or sentimental value, rather than leave them in an empty house, vulnerable as it was to break-in.

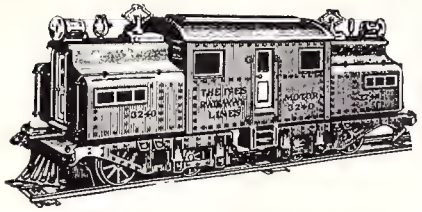
This was the decayed remnant of many dreams, many exciting fantasies, many joyful hours spent with my father, bundled up against the cold in winter in front of an electric heater, or sweltering in summer with an oscillating fan trying vainly to cool us. This was the empire my father had made possible for me. We were not a family of means, and money didn't come easily. We had help assembling our layout.

I don't imagine there isn't a model railroader who hasn't at one time bought something on impulse perhaps at a time when budgetary considerations made it imprudent to flaunt a new item. The new piece is then sneaked into the house and onto the layout, and if questions are raised, they are responded to with a retort querrying the power of observation of one's mate, for obviously the item has been around for such a long time.

My father could not justify similar expenses, but he walked boldly in with each new piece. My parents had survived the Great Depression, though scarred with their survival, and had experienced the shortages of WWII. For them, money was to be saved for the things really needed tomorrow, just in case work and money should dry up again. There were to be no unnecessary



Collector consist...



expenses. Period! How then could a man with a passion for trains, with a son who shared that passion, hope to build a layout? We had a Benefactor. We had George Klein.

George Klein, as we were told, was a widowed confederate at work who was in the process of converting from three rail tinplate to two rail scale. He had an apartment teeming with trains. his wife had died and left him much money, and he was generous to a fault. He became the source from which all bounty flowed.

My empire had started modestly enough in 1942 with a Marx *Commodore Vanderbilt* set, and an oval of track. Some track was added later to expand the limited run, and on Christmas 1947, I received my first Lionel train, a 1666 Prairie, with three freight cars, three Irvington passenger cars, track, and a pair of switches. The Marx was quickly relegated to a box and stored away. After the holiday, when the tree was taken down and the ornaments stored away for another year, a place had to be found for the new set. My father chose one end of the attic for its free space unencumbered of architectural obstruction, and proceeded to lay all the track on the floor. My mother complained he had usurped the best storage space in the house, but her complaints fell on deaf ears. I'm sure he had planned in his head just what was to come in the ensuing years.

Initially I had just a rectangle of track with the corners softened a bit by placing straight sections between the curved pieces. Then one day my father came home with some lengths of Gargraves track, "cast off" by George Klein as he converted to scale operation. They were spotless, without a touch of grime or visible sign of wear, or trace of having ever been nailed down. Good old George knew my dad had a son with trains, and if he was discarding old track for new scale rail, why not give it away to his friend rather than waste it by throwing it out? So our rectangle grew, and softened into a larger oval with five foot radii. George passed on his switches and more track, making possible a small yard and sidings. Soon all the front track was Gargraves and a

1½" Scale LOCOMOTIVES
ROLLING STOCK and SUPPLIES
CATALOG 9th Edition $5.95 Plus Postage
CATALOG: 9th Edition
1st Class..... $2.45
UPS & 3rd Class..... 1.55
Europe..... 4.00
Others..... 5.40
Calif Residents add 39¢ sales tax
RAILROAD SUPPLY CORP.
Est. 1970 115 S. Victory Blvd., Box R, Burbank, California 91502
(818) 845-1727 (213) 849-1351

HO SCALE TREES
Make realistic model trees from natural looking flexible plastic tree structures enhanced with ground foam foliage... 2"-4" high
45 ASSORTED TREES...$8.98
FOAM FOLIAGE INCLUDED • ADD $1.50 SHIPPING
SCENIC CRAFT COMPANY BOX 862 EDMOND OKLA 73034
SSAE FOR ORDERING INFO

ATTENTION O GAUGERS
Each issue an O Gauge Catalog: over 40 ads!
Did you know that now there is a magazine that is 100% O Gauge serving Hi-Railers & Scale Modelers! On sale at your favorite O Gauge Hobby Shop, or direct from the publisher. Single copy $3.00. 12 issue subscription $32 (+ $4 outside U.S.A.). Sample copy $2.00 postpaid. U.S. funds only, please.
O Scale Railroading
6710 Hampton Dr., E.
Indianapolis, IN 46226

Builders In Scale
Fine Craft Models
The Last of a Good Thing

WEIRY & Sons WELL DRILLING & IRRIGATION Co
Almost three years ago we brought out our first kit, **Weiry & Sons Drilling and Irrigation Co.** The run was limited to 1200 kits, although we fell a few hundred kits short of producing the entire run.
We have received many requests for this kit since our initial production sold out 2 years ago. We have **completed the run** of this fine kit. Let your dealer know early if you would like one of these **numbered** kits.
• **Over 100 metal detail casting** • **Two complete buildings**
(vehicles and figures not included)
Builders In Scale
Kit no. 1 HO $49.95 SR
SEE YOUR DEALER FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE OF FINE KITS AND PARTS.
P.O. Box 441432 • Aurora, CO 80044
Add $3.00 shipping on direct orders.

HATS T-SHIRTS MUGS

This months feature T-Shirts & Hats

T-SHIRTS
$5.95
XXL $1.00 Extra

HATS
$4.95
Oak leaf braid
$1.00 Extra

T-Shirts are top quality U.S. made 50/50 blend solid color or white with color trim. Colors of shirts are coordinated to the railroad's logo. All logos and slogans are silk screened.

Sizes 6-8, 10-12, 14-16, S,M,L,XL,XXL

Hats are 100% polyester baseball type (adjustable one size fits all). Hats are available in your choice of summer or winter styles (Scrambled Eggs $1.00 extra). The following T-shirts & hats are available

STK. NO	RAILROAD
*200	AMERICAN FLYER
*201	AMTRAK
202	ANN ARBOR
203	ATLANTIC COAST LINE
204	BALTIMORE & OHIO
*205	BESSIMER & LAKE ERIE
206	BOSTON & MAINE
207	BURLINGTON NORTHERN
208	BURLINGTON ROUTE (C.B.&Q.)
*209	C&O SLEEP LIKE A KITTEN
210	CANADIAN NATIONAL
211	CANADIAN PACIFIC
212	CHESSAPEKE & OHIO (PROGRESS)
213	CHESSIE SYSTEM
214	CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN
215	CHICAGO NORTHWESTERN
216	CLINCHFIELD
217	CONRAIL (KEEP IT MOVING)
*218	CONRAIL SAME CLOWNS DIFF. CIRC.
219	COTTON BELT (S.S.W.)
220	DELAWARE & HUDSON
221	DETROIT TOLEDO & IRONTON
222	DETROIT TOLEDO & SHORELINE
223	ERIE
224	ERIE LACKAWANA
225	FAMILY LINES
226	FLORIDA EAST COAST
227	FRISCO
228	GRAND TRUNK (NEW)
229	GREAT NORTHERN
230	GULF MOBILE & OHIO
231	ILLINOIS CENTRAL
232	ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF
233	LEHIGH VALLEY
*234	LIONEL LINES
235	LONG ISLAND RAILROAD
236	LOUISVILLE NASHVILLE

STK. NO.	RAILROAD
237 *	MILWAUKEE ROAD
238	MISSABE ROAD (D.M.&I.R.)
239	MISSOURI KANSAS TEXAS
240	MISSOURI PACIFIC
241	MONON ROUTE
*242	N&W 611 J-CLASS 4-8-4
243	NEW HAVEN (BLOCK)
244	NEW YORK CENTRAL
*245	NICKLE PLATE 765 (STEAM)
246	NICKLE PLATE ROAD
247	NORFOLK & WESTERN (OLD)
*248	NORFOLK SOUTHERN
249	NORTHERN PACIFIC
250	PENN CENTRAL
251	PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD
252	PITTSBURGH & LAKE ERIE
253	R.F.& P.
254	READING RAILROAD
255	RIO GRANDE (MOUNTAIN)
256	ROCK ISLAND (OLD)
257	SANTA FE
258	SEABOARD COAST LINE
259	SEABOARD SYSTEM
260	SOO LINE (OLD)
261	SOUTHERN
262	SOUTHERN PACIFIC
*263	SOUTHERN 4501 (STEAM)
264	SPOKANE PORTLAND & SEATTLE
265	THE ROCK
266	TOLEDO PEORIA & WESTERN
267	UNION PACIFIC
*268	VIRGINIAN
269	WABASH
270	WESTERN MARYLAND
271	WESTERN PACIFIC

* MUGS NOT AVAILABLE

WHISTLESTOP MUGS $4.25 3/$12.00

We stock the complete line of CM shops, "Whistlestop" mugs (railroads not available in mugs marked * in the above list). This months feature mug is:

TEXAS & PACIFIC

Shipping $1.75 per order (1 pc. to 1,000 pcs.) in the cont. U.S Canada, Alaska, HI add $3.00 more for shipping overseas billed at actual cost (indicate. Air or Surface). No C.O.D.'s Visa, Mastercard add 4% handling charge Please give 2nd & 3rd choice if possible (we can't keep all items in stock at all time)

FALLEN FLAGGS T-SHIRTS AND HATS
101 Hargrave Rd., Toledo, OH 43615
Orders only (800) 445-1268 (419) 536-1232
Custom print & dealer inquiries invited

SUPER GIFTS $47.95 Prepaid

Unique Locomotive Post or Mailbox Signs (Specify Type). 15" x 15" Everlasting Satin Black Cast Aluminum. 1¼" Raised Reflective Letters (Two Lines on Both Sides). 16 Characters (Spaces Count) Per Line Maximum. They Make Wonderful Gifts! Multiple Orders Deduct $5.00 Per Sign. (Please Print Clearly, Allow Three Weeks)

ASHLAND BARNS 990C Butler Creek Ashland, OR 97520

second parallel main line started to take shape, with the sectional track relegated to the back where it was less visible to the viewer. All this shiny track helped in our expansion, and it was free! My father explained George threw out the curved stock as being too difficult to rework.

While trackage grew, my father also came home with brown paper bags of Lionel trucks with box couplers from George. Now if a man was as serious a near-scale modeler as my father cracked him up to be, and had the money he presumably had, would George have used so many box couplers when there were available scale truck frames with tinplate flanged wheels? This question never entered my mind, or my mother's, and dad never explained the inconsistency.

We devoured *Model Builder* magazines voraciously, and when in the late Forties they began to run a series of car building articles by Robert Sherman, my father decided to try his hand at it. The Dry Ice car was his maiden effort, a creditable model, with his sure draftsman's hand carefully lettering the carsides as decals were not available. The Rack car followed, and then the stock car. I still have the latter two, and they will run again with scale trucks and Kadee couplers, but then they ran on the old trucks. As more arrived, my father got bolder and more confident and instead of making one-of-a-kind cars, cut two and three at a time, expanding the rolling stock rapidly. Our only cost was Bristol and illustration board, plus any detail parts needed, and paint. George Klein was making this all possible! While I balked initially at the stamped metal trucks with their embossed knuckles on the box housings, I gradually accepted them, admitting when they ran, it was impossible to discern between the diecast frames and the stamped frames, except they did not sound as solid as the diecast.

JC passenger car kits would come at birthdays or other festive occasions, and a long straing of varnish grew, pulled by a GG1. Oh yes, George had "passed on" some of his locomotives, rather than try to convert them to two rail. Another 1666 arrived, another GG1, and a Steam Turbine. Such largesse from a man I had never met! As I look back, my credulity is strined to comprehend such gifts, but as a child I greeted each "gift" with unrestrained enthusiasm. I was so lucky! We certainly had no budget for trains, and I didn't dare ask for anything when so much was coming my way. To do so would have proven me a greedy, ungrateful child. How could George Klein have known to give me the very locos I desired? My Benefactor had given me many hours of happiness with his cast off track, switches, locomotives and trucks, which made my father a worthy rival of A.C.F. in car building. A small empire was created out of another man's desire to go scale, and his abundant generosity.

Then, when I was sadly going through my father's effects, preparing the house for sale, wrapping up the loose ends of his modest estate, I came across the detailed records he had kept of the Middletown & Unionville, as the layout was called, with a complete roster of cars, locomotives, and track footage. He was a very organized person. I was surprised at the phenomenal growth over such a short period of two or three years time, thanks to George.

Recently, as I have been planning my own scale layout, I have reread the old *Model Builders* for the Frank Ellison articles with an eye to building several of his structures, and of course the Dry Ice car in styrene. The ads fascinated me with their pre-inflationary prices. Madison Hardware was selling box coupler trucks for .35 each, and Gargraves sections for .85 each. Like a bolt out of the blue, I realized an investment of $5.10 bought six sections of Gargraves track, and $2.80 bought four pair of trucks, and that with the old sales tax of 3%, they were hardly princely sums. Those costs would not have depleted a weekly budget that much. And in the late Forties, it was possible to buy recently used locomotives reasonably.

Had my father secreted money to buy the locos? Had he gone without lunches so the Middletown & Unionville could expand? Was George Klein real? I think perhaps he was, but I also think he was the handle, the gimmick my father used to be able to walk boldly with all sorts of things and not have to make excuses or face embarrassing questions from the exchecquer requiring equally embarrassing answers. George was the passport that allowed my father entry to circumvent my mother's tight rein on the pursestrings. I do know that in this period of my life, I was closest to my father, and I realize how passionate my father was in his love of trains, and how much he loved me to create an elaborate fiction to satisfy both his loves.

The Middletown & Unionville is no more. It was dismantled for me by a close friend of my father's who took the remaining cars and any salvageable equipment and track. It exists in some photos taken with a Brownie, and in my memory, as idealized as I dreamt it.

October 1944, 41 years ago this month. We learn French toy train makers were exporting their wares to the U.S. as early as 1870. An example shown was a trackless pull toy named *Lyon* with R.R. marked on the tender. Passenger coaches were marked first and second class as was the custom there.

SMC Train Center

48 Greenleaf Avenue
Staten Island, N.Y. 10310
(718) 273-9699

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

14 YEARS IN BUSINESS

Open Tue., Wed., & Thurs. Friday & Saturday

Serving thousands upon thousands of model railroaders

MEMBERS· NMRA, TCA, HIA, MRIA, S.I. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

L PRICES ARE FOR CASH PREPAYMENT, $25.01 MINIMUM ORDER AND MENTION OF THIS AD.

EABN HO (Mfg. #0140)
atest design with flywheels

-) SD40-2 Powered..... 17.99
-) SD40T-2 Powered..... 21.99
-) H-24-66 Trainmaster 13.99
-) GP-35 Diesel..... 11.99
-) SD-45 or SDP-40 Diesel..... 12.99
-) SW-1500 or S-12 Diesel..... 11.99
-) SD-9 Diesel..... 12 99
-) U-Boat B or C..... 12.99
-) F-45 or FP-45 Diesel..... 12.99
-) PA-1 Diesel..... 12.99
-) F-7A Superpowered 11.99
-) GP-9 Diesel..... 11.99

mmy units available)

AS HO (Mfg. #0150)

- 38L or GP-40 Diesel O/C roads..... 24.99
- N.S. Superflex Track..... 100/ 84.95
- S. Mark II Turnout #4 or #6 ..... 2.69
- Remote Switch Machine L or R..... 2 69
- ony Truss Bridge..... 4.99
- hord Truss Bridge..... 9.99
- Metal Rail Joiners (48) 99

AS N (Mfg. #0150)

- lco RS-3 Diesel..... 23 99
- N S Flextrack..... 100/ 69.99
- l Sectional Track St or Cvd..... 6/ 1 19
-) Remote Switch #4 or #6..... 5 99

AS O (Mfg. #0150)

-) Diesel..... 7 99
-) Diesel 4 pack 29 99

IY (Mfg. #0013)

- lco s-2, S-4 Body..... 12 99
- W-1500 Body..... 11.99
- -3A Body Phase 1 or FB Body..... 10 99
- -3A Body Phase 2..... 11 99
- A or B Body..... 10 99
- EMD Flexicoil Sideframes..... 5 49
- Alco Blunt Sideframes 3 99
- USRA Light Boiler..... 13 49
- USRA Heavy Boiler..... 13 49

ify Chassis on above boilers

- USRA Superdetail kit 14 49
- 4-4-0 Boiler..... 12 99
- 4-4-0 Superdetail kit 10 40
- MDC SP/UP Superdetail kit 7 59
- MDC PRR Superdetail kit. 10 40

NTRAL VALLEY HO (Mfg. #210)

- 50' Pratt Truss Bridge Kit..... 17 99
- Bridge Tie Sections..... pkg. 4 99
- Bridge Girder Sections ..... pkg. 4 99
- Fencing NEW..... pkg 2 99
- 2 Steps & Ladders NEW ..... pkg 2 99

EMEL TOOLS (Mfg. #250)

- 01 Moto Tool w/40 access 59 99
- Deluxe Moto-shop 79 99
- 4" Table Saw 79 99
- Deluxe Moto-Lathe 59 99
- Disc Belt Sander..... 69 99
- Var Speed Moto-Flex Tool 69 99

mplete Dremel Line in stock

KESTUFF (Mfg #541)

- 0' x 80' Warehouse kit 8 99
- ard Utility Building..... 2 99
- ool & Handcar Shed 1 99
- etail Warehouse Center 11 99
- 02 Culverts 79
- 03 Highway Gardrails 99
- 04/5 concrete Block ..... ea 1 29

NEW ATLAS HO
RSD-4/5 or RS-3
Our Choice of Roads 29.99

EMPIRE CITY (Mfg. #1000)

- 1 HO N.S. Flextrack 3'..... 100/69.99
- 2 HO Cork Roadbed 25 3' sections..... 11 99
- 3 N Coak Roadbed 25 3' sections. 8.99
- 52 DC Voltmeter 20-0-20..... 4.99
- 52 DC Ammeter 5-0-5..... 4.99
- 8 PRR 60' Mdse. Service Boxcar kit..... 4.99
- 10 Self Healing Cutting Mat 9x12..... 4.99
- 11 GP-30 Body Shell o/c roads..... 3.99
- 60 High Speed Drill Set 1-60..... 34.99
- 61 High Speed Drill Set 61-80..... 14.99

GOULD (Mfg. #293)

- 4010 120 Ton Brownhoist Crane..... 17.99
- 4011 40' 50 Ton Flat Car 5.99
- 4012 20' Wood Ore Car (2)..... 9.99
- 4014 USRA Tank Car..... 8.99
- 4022 40' Boom Flat Car NEW..... 8.99
- 4025 Tank Car w/60" Dome NEW..... 7.99

ERNST REARGEAR SETS (Mfg. #259)

- 44 for Athearn 4 wheel trucks..... 5.99
- 66 for Athearn 6 wheel or SD40..... 5.99

KADEE HO (Mfg. #380)

- #5 Couplers..... 12 pks. 19.99
- #6, 7, 8, 9, 11 or 16 Couplers ..... pk. 2 59
- #14 HOn3 Couplers..... pk. 2.29
- 307 Electric Uncoupler..... 6 79
- 308 Uncoupler..... 1.99
- 321 Uncoupler..... pk. 2.89
- 205 Coupler Height Gauge 2.99
- 208 or 209 Washers..... pk. 89
- 231 Greas-em Lube..... 1.59
- 235 Spring Pic..... 1.39
- 236 Speed Driver Cleaner..... 6.39
- 500, 501 or 509 Trucks ..... pr. 4.49
- 520 33" Wheel Sets..... pk. 5.49
- 805 O Scale Couplers ..... 10 pr. 19.99

KADEE N (Mfg. #380)

- 1023 Assembled Couplers..... 2 pr. 3.39
- 1055 Standards Gauge..... 4 29
- 1000, 1010, 1030 Trucks w/cplrs..... pr. 1.99
- 1017 Passenger Trucks 4 wh ..... pr. 2.99
- 1018 Passenger Trucks 6 wh..... pr. 3.49
- 1310 Uncoupler..... pk. 2.29
- Diesel Loco Conversion (specify)..... 3 99

SHINOHARA HO TRACK (Mfg. #0042)

- 1004 #4 T/O Code 100 ..... 6.69
- 1006 #6 T/O Code 100 ..... 7.35
- 704 #4 T/O Code 70..... 6.45
- 706 #6 T/O Code 70 ..... 6.79
- 110 Flextrack Code 100..... 10/32 99
- 710 Flextrack Code 70..... 10/27 99
- 3046 HOn3 T/O #4 or #6..... 6.19
- 310 HOn3 Flextrack 10/29 99
- 947-8034 # T/O code 83 ..... 6 99
- 947-8056 # T/O code 83 ..... 7.99
- 947-815 Flextrack code 83 ..... 10/29 99

MOUNTAINS IN MINUTES (Mfg. #473)

- 701 Basic Landscape Kit 17.99
- 602 Polyfoam Refil A & B..... pt 9.99
- 705 Latex Mold Compound ..... pt 4.49
- 707 Water Base Scenery Colors (6) 4.79
- 801-804 Rock Casting..... ea. 7.99

STEWART (Mfg #691)

- 1000 Alco RS-3 Diesel kit..... 24 99

MAGNUSON MODELS (Mfg. #439)

- 505 Victoria Falls Hotel 29 99
- 506 Victoria Falls Townhouses..... 29 99
- 507 Bank of Victoria Falls 19 99
- 511 Burndout's FP Warehouse..... 26 99
- 534 9/Merchant's Row 1 or 2..... ea 31 99
- 536 Art Deco Theatre 31.99

complete Magnuson line available

HOBBY HELPERS (Mfg #099)

- 101 Chalk-ez Weathering set 3 99
- 102 Chalk-ez Accent Weathering set..... 3.99
- 103 Both above & brush set..... 9.99
- 200 Plaster Color Paint 4 oz ..... ea 2 49

MODEL POWER HO (Mfg. #490)

- 720 Sharknose Diesel. 21 99
- 820 FA Diesel. 21.99
- 730 Sharknose or FA Dummy..... 9.99
- 910 E-7 or E-9 Diesel..... 29 99
- 628 C-628 Diesel..... 14 99
- 11 RS-11 Diesel 13 99

BACHMANN N (Mfg. #160)

- USRA 0-6-0 Switcher & Tender 12.49
- 4-4-0 Old Timer Jupiter..... 13.99
- 0-4-0 Dockside..... 9.99
- 2-8-0 Consolidation..... 17 99
- 0-4-0 Shifter & Tender PRR..... 11.99
- 4-8-4 Northern & Tender..... 24.99
- PCC Trolley Car PE..... 9.99
- Old Time Freight Car..... 2.99
- Old Time Passenger Car..... 3.99

MLR TRACK TOOLS (Mfg. #479)

- 5001 Track Tool HO & N..... 1.99
- 5002 Parallel Tool HO & N..... 1.99
- 5005 Soldering Tool HO..... 1.99
- 5008 Ballast Spreader HO..... 4.99
- 5009 Ballast Spreader N..... 4 99
- 5011 Track Tool Set N..... 8.99
- 5012 Track Tool Set HO..... 8.99
- 5015 Flextrack Alignment Tool N..... 2 69
- 5016 Flextrack Alignment Tool HO..... 2 69
- 285-1251 GENERAL HO/N/O/S Ruler..... 2.99

MRC POWERPACKS (Mfg. #500)

- 2500 Tech 11 w/momentum..... 29.99
- 2800 Tech 11 Dual Pack..... 29.99
- 1400 Tech 11 ..... 19 99
- 1500 Tech 11 w/momentum..... 25.99
- 2400 Tech 11..... 25 99
- 5000 Trainpower 5..... 89 99

N.J. INTERNATIONAL (Mfg. #525)

- 6000 Switch Machine..... 4.99
- 6006 Switch Machine 6 pack..... 24 99
- 9252 12V Submin Bulb..... 99
- 9255 1.5V Submin Bulb..... 99
- 9256 12V GOR Bulb ..... (2) 1.39

NMRA

- 1 HO Standards Gauge
- specify HO, HOn3, N, O, On3..... ea. 1 99

PAINTING DEPT.

PAASCHE AIRBRUSHES (Mfg. #542)

- #2 Model H set w/ airbrush, 3 tips, jars, 2 cans propel. etc..... 39.99
- #6 Model VL Double Action Set as described above..... 59.99
- #1 Model H-3 w/airbrush, jars, caps, 2 cans propel. etc..... 29 99
- #3 Air Erasor Kit (sandblaster)..... 49 95
- #4 Replacement tip for H..... 5.99
- #5 Moisture Trap..... 6.99
- #7 10" Coiled Hose..... 6.99

MILLER COMPRESSOR (Mfg. #474)

- 2100 with auto shut-off. 69.99
- 1 Adaptor for Paasche, etc..... 2.99
- 2 Pressure Relief Valve..... 4.99

FLOQUIL PAINTS (Mfg. #270)

- 1 Railroad Color..... 1 oz. 1.49
- 1 Polly-S Railroad Color..... 1 oz. 1.49
- 2 Dio-Sol Thinner..... qt. 5.99
- 4 Flo-Stain Color ..... 1 oz. 1.39
- 5 RR Color kit..... 4.99

PAINTING ACCESSORIES

- HOBBY BLACK 3 oz. #1 or #2. ..... 2 99
- 0704-1 TESTORS Dull Coat..... 1.19
- 097-2 TENEX 7R Cement..... 99
- 0904-470 SOLVASET..... 1.99
- 0158-1 A-WEST Weather-it 2.49

PERMASCENE (Mfg. #557)

- 101 Small 10 Oz. Package..... 1 99
- 102 Large 24 Oz. Package..... 2 99

ROADNAMES:
All locos are our choice of roadname. For your choice, where applicable, add $1.00 per unit. Please specify if you will not accept a substitute.

RAILCRAFT RAIL (Mfg. #071)

- 100 Code 100 Weathered Rail ..... 99' 14.75
- 83 Code 83 Weathered Rail..... 99' 19 99
- 70 Code 70 Weathered Rail..... 99' 15 99
- 55 Code 55 Weathered Rail ..... 99' 13 99
- 40 Code 40 Weathered Rail..... 99' 12 99

Deduct $1.00 for not weathered.

RIX POWERPLUS (Mfg. #628)

- 1 Rix Rax Bracket..... 1 69
- 4 Rix Switch Machine 3 59
- 410 Rix Switch Machine 10 pack..... 31.99

CLOSEOUTS

- ATLAS C/L Turnout Brass #4L, #6L&R 99
- ATLAS C/L Turnout N.S #6L #6R 1 49
- ATLAS C/L Supreme T/O Brass #6R. 3.99
- ATLAS C/L Supreme T/O N.S. #4L&R..... 4 99
- ATHEARN 50' Boxcar Unlettered..... 24/ 49.99
- SMC/ATHEARN 40' Boxcar Pacemaker..... 4 99
- SMC/ATHEARN 50' Reefer COKE..... 4.99
- ATHEARN Trainmaster Dummy O/C road. 4.99
- E&B VALLEY PS Coach kit O/C roads 9.99
- E&B VALLEY Thrall Door Boxcar O/C 2 99
- ALCO Models Day Coach O/C roads..... 9.99
- LIONEL Cowen Boxcar O/C car. 14.99

WALTHERS KITS (Mfg. #932)

- 6001 Amfleet Coach 7 99
- 6011 Amfleet Food Service Car..... 7.99
- 636 1985 N Scale Catalog..... 5 99
- 626 1985 HO Scale Catalog..... 7.99
- 932-1220 E60CP Diesel 34 99
- 932-1200 E60CF Diesel. 32.99

WOODLAND SCENICS (Mfg. #785)

- TK 11-21 Tree Kit 2 99
- TK 23-28 Large Tree Kit..... 5.99
- T/F 41-65 Turf or Foliage..... 1 49
- T 49-50 Large Turf..... 2.99
- 926 Complete Landscape Kit. 11 99
- 101/9 Mini Scenes..... 6.79
- 125 Paint Set..... 2 79
- 349 series Scenic Details 2 79
- 498 series Scenic Details..... 3.99
- 598 series Scenic Details. 4 79
- 898 series Scenic Details..... 7.19
- 130-132 Complete Scene kit..... 14 79
- 151 Possum Hollow. 11 99
- 152 Caboose & Sand Facility..... 11.99
- 153 Otis Coal Co..... 14.99
- 154 Tie & Plank Mill..... 14.99
- 501 Dry Transfer Lettering..... 2 39
- 555 Dry Transfer Color Signs 3.99

PHONE IN YOUR ORDER

TOLL FREE

FIRM ORDERS ONLY
SORRY NO QUESTIONS ANSWERED ON THIS LINE

800-221-6478

CHARGE TO

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT PRICES, AVAILABILITY, ORDERS, ETC. OR FOR INFORMATION
718-273-9699
718-273-7449

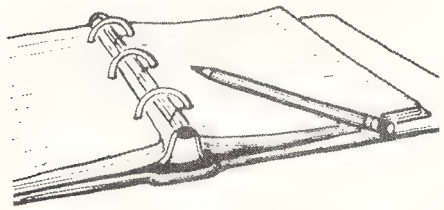
VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE—OVER 5,000 SQ. FT. OF TRAINS (CLOSED MONDAY & SUNDAY)

OW TO ORDER: Minimum order $25.01, $50.00 foreign. Less than these minimums add $5.00 service charge. For shipping: 48 states by UPS add $3.00 to all orders, 2.00 additional on all orders containing flextrack, cork or rail. Alaska, Hawaii, Foreign and all post office shipments add 25% ($10.00 minimum) and $5.00 additional on rders containing flextrack, cork or rail. All NY State shipments add 8 1/4% sales tax. All items are new. We offer a 5% discount for cash prepayment and all prices listed ready include this discount. COD or charge card cancells this discount. Any unsatisfactory item may be returned postpaid within 10 days for exchange or credit towards nother purchase. Sorry, no cash refunds or charge card credits. Full refund for any item not shipped included wit order (no credit slips). Most orders shipped immediately ut please allow up to 8 weeks for delivery due to possible supply problems.

SALE ENDS 15TH OF THIS MONTH

Editors Notebook

commentary/WILLIAM C. SCHAUMBURG



Copper country modeling

Paul Meier's series on the Copper Country generated a lot of mail and interest in copper mining and in the Keweenaw Peninsula. It's a part of the country that is largely "undiscovered" by anyone, except for those of us who are Midwesterners, it seems. The isolation of the Upper Peninsula guaranteed that few casual travelers passed through years ago, and in recent years the area's rails have been too quiet to attract large numbers of modeler/railfans from far-away places. You have to "want to go there" to make the trip.

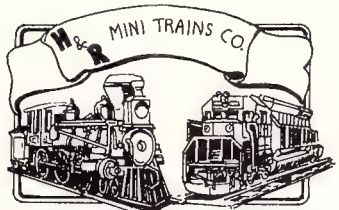
The fact that the copper industry peaked so long ago doesn't help, either, at least when it comes to attracting potential modelers. Colorado became better known and better photographed. It was more accessible, even though the glory days of gold mining were also a long, long time ago. Colorado, of course, has the mountains. The U.P. has Brockway Mountain Drive, which is pretty, but not the Million Dollar Highway below Ouray. You need something special to attract large numbers of people, and the fact that the Rio Grande ran narrow gauge steam into "modern times" put it on the model railroading map. The U.P. had no such luck.

This is not to say that nobody models the Copper Country. Nothing could be farther from the truth, and the area has its staunch modeling adherents who are just as enthusiastic about it as other modelers are about their favorite haunts. Paul Meier, the author of the series, has converted some of his research into HOn3 modeling (He also does some On3 modeling and admits to obtaining an Sn3 loco in a recent "diversion.") Like anyone who is following a lesser-known prototype, Paul has had to adapt existing engines for his layout. An old Far Eastern Distributors Mogul chassis provided the start for a model of Quincy & Torch Lake No. 3, a sister to the drawings of the engine in last month's RMC. When you take on a prototype for which no imports exist, you go back to the basics of model railroading—you build what you need. Paul scratchbuilt the boiler, then used various Cal-Scale, Cary and Kemtron detail parts to come up with a very nice Q&TL No. 3.

Another approach for building up a steam roster when no commercial models exist is to decide that one's road purchased used locomotives. This works particularly well for narrow gauge, since the D&RG ran, for a time, the country's biggest used locomotive lot. They must have had good salesmen, since they sold their worn out 2-8-0s all over the place. Vintage Mineral Range power is represented by an ex-RGS (itself ex-D&RG) Consolidation on Paul's HOn3 layout; the same reasoning has been used since the beginning of the hobby to explain the appearance of Santa Fe Consolidations or Pennsy switchers on a layout. When you think about this, diesels really are easier to live with. They are "more universal" in their modeling applications. Fortunately the distinctive Quincy rock cars are not too difficult to scratchbuild,

MODELING AND PHOTO: PAUL MEIER

SHERMAN HOUSE MODEL BY AL HENNING; WAYNE WESOLOWSKI PHOTO



PAYING TOO MUCH??
LIKE DISCOUNT PRICES??

We have the largest selection of all scales of model trains at 20% BELOW List Price.
Save money by shopping at home.
Send a SASE for complete information on how to get more for less!
Visa and Mastercard accepted

H & R MINI TRAINS CO.
P.O. Box 970 - Dept. RMC
Placentia, California 92670

VICTORIAN STATION

HO-8..... $19.95

Still in use, the Victorian Station is a companion to the Victorian Tower.

Victorian Tower:
HO-7..... $19.95
N-102..... 9.95

K MODELS

Send SASE for more information.
See it at your Hobby Shop. Dealer inquiries invited.

RR Box 132, Stanhope, IA 50246

WORLD of TRAINS

Come visit our store anytime
Your visit is always welcome

63-118 Woodhaven Boulevard Rego Park, N.Y. 11374 (718) 894-1000

Prices advertised are for mail order only or upon presentation of our ad in the store
Trains and accessories are complete and original 30-day money back guarantee
We repair all 027 & standard gauges

WE BUY ALL TRAIN COLLECTIONS
Old Lionel, American Flyer, M.P.C., and Store Inventories
WE WILL PAY CASH AND TRAVEL

ORDERS ONLY **800-223-3346**

Our prices already reflect a cash discount

CORK ROADBED

N Gauge 75 Feet..... 8.50
HO Gauge 75 Feet.....11.50
O Gauge 75 Feet.....17.25

GARGRAVES TRACK

Gargraves Regular	2 20
Phantom Regular	2 45
Phantom Switches	12 00
Conv Pins	1 00
Tenshado Motors	7 50
Acme Controllers	2 39

WE CARRY WILLIAMS REPRODUCTIONS

Permascene.....3.25
Mtns. N Minutes.....19.95

REPRO LIONEL BOXES ORIGINAL ORANGE & BLUE WITH INSERT FLAPS.

FITS 6464 & MOST ROLLING STOCK.
$1.00 ea. $10.00 1 doz.

RARE LIONEL MPC

5717	Santa Fe Bunk Car	59 00
6109	C&O Hopper	39 00
7517	Phil Silver Mint	29 00
7518	Carson City Mint	39 00
7304	Southern Stock Car #4	59 00
8307	SP Daylight Set	Call for Price
611	N&W Set	Call for Price
6208	Chessie Ltd Gondola	19 00
9475	D&H NY Box Car	29 00
7522	New Orleans Mint Car	29 00
5726	Southern Bunk Car	59 00
8380	Lionel Lines SD-28	110 00
8477	NYC GP9	139 00

L·G·B

2001	Inspection Car		37 50
2018D	MOGUL	New	385 00
2040	Crocodile		278 00
2045	Elect Swiss	New	249 00
2051S	Diesel w/Horn & Sound		465 00
2080S	2-6-2 Steam w/sound		475 00
2085D	0-6-6-0 Mallett		385 00
2017D	US Loco Tender w/steam		141.00
3060	Coach Green	New	49 95
3080	US Coach		47 95
3081	US Combine		47 95
3150	Add-Car for Comm. Set		31.95
4036	Circus Wagon		31.95
4059	Auto Loader		47.95
4076	US Beer Car Bud		45 95
4073	Gondola		37.95
4074	Beer Car		45.95

POLA BUILDING KITS

911P	Double Engine Shed	69.95
900P	Railway Station	62 95
902P	Waiting Room	36.95
903P	Toilet Block	36 95
904P	Base Plate	16 50
905P	Freight Depot	47.95
908P	Covered Platform	35.95
910P	Engine Shed	51 95
922P	Water Tower	39 95
932P	Garage	16 50

BACHMAN HO

ORIENT EXPRESS SET $52.95
JOHN BULL SET....$34.95
DEWITT CLINTON SET.....$32.95

510	American 4-40 UP CP	20 50
535	Overland 4-8 4 with Smoke U	38 75
540	Niagara 4-8-4 with Smoke NYC	39 50
546	Mikado 2 8-2 w/Smoke & Whistle UP	38 95
550	Daylight GS4 4-8-4	34 95
658	N&W	40 50
560	Texas 2-10-4 w/Smoke	38 95
506	USRA 0-6-0 w/Smoke SF PRR	20 50
515	Prairie 2-6-2 w/Smoke	21 95

BACH HO DIESEL LOCOS

610-00	Brill Trolley Choice Market St . Phil Rapid Transit South Shore Line, South Hills	8 75
625-00	Plaser EM 80c Tr Cl —UP, Amtrack	9 95
629-00	PCC Streamline Trolley Choice Chicago Transit Pacific Electric, Pittsburgh Railway	9 95
655-05	GE E60P Electric Amtrak	16 95
635-00	EMD GP40—UP SF BN, Con	10 95

ATLAS HO TRACKAGE

104	3' Flex Track—Brass	10/8 95
168	3' Flex Track—Nickel	10/9 95
261, 262	CL Nickel Switch	3 50
263	264 CL Nickel Switch	3 50
50	51 Remote Switch	5 25

N GAUGE

N GAUGE FREIGHT CARS $2.25

BACHMANN N SCALE STEAM LOCOS

505	USRA 0-6-0 S Fe	14 50
510	American 4-4-0 UP	16 75
515	Prairie 2-6 2 NYC UP	15 75
526	Docksider 0-4-0 S Fe	12 75
530	Consolidation 2-8-0 GN	20.50
545	Mikado 2-8-2 B&O UP	22 00
580	Northern 4-8-4 Burlington SF	24 95

BACHMANN N DIESEL LOCOS

610-00	Brill Trolley Choice of Market Street, Phil Rapid Transit South Shore Line South Hills	9 50
655-01	DD40AX	18 95
615-00	EMD F9—Amtrack, PRR, SF	9 75
625-01	Plasser EM80C UP, Amtrak	10 50
629 00	Lighted PCC Trolley Choice of Chicago Transit Pacific Electric Pittsburgh Railway	10 50
635-00	EMD GP40 S Fe B N S P Burl	11 50
640-00	GE U36B S Fe S P Rock Chessie DD 40AX UP	11 50 18 95
617-00	EMD F9 Dummy—SF	5 00
655	E60 Amtrack	16 95

N GAUGE MINITRIX LOCOS

GE U-30 CG with Headlight Choice S Fe, Amtrak, G N , P.C.	29 50
F9A Diesel with Headlight Choice P.C , S. Fe, Penn, Conrail	29 75
F9A Diesel Dummy	9 95
0-6-0 Steam with Tender Choice S. Fe, Penn., B&O	29.50
K-4 Pacific Steam with Tender Choice Penn , S. Fe	41.50
2-10-0 Decapod with Tender Choice Penn , S. Fe	41.50

N MODEL POWER LOCOS

7500 Chessie GP40 & Caboose	13.50
Powered Trolley with Trailer Choice 3rd Ave., Public Service, Downtown, Toronto	13.95
Alco C420 Diesel S. Fe, IC, Conrail, L.V.	13.50
F40 PH Diesel Amtrak, S.F.	14.50
RSD-15 Diesel S. Fe, BN, Rock, Chessie	14.50
GP40 Diesel S. Fe, Conrail, Tex Spec, B.N.	13.50
SD45 Diesel I.C., S. Fe, Conrail	14.50
FA2 Diesel	13.50

N SCALE TRAIN SETS WITH POWER PACK

4301	Highballer—Chessie	21.95
4351	The Local—PRR	26.95
4404	The Old Timer	34.95
4405	The American	31.95
4401	Empire Builder	41.95

BACHMAN N SCALE OPERATING ACCES.

1200	89' Tri-Level Auto Transp	6.50
1201	Disaster Crossing	5.75
1208	Remote Control Diesel Horn	7.95
1209	Remote Control Steam Whistle	7.95
1210	Op Crane Car & Boom Tdr—UP, Am.	6.95
1211	Op. Floodlight Car—UP, Am	5.00
1212	Blinking Oil Tank	4.50
1213	Op. Waterfall	9.50
1215	Op. Crane & Fl. Car—UP, Am	8.00
1220	Op Dual Crossing Gates	4.95
1223	31 Pieces Bridge & Trestle Set	4.50

ATLAS N GAUGE TRACKAGE

2580	81 Remote Switch	5 65
2590	91 Switch Machine	3 50
2500	29" Flex Track	10/8 50
210	Twin Switches	2 25
215	Selector Switch	2 25
2584	85 Remote Switch	5 65

HO & N GAUGE POWERPACKS

MRC Tech II Railpower 1400	20 00
MRC Tech II Railmaster 2400	26 00
MRC Tech II Dualpower 2800	31 50
MRC Tech II Locomotion 1500	26 00
MRC Tech II Locomotion 2500	31 50
MRC Dualpack Loco V	51 95
MRC Dualpack 770	33 00

DREMEL Moto-Tool

3801 Var Spd Kit.....$56.95
We carry the complete Dremel Line

ORIGINAL LIONEL ITEMS

ENGINES

685	4-6-4 w/6466w	L/N	195 00
675	2-6-2 w/6466w	L/N	169 00
2343	Santa Fe AA	L/N	495 00
736	Berkshire w/2671W	L/N	395 00
736	Berkshire w/2046W	L/N	325 00
671	Steam Turbine w/6466W	L/N	199 00
681	Steam Turbine w/2046W	L/N	250 00
2056	4-6-4 w/2046W	L/N	225 00
2037	2-6-4 w/2046W	Xct	119 00
2065	4-6-4 w/6466W	Xct	139 00
2046	4-6-4 w/2046W	L/N	225 00
1656	0-4-0 w/6403B	L/N	325 00
726	Berkshire w/2426W	Xct	400 00
2383	Santa Fe AA	L/N	325 00
2353	Santa Fe ABA	Xct	375 00
2354	NYC ABA	Xct	475.00
634	ATSF Switcher	L/N	99 00
2321	E L FM Red Top	Xct	450 00
400	Budd Car	L/N	250 00
6220	ATSF Bell Ringer	Xct	199 00
2338	Milw Rd GP7	L/N	225 00
2350	New Haven Electric EXC	L/N	249 00
2365	C&O GP7	L/N	250 00
2349	North Pacific GP9	L/N	325 00
2348	M & SL GP9	L/N	295 00
2359	Boston & Maine GP9	L/N	269 00
2332	Green GGI	Xct	275 00
2322	Virginia FM	New	600 00
2360	661 Solid Stripe	L/N	Call
623	ATSF Switcher	L/N	250 00
6250	Seaboard	L/N	275 00
2023	UP Alco AA Yellow	Xct	189 00

PRE-WAR

98	Coal Tipple	New Rare	395 00
122	Station	L/N OB	225 00
163	Freight Sta Set	OB	350 00
820	Flood Light Car	L/N OB	179 00
2814	Box Car NEW		$395 00
61	Lamp Post L/N, O.B , ea		$149 00

MOTORIZED UNITS

41	US Army Switcher	L/N	139 00
50	Gang Car	Xct	49 00
60	Trolley	L/N	159 00
68	Inspection Car	New	295 00
55	Tie-Jector Car	New	295 00
3360	Burro Crane	L/N	250 00
3927	Track Cleaner Car	L/N	109 00
56	Rotary Snow Plow	Xct	400 00
69	Track Maint Car	L/N	395 00
54	Ballast Tamper Car	L/N	225 00

OPERATING ACCESSORIES

97	Coal Elevator	Xct	169 00
397	Coal Loader	L/N	99 00
364	Log Loader	Xct	79 00
342	Culvert Loader	L/N	169 00
345	Culvert Unloader	L/N	325 00
264	Fork Lift	L/N	295 00
362	Barrel Loader	Xct	79 00
356	Freight Station	Xct	69 00
445	Switch Tower	L/N	69 00
45N	Gateman	Xct	29 00
450	Signal Bridge	Xct	59 00
148	Dwarf Signal	L/N	59 00
395	Floodlight Tower	L/N	39 00
151	Semaphore	Used	35 00
153	Block Signal	Used	35 00
154	Crossing Signal	Used	19 00
175	Rocket Launcher	L/N	149 00
350	Transfer Table	L/N	295.00
182	Mag Crane	L/N	249 00
260	Bumper	Used	12 00
462	Derrick Platform	New	295 00
456	Coal Ramp	Xct	179 00
352	Ice Depot	L/N	225 00
375	Turntable	New	350 00
282	Gantry Crane	L/N	225 00
334	Dispatch Board	L/N	179 00
313	Bridge	Xct	325 00
461	Platform w/Trailer	New	89 00

TRANSFORMERS AND TRACKS

All Transformers and Switch Tracks are Rebuilt with 1-Year Replacement Guarantee

711	072 Lionel Switches Pr	225 00
022	O Gauge Switches Pr	79.00
112	Super O Switches Pr	89 00
1122	027 Switches Pr	49 00
ZW	275 Watt Transformer	149 00
KW	190 Watt Transformer	99 00
1033	90 Watt Transformer	39 00
6019	027 Remote Track	10 00
UCS	O Gauge Remote Track	10 00
32	S O Straight Track	3 00
31	S O Curve Track	1 50

ORIGINAL LIONEL COLLECTORS ITEMS

6657	D&RG Caboose	L/N	109 00
3530	Generator Car	L/N	89 00
3672	Bosco Car	L/N	225 00
3666	Circus Car/Corral	L/N	225 00
6557	Smoking Caboose	L/N	199 00
3619	Reconnaissance	L/N	69 00
6814	Medical Caboose	New	109 00
6414	Auto Loader	L/N	49 00
6427-60	Virginian Caboose	L/N	189 00
6419	Wrecking Caboose	L/N	29 00
3512	Fire Car	L/N	125 00
3619	Reconnaissance Car	L/N	69 00
6361	Log Car	New	49 00
3349	Turbo Missile Car	New	49 00
6636	Alaska Hopper	L/N	59 00
6512	Cherry-Picker Car	L/N	89 00

ORIGINAL LIONEL BOX CARS

6464-100	Western Pacific	L/N	109 00
6464-75	Rock Island	L/N	89 00
6464-225	Southern Pacific	L/N	89 00
6464-350	MKT	L/N	225 00
6464-400	Baltimore	New	89 00
6464-375	Central of Georgia	New	99 00
6464-650	D&RG	L/N	79 00
6464-150	Miss Pacific	L/N	89 00
6464-500	Timken	New	109 00
6464-900	NY Central	New	99 00
6464-250	Western Pacific	New	125 00
3494-275	Op State of Maine	New	89 00
3484	Op Penn Box Car	New	69 00

OPERATING CARS

3656	Cattle Car with Corral	Xct	59 00
3359	Twin Dump Coal Car	Xct	39 00
3469	Die-Cast Ore Car	Xct	39.00
3461	Die Cast Log Car	L/N	39 00
3472	Milk Car with Stand	Xct	39 00
3662	Milk Car with Stand	Xct	49 00
3650	Die-Cast Ext Searchlight Car	L/N	39 00
6520	Die-Cast Searchlight Car	L/N	39 00
3356	Horse Car with Corral	L/N	125 00
3562	Barrel Car	L/N	49 00
3464	NYC Box Car	L/N	35 00
3444	Animated Gondola Car	L/N	69 00
3424	Brakeman Car	L/N	69 00
3620	Die-Cast Searchlight Car	L/N	39 00
3370	Sheriff & Outlaw Car	New	69 00
3665	Minuteman Car	L/N	69 00
3456	Op Hopper Car	L/N	69 00
6460	Die-Cast Crane Car	L/N	49 00
2420	Searchlight Car w/light	L/N	69 00
3428	Oper Mail Car	L/N	69 00
6560	Oper Crane Car	L/N	39 00
3520	Die Cast Searchlight Car	L/N	69 00
6457	Lighted Caboose	L/N	19 00
3361	Oper Lumber Car	L/N	25 00

28 Page HO + N Mailing List $1 00

Large inventory of prewar and postwar trains and accessories in stock. Please send $1 00 for our complete Lionel mailing list. You may order by check, money order, credit card, or C.O.D. C.O.D and credit card orders require $2.75 additional charge. All orders must include 5% for shipping; minimum shipping $2.75. Minimum order $10.00 Roadbed orders and three-foot track sections add $2.00 additional to order. New York residents add state and local taxes. Canadian orders 10% for shipping; $5.00 minimum

FOR ORDERS ONLY

(TOLL-FREE EXCEPT NEW YORK)

800-223-3346

INFORMATION **(718) 894-1000**

NIGHT NUMBER ORDERS ONLY

(516) 742-1354 6-10PM EST.

Prices subject to change without notice

HOBBIES INC.

MODEL RAILROAD & HOBBY SPECIALISTS
BUYING, SELLING & TRADING

- All Gauges & Types
- Estate Collections
- Railroad Book Collections
- Specialists In Canadian Brass

FREE EVALUATIONS ON PRESENTATION OF COLLECTION LIST

Send SAE for our price list
5816 CAMBIE STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA V5Z-3A8
(604) 327-3210

Bring your Computer into the *MODEL RAILROAD AGE*

*** RAILROAD CAR SELECTOR ***
Tape – $12.95 Disk – $24.95
Mod 1/3 (16k)–T: CoCo w/ECB (32k)–T/D: TI 99/4A–T.
Mod 3–D: IBM (comp.)–D: COM 64–T/D

*** RAILROAD INVENTORY ***
Tape – $10.50 Disk – $24.95
Mod 1/3 (16k)–T: Mod 3–D: IBM (comp)–D

Ohio Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax — P & H included
G & P SALES P.O. Box 14563 - Cleve., Ohio 44114

WATCH FOR

NEW RELEASES

from

IVERS ENGINEERING

P.O. Box 361, Brewer, Maine 04412
Send LSSAE for illustrated catalog
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

which is how Paul is building up his fleet.

Though the railroad equipment is manageable through typical modeling means, the structures of the copper mines and mills require something a little more extraordinary, at least in the amount of space needed (even in HO) and the amount of materials used (especially in O). Perhaps the master of the giant Copper Country structure is Al Henning, who specializes in 1/4" scale models of C&H buildings, which were big! He has models of several types of shafthouses and combined shaft-rockhouses, made primarily from drawings he developed from photos, old company records and on-site inspections done some years ago. It is hard to imagine the size of some of his models—he does not like to compress them so a couple are three or more feet long. He is currently working on the block-long Superior enginehouse, carving each stone by hand on a plaster-coated wood base. Each wall is done separately, the carving being completed before assembly. Al also has built a 50" gauge railroad in and around the mine models, and everything but the motors, if I recall cor-

CALUMET HOISTHOUSE MODEL BY AL HENNING WAYNE WESOLOWSKI PHOTO

WHAT OF THE FUTURE ?

HO **?** HO

Our Containers Are Selling Nicely (They Ought To, Considering How Popular The Prototypes Are). THANK YOU! But What Next? We Plan To Release A TrailerTrain "Goodie" At The MRIA Convention In Pasadena In September: Something Modern Railroaders Need To Solve One Of The Major Hangups Of INTERMODAL Modeling.

In The Mean Time, May We Recommend Our Corrugated Containers And New Tank/Flat Containers Set? You Can't Model Modern Without Them!

RETAIL PRICES
item 19001-6 $6.00
19007 $30.00
19008-9 $6.00

comming:
11001 2/$10 11002 6/$25

Robert A Boyd MODELMAKER
11179 No 1 POPLAR, LOMA LINDA, CALIF 92354
RAILROADING IN MINIATURE

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 193 NEWTON, N.J.
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN®
P.O. DRAWER 700
NEWTON, NEW JERSEY 07860
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

NJOY MODEL RAILROADING
EVERY MONTH & SAVE!

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN®

☐ 36 issues-$54.00-Save $27.00
☐ 24 issues-$38.00-Save $16.00
☐ 12 issues-$20.00-Save $7.00

Please add $4.00 per year extra for foreign postage.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

__ Payment enclosed __ Master Card __ Visa. Card No. _____

Expiration date _____ Signature _____

Cover price $2.25, outside the U. S., $2.75. Savings compared with newsstand prices

Modern enginehouse • Aspen Northe

Today's F-units:
Modeling an Amtrak F4

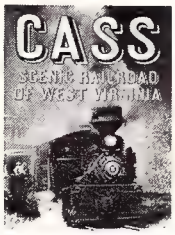
Please allow 8-10 weeks for delivery of first issue.

Dept. 3610

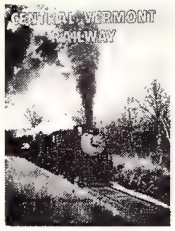
RAILROAD BOOKS BY CARSTENS

B&O THUNDER IN ALLEGHENIES
Mellander. A fantasy of steam and early diesels on the B&O with Sharks, articulateds, streamlined steam C45 80p **$9.95.**

SUSQUEHANNA RR (NYS&W)
Krause & Crist coverage of the plucky NYS&W from about 1938 through 1980 steam, diesel, railcars, and Erie. C38 98p. **$12.00.**



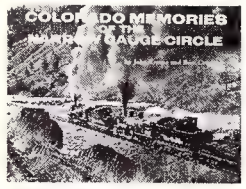
CASS SCENIC RAILWAY
Krause & Kramer photo essay on the Cass and earlier Mower Lumber Company Shay line in West Virginia C33 40p **$4.50.**



CENTRAL VERMONT
GN owned Central Vermont steam and diesel power have always reflected a strong Canadian National parental image Photo study of a fascinating rail carrier C44 112p **$13.95.**

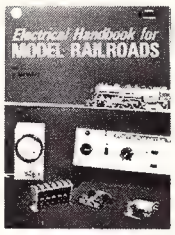
COMPLETE LAYOUT PLANS
Trackplan book for modelers who prefer sectional track for layouts in O, O-27 HO, S, and N Track plan kit C17 **$2.50.**

CUMBERLAND & PENNSYLVANIA
Before the Western Maryland takeover, the Cumberland & Pennsylvania was a fantastic short coal hauling road C42 64p **$8.50.**



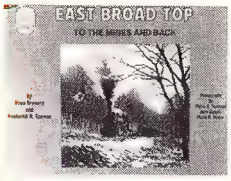
COLORADO NARROW GAUGE CIRCLE
Krause & Grenard monograph of Colorado narrow Gauge circle 1935 thru 1961 D&RGW, RGS C35 130p **$13.95.**

CIRCUS TRAINS & MODELING
Must reference for circus buffs rolling stock used by circuses since 1900 Many rare photos, plus plans C29 **$3.00.**



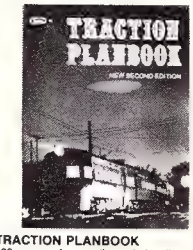
ELECTRICAL HANDBOOK FOR MODEL RAILROADERS VOL. 1
Everything you need to know about the basics of model railroad electricity, wiring and control Vol 1 C21 **$4.95.**

THE V&O STORY
McClelland From conception to implementation and how it was done from start to finish Photos & diagrams in full color & b/w 8 x 11 C47 **$19.95**

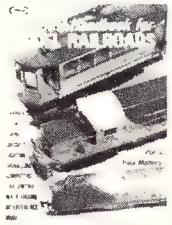


EAST BROAD TOP RR
The final 25 years of common carrier operation of this 3 ft gauge anthracite carrier in Pennsylvania C40 80p **$9.95.**

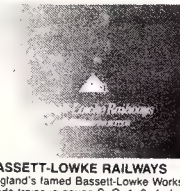
OVERLAND ROUTE: UNION PACIFIC.
Krause & Grenard monograph covering the steam diesel transition period on the Union Pacific. Great photos. C36 84p. **$10.00**



TRACTION PLANBOOK
100 pages of specially scaled trolley drawings from horse cars to streamliners Many superb photos C16 **$6.00.**

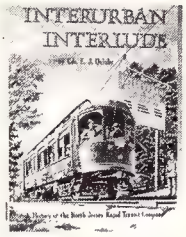


ELECTRICAL HANDBOOK FOR MODEL RAILROADERS VOL. II
Paul Mallery Covers wiring control panels relays transistor throttles track circuits signaling, trouble shooting lots more 8 x 11 C43 **$8.95**

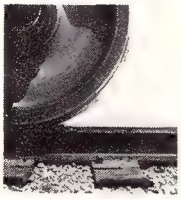


BASSETT-LOWKE RAILWAYS
England's famed Bassett-Lowke Works made trains in gauge S, O, 1, 3, 4 plus live steam Hardbound 01004 **$12.00.**

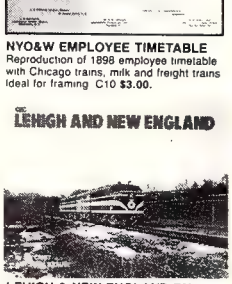
LONG ISLAND RAILROAD
LIRR's last 20 years before MTA shows a railroad different than that pictured by most fans C34 96p. **$12.00.**



INTERURBAN INTERLUDE: NJRT
E J Quinby's delightful coverage of the North Jersey Rapid Transit interurban line. Hardbound 01002 92p **$12.00.**



RMC RAILROAD ATLAS
Here's the latest Rand McNally railroad atlas with Amtrak routes, latest abandonments, new short lines, mergers C15 **$9.95.**



NYO&W EMPLOYEE TIMETABLE
Reproduction of 1898 employee timetable with Chicago trains, milk and freight trains Ideal for framing C10 **$3.00.**

THE FINAL YEARS OF THE NYO&W
Krause & Crist photo monograph of the New York Ontario & Western's last 25 years of operation. C32 **$12.00**

A CENTURY OF MODEL TRAINS
Deluxe book of European old toy trains 450 illus , 187 in full color. Hardbound. A must for every collector. 20001 **$45.00.**

DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR MODEL RAILROADERS
Paul Mallery explains how to design your model railroad Avoid pitfalls, for all layouts large and small A must C31 **$6.95.**

LEHIGH & NEW ENGLAND RY.
Photo book of the L&NE and its operation in Penna , NY and NJ during its last 25 years of operation C41 80p **$9.95.**

STEAM IN THE ALLEGHENIES: WM
Western Maryland's Appalachian portion as covered by Krause & Grenard. The last great days of steam power C37 84p **$9.95.**

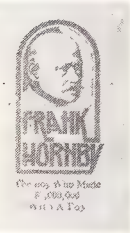
MAGAZINE BINDERS
Durable binders for Railroad Model Craftsman, Railfan & Railroad, Creative Crafts, and Flying Models. Stamped in gold. Specify magazine **$6.00** each.

MODEL RR STRUCTURES
Wesolowski How to build structures from wood, cardstock, plaster and plastic. Useful to kitbuilder and scratchbuilder Full color section C48 **$9.95**

WILKES-BARRE & HAZLETON RY
The roller coaster interurban of Pennsylvania's anthracite belt comes alive in a book by motorman E. J Quinby C25 86p **$3.95.**

POSTERS

RAILROAD POSTERS (3) . . . $10.00
Ramsey 1906 (0802), I'm Melvin, (0801), and Col. Carstens (0803), 17x22" each Ideal for framing Rolled and mailed in tube. Singly, mailed flat in envelope, $3.98 Specify which.



FRANK HORNBY
The boy who made $1,000,000 with a toy. Biography of famed toy train maker of Hornby, Meccano 20002 **$3.95.**

RAILROAD RECORDS

THIS TRAIN IS BOUND FOR GLORY
Dan Igor Glenn sings railroad songs mixed with superb railroad sound effects 12"lp 2002 **$6.98.**

CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS

SEE YOUR MODEL RAILROAD DEALER FIRST

CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS INC.
P. O. Box 700
Newton, New Jersey 07860

VISA MasterCard

Dept. 4660

Enclosed is $ _____ in check/money order/Visa/Master Card. Please send me the books I have listed below. On orders of less than $10.00, include $1.00 for postage. $10.00 minimum order with charge cards. Please print or type legibly and be sure to give your UPS mailing address.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Visa/Master Card No. _____

Exp. Date _____ **Signature** _____

Name _____

Street _____

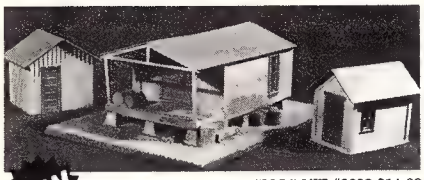
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

NJ Residents include 6% sales tax

GAS TOWN

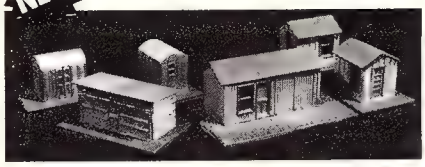
RAILROAD CITY! Ahh! Remember the bad side of the tracks . . . where all the neat buildings used to be? Now the beautiful old gas station, the shanties and Weston's Warehouse can be yours! Look for them at your favorite dealers!

TRACKSIDE SHANTIES



"HO" KIT #9022 $14.99

NEW



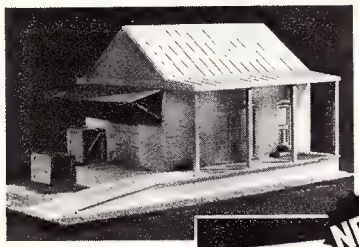
"N" KIT #9806 $9.99

THE SERVICE STATION

NEW REDUCED PRICE

"HO" KIT #9111 $29.95

WESTON'S WAREHOUSE



"HO" KIT #9042 $14.99

NEW

"N" KIT #9826 $9.99

Chooch ENTERPRISES INC. T.M.

P.O. BOX 217 - REDMOND, WA 98052

ANNOUNCEMENT

SALE

BRASS COLLECTION

Large, Private, All T.R.O. Mint.
Some Professionally Painted
All Latest Runs, Mostly C & O
Some SP, U.P. & W.P. & Logging
S.S.A.E. for Complete List

Examples of Some Pieces

P.F.M. C & O H-8 F/P	$1,250 00
C/B Erie 0-8-8-0 Camel Back	650 00
W/S SP. A.M.2 Craftsman Series	850 00
Key U.P. 4-12-2 Baldface	475.00
O/L U.P. C855 A & B Set	695.00
Key U.P #4020 Big Boy	710 00
P.F.M. N.P W-1	300.00
N.W.S.L. Mich-Cal #2 Shay	355.00

L.G.B. 1985
List Now Available

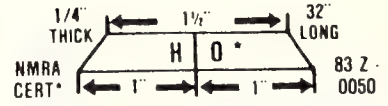
DLRS Please Inquire
with Letterhead and Tax #.
New Low Prices - Write for List

WE BUY — SELL — TRADE TRAINS

Send 40¢ SASE for List - Please note gauge on request - N - H.O. - Tinplate or Brass.
Store open 7 Days a Week
All items subject to available stock
Shipping $3.00 per order (UPS Only)
Wis. Residents add 5% Sales Tax

OSHKOSH TRAIN SHOP
148 W. 9th Ave., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901
1-414-233-1180

HOMA-BED ®



- HO-S-O H SOTE° R BED — ANY TYPE TRACK
- SOLID AND QUIET SIZED TO EXACT THICKNESS
- 48" HO $17.00 - K.C. WEST $18.00
- 72" HO $24.50 - K.C. WEST $25.75
- UPS HANDLING INC — N.Y. ADD 7% TAX
- 30 OF SAMPS-DET HO $2.00 - S or O $3.00

BO MANUFACTURING
RD 3 BOX 357 B. KINGSTON, N.Y. 12401

See Your Hobby Shop - Look For Display Sign
8' Pack Available In Hobby Shops
DEALERS WANTED — EXCELLENT TERMS

1985-86 New Releases
Presented by **TNC Enterprises**

318 Churchill Court
Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701
(502) 765-5035

WILLIAMS ELECTRIC TRAINS

Williams O-Gauge trains are compatible with Lionel trains and feature Super Scale Hudson Locomotive, 20th Century Limited Passenger Set; Limited edition Baldwin Sharknose Diesels, NEW FP-40s. Send $2.00 for most recent color flyers and catalog sheets (list included)

L·G·B

"THE BIG TRAIN"

Big, G-Gauge indoor and outdoor trains (1/22.5 scale) featuring New 150th Year Anniversary Jubilee Train Set #20150-US (available only in 1985), spectacular savings on top-of-the-line engines #2040 Crocodile, #2085 Mallet, etc. New 2-6-0 American Mogul Engine and Tender, American and European trains and much more. New '85-86, 161 page, full-color LGB catalog $5.00 postpaid, (includes List)

BRITAINS

• 1985 Limited Edition Seaforth Highlanders and other new 1985 Catalog Collector Sets. Catalog & List - $1

ERTL

• 1/25 & 1/43 (Vintage Vehicles) scale Diecast Cars and Trucks and Limited Edition Sets.

märklin • 1985 Z-HO-I trains

PRIDE LINES TOYS

• Limited Walt Disney Production Toys

• New **"FABULOUS 50'S"** Tin Plate Automobiles

CORGI COLLECTOR SERIES
New Cat & List $1.00

LIONEL-new collectors series and traditional series catalog-Both $3.00

SPECIAL-All catalogs and lists for $10.00, includes discount bonus coupon. For lists only send one 22¢ large stamped self-addressed envelope per list (specify)

FEDERAL HOBBIES

30 Settlers Path Marshfield, MA 02050

NEW BRASS

Alco Models S-2	$150.00
Custom Brass N.H. EP-2	$399.00
Custom Brass N.H. EF-2	$330.00
Empire Midland N.H. 4-6-0	$178.00
Hallmark ATSF 3500 4-6-2	$199.00
Key Alco FA-2	$180.00
Oriental CB&Q O-1a 2-8-2	$204.00
Overland EMD BL-2 F/P B&M	$199.00
Sunset W.P. Class 1 2-8-0	$227.00
Westside N&W E3 4-6-2	$145.00

STRUCTURES

Builders in Scale Jefferson Station	$ 33.95
Campbell Towers Flowers	$ 40.00
Central Valley Pratt Truss Bridge	$ 25.99
Chooch "O" Warehouse	$ 56.50
Classic Miniatures SP N.G. Enginehouse	$ 19.97
Crow River 2 Stall Enginehouse	$ 29.95
Detail Associates Branchline Enginehouse	$ 35.00
Dyna Models Slaughterhouse W/Painted acc	$ 31.99
Evergreen Hill Ash Drugs	$ 26.50
Evergreen Scale Iron Works	$ 22.99
Gloor Craft "O" Cash & Carry Lumber	$ 69.50
Heljan N/HO Slaughterhouse W/Pens	$ 23.50
Hopperline Tool & Supply Shed	$ 18.99
Keystone Loco Logging Engine Shops	$ 29.99
Lehigh Valley "S" Minehead	$ 22.00
Lyter & Lyter Iron Front	$ 36.95
Magnuson Art Deco Theatre	$ 31.99
Midwest Rail Works Gra-Mar Transfer Company	$ 18.99
Model Masterpieces 100' Steel Turntable	$ 45.50
Mountain States Model Gas Station	$ 23.50
Muir Models Crystal Springs Freight House	$ 25.99
N.J. Brass Vertical Oil Tank	$ 21.75
Plastruct Refinery	$ 44.99
Railway Engineering Agency Horseshoe Meadows Depot	$ 38.99
San Juan Engineering "O" Cumbres Station	$ 42.00
Structure Company Cabin	$ 19.99
T K Models Victorian Tower	$ 18.99
Taurus Tomahawk Post Office	$ 21.75
Thomas Yorke "O" Feed Store Annex	$ 43.50
Whiteground EBT Coaling Dock	$ 28.50

MASTER CHRE., VISA ACCEPTED, NEVER A CHARGE FOR SHIPPING. MA. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX SEND LSSAE FOR INQUIRIES.

Stocking a complete line of:
Major structure Manufacturers in all gauges
A JMC/CON-COR Affiliate Retailer

We do not publish a catalog or lists. Please use the JMC "Source Books" & write for our everyday low prices

---

CANADIANS

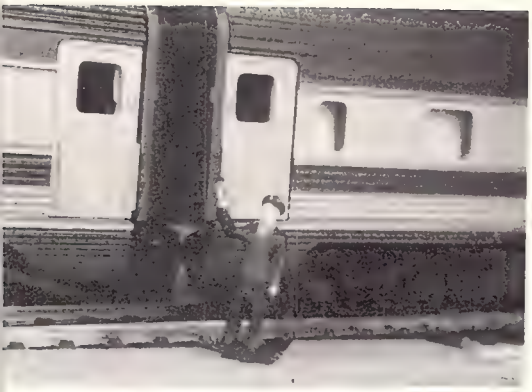
DENOMME'S TRAINS

Largest Supply of detail parts & scratch building supplies in Canada

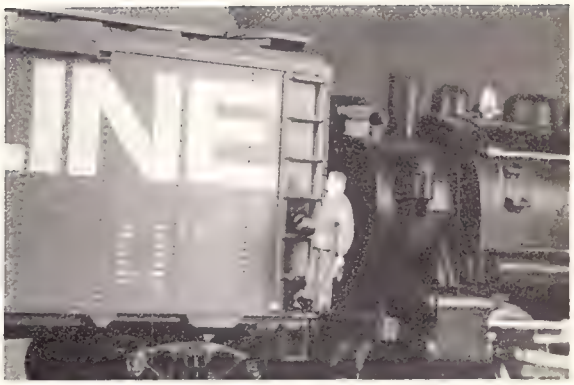
Canadian Brass, Narrow Guage & Logging as Released, full line of kits, mail order and custom painting available.

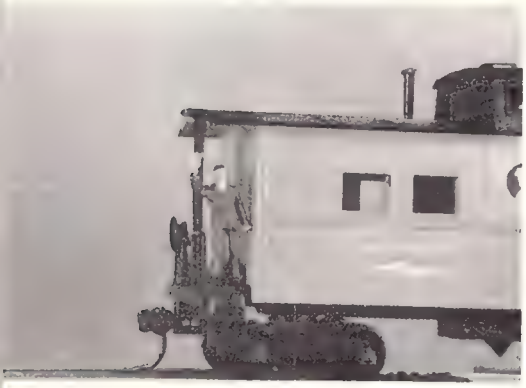
Hours: 9-6 Mon-Thurs
9-9 Fri
9-5 Sat

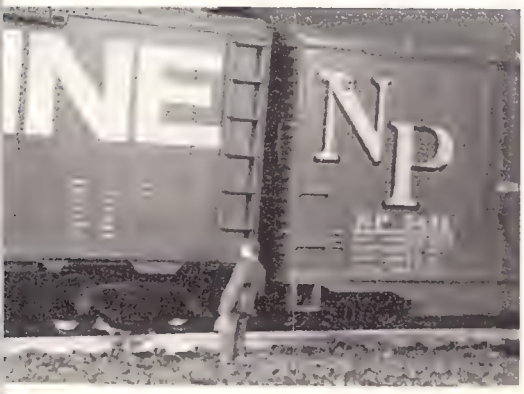
2 Forfar Ave. Kitchener, Ontario
N2B-2Z6 Ph: 519-743-9756



Retail Price $10.00 Set of 2







"WIRELESS WILLIE" ™

HO Scale Operating Lanternmen

NO WIRES!

Electric current flows from the feet of the figure up along invisible paths of electro-chemicals adhered to the body and arms.

SUPER BRIGHT!

The lantern is a grain of rice bulb, visible from 360 degrees like a real lantern. Dim the room lights and see the figure's shadow cast from the lantern glow! Also, the bulb is clearly visible in daylight.

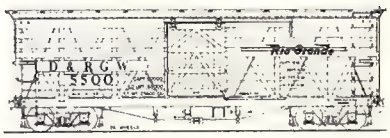
MULTIPLE USES!

"Wireless Willie" ™ will draw attention to any point on your layout such as a yard throat, depot platform, grade crossing, industry siding. Use Willie as a brakeman, yard switchman, crossing guard, station agent or conductor.

See your **dealer first,** or send $10.00 plus $1.00 for postage to:

MIKROS CORP.

511 So. 11th Ave. • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415



Handle the autumn stock rush on your pike with TOMALCO Sn3 stock cars. They're all-wood construction and faithful copies of the real ones in every detail, real craftman kits. Sn3-7 D&RGW stock car kit $18.95 LT/C. At your dealers or order direct.

Box 158, McCracken, Kansas 67556

TOMALCO

Transport yourself to the days of interurbans.

CERA books will do it.

Because of their quality, they have become collectors' items.

They are an investment in personal pleasure and knowledge.

They have value now and in the future.

This is Contest Ad #10. Send for contest rules and free list of current books.

CERA

Central Electric Railfans' Association

CERA is an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

Post Office Box 503 Chicago, Illinois 60690

AREA MODEL TRAINS, INC.

Box 6123, Middletown, NY 10940
914-343-4988

INFORMATION PLEASE

OUR ANNUAL POLL to find out how many of the following items you now have on your R.R. layout: 1. feet of track 2. switches 3. freight cars 4. passenger cars 5. steam engines 6. diesel engines 7. electric locos 8. buildings 9. trolleys 10. what scale?

FOR THIS INFORMATION, we will send you our 32 page 1985 catalog free, & a chance for a **GIFT CERTIFICATE** for your chioce of our low - priced railroad items, shipped free.

PRIZES: 1st - $50. 2nd - $25. 3rd - $10. Drawings will be held on October 15. 1985 This is a drawing, not a contest. Postmark your letters no later than October 10. 1985. Winners will be published in Jan's issue. No purchase necessary. Continental US only.

Void Where Prohibited By Law.

AREA MODEL TRAINS, INC.

Don't Miss Our Discount Ad Next Month.

rectly, was done from scratch and done well.

If you are interested in doing more digging on this subject, you will need a good map. Cecil Cook, 4598 E. Oakwood Dr., Des Moines, IA 50317, can make blueline copies of a March, 1908, Copper Range R.R. map for $3.00, plus postage for three ounces; the map covers most of the Keweenaw and is around 30″×30″ in size. A series of local histories has also been done; send an

Traction is alive on Bob Mazzi's O scale Pacific Terminal Lines, which is housed in a 32′ × 32′ building. Bob also models standard gauge. His layout is open for the PSR.

CHARLEY HEPPERLE PHOTO

Classified Advertising

COMMERCIAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. Rate: 39¢ per word, minimum order $4 68, all initials counted as words, zip code free. Fourth consecutive insertion of the same ad free, upon request. Payment must accompany ad copy. We must have home or business address for all ads using PO box numbers for our records. Send all Classified Ads to: Classified Ad Dept , RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost All ads subject to the approval of the publisher Ads will be placed in closest category. CLOSING DATE: 20th of month three months preceeding date of issue, i.e. Feb. 20, for the May, issue Ads set in designated 6 point type with capital letters lead

ANNOUNCEMENTS

TEXAS TRAIN FESTIVAL Sept. 28 & 29th Convention Center, Temple, Texas. Exhibits, swap tables, contest, restored cars, beauty pageant and dance. Information Civic Center Box, Temple, TX 76503. 817-778-2732. 1085

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1985: 10am to 4pm, First annual Carolina in the Fall Train Fair, National Guard Armory, Belmont, NC. Models, Railroadiana, Memorabilia, collectibles Admission $1, $3 family maximum Dealer tables available. Information SSAE North Marietta Depot, Box 866006, Marietta, GA 30066 (404)427-8093 after 6pm. 1085

MONTVALE, N.J. TRAIN COLLECTOR MEETS September 29, Bergen County Model R.R. Club Train Meet at St. Joseph's Regional High School from 9 A.M to 3 P.M Admission $3.00 adults, children under ten free with an adult. Trains of all gauges, test track, refreshments, operating layout and door prizes. Information Carmine 201-790-1628, (9A.M. to 4P.M.) or Ed Boyle 201-391-3557, Bergen County Model R.R. Club, PO Box 226, Waldwick, N.J 07463. 1085

JANUARY 4-5, 1986, Atlanta Georgia New Years Show, Cobb County Civic Center, Marietta, Saturday 10-6, Sunday 10:30-4:30. Adults $2.00, both days $3.00, under 12 free. Tables $30 each. Information: Boxcar Annies, Box 335, Centerville, GA 31028. (912)953-3782. 1285

EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN. Old Expo Center, Hwy 12 west, Eau Claire Indianhead Model Railroad Club, Model Circus, Model Railroad Show & Railroad Memorabilia Swap. October 26&27, 1985, 9:00-5:00. $1.00 admission. Public invited. Railroad & Circus set-ups wanted. Will pay $25.00 per set-up. Railroad swap tables $10.00. Information: Old Mill Expo Center, 4777 Menard Dr., Eau Claire, WI 54703. 1085

NOVEMBER 17, 1985 Erie PA Railroadiana & Model Train Show Rainbow Gardens Waldameer Park. Admission $2.50 Adults, Senior Citizens and students $2.00. Dealer tables 14ft. $20.00; 2 or more $15.00 each 8ft. $10.00. Hours 10-4. Send LSSAE to: Carl Amidon, PO Box 207, Lake City, PA 16423. 1085

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

BACK ISSUES — RMC, MR, Trains, others. SSAE for list. Alker, Mayflower Court, Martinsville, NJ 08836. 1285

1985 MODEL RAILROAD INDEX of nine most popular magazines. Available January 1986, only $5.95. LSSAE for advance information $1 00 off coupon good through 12/31/85 Keystone Central Enterprises, PO Box 1046, Island Heights, NJ 08732. 186

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OVERSEAS, U.S. JOBS AVAILABLE. Unlimited opportunities Write for applications Employers, Box 387-DL, Orange Park, FL 32067. TF

EARN EXTRA MONEY selling Rubber Stamps to businesses in your area! Selling outfit $1 (postage). Stamps, 142A Park St., No. Attleboro, MA 02760. 1085

CUSTOM DECALS

CUSTOM DECALS: Superb quality, super service, lowest prices, and free estimates. Jeff's Decals, 1747 Selby Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104. 1085

CUSTOM PAINTING & BUILDING

MACHINE SHOP SERVICE. SSAE to: S. Pearlman, 1736 Bergen, Philadelphia, PA 19152. 215-742-6438. 1085

SSAE to Copper World, 101 Fifth St., Calumet, MI 49913, for a list of what is available. This is a scenic area and the industry is interesting and a modeling challenge. If you do any modeling of it, drop us a note and send a photo or two.

LA in '85

Modelers living within driving distance of Los Angeles have a doubleheader coming their way September 26-29. The Model Railroad Industry Association public trade show and the Pacific Southwest Region convention will be going on simultaneously at the Pasadena Hilton and the Pasadena Convention Center. Look for the RMC booth at the Convention Center and stop by to say hello, then register for "Try LA in '85" for a full weekend of model railroading. In addition to the usual set of good clinics, there will be tours of some really fine model railroads. If you have never attended a regional convention, this would be a good one to start with.

Addresses needed

We need the address of John J. Reap and Pierre Davis so we can return some materials to them. If you know John or Pierre, please ask them to contact us.

Bill

HOBBY CABINETS - Wall display for model trains or autos. Fine woods, choice of stains, adjustable shelves, removable Plexiglass front panel. Write for information. Custom Cabinets, Box 4044, Bethlehem, PA 18018. 1085

CUSTOM PAINTING and detailing O-HO-N scales steam, diesel and rolling stock. Full time, professional quality and fast service. All roads accepted, midwestern and western roads our specialty. LSSAE or call for details. Prototype Custom Painting, Dept. RM, 1408 Florida Avenue, Ames, IA 50010. 515-292-7296. 1085

WATCH OUT! There's smoke on the mountain as the backwoods are being cleared and the mill pond is beginning to fill so the lumbermen at base camp can support Construction Headquarters for these get acquainted specials. Deliveries are being made just in time for Holiday stop over. Supply Shed with Handcar House $39.95, Pickins Place $49.95 and Richmond Barrell Co. $59.95. These professionally constructed HO models include: material, fabrication and final paint. What? Oh, so some of you Lumberjacks are do it yourselfers. Well, SARRA'S got you covered! How about in depth presentation dealing with professional construction, painting and weathering of over the counter structures. Also included in this step by step 60 minute VHS presentation, are construction secrets from SARRA'S own tool box. This is a must video tape for all model railroad enthusiasts. The tariff? $39.95. Whatever your construction needs are, be it a professionally fabricated kit or a sophisticated video tape, this is the time to contact Base Camp! Don't delay! Call SARRA's and place your order now! SARRA's Logging & Equipment Co., Construction Headquarters, 205 Page Mill Dr., San Jose, CA 95111. 408/225-2251. Of Course Sarra accepts Visa or Mastercard. 1085

AWARD WINNING professional custom finishing, superdetailing, weathering plus sound system and command control installations are now available from SARRA'S model railroading services. Your prized equipment will be dismantled, inspected, superdetailed if desired, painted and reassembled with prestine finish including a quality assurance inspection. All locomotives will be outshopped with lenses, couplers and crew to add a final touch of sophistication. Don't get left on a siding. Send your locomotives or rolling stock to SARRA'S paint shops today! SARRA'S Logging & Equipment Co., Roundhouse Facilities, 205 Page Mill Dr., San Jose, CA 95111. 408/225-2251. 1085

CUSTOM PAINTING, detailing, locomotives, rolling stock. Custom building structures, rolling stock, to your specs. Send LSSAE for quotation. Add $1.00 for color photos. Eisele Photography, 1810 Ridgemoor Drive, Michigan City, IN 46360 TF

CUSTOM PAINTING and detailing to your specifications. Brass craftsman on staff, send LSSAE to: The Outshop, Box 893, Garden City, KS 67846. 1085

FOREIGN

BRITISH, CONTINENTAL HO/OO, locomotives, Coaches, Vans, Wagons. Mainline, Wrenn, Farish, Hornby, Lima, Liliput, Electrotren. SSAE for information: Frederick D. Wright, 720 Fifth Street, Calstadt, NJ 07072. TF

FOR SALE

GREENBERG'S NEWEST: Lionel Postwar 1945-69, #6530, $26.95; Guide to Marx Trains #6412, $40 (October); Guide to Fundimensions Trains #6535, $26.95 (October); Guide to Athearn #6413, $29.95 (October); Guide to Lionel HO #6507, $29.95 (November); Guide to Marx Toys #6570, $40 (December); Guide to LGB Trains #6580, $19.95 (Early '86); AF Numerical Parts Listing, #6550, $9.95; Guide to American Flyer S Gauge #6411, $35; Guide to Ives #6309, $40; Lionel Prewar #6410, $35. Repair & Operating Manuals: Newest! Lionel Prewar #6586, $12.95; Greenberg's Lionel Service Manual (complete reproduction—4 vols.) #6675, $125; AF S Gauge #6434, $10.95; Enjoying Fundimensions #2075, $7.95. Greenberg's Pocket Guides: American Flyer S Gauge #6518, $4.95 + 75¢ shipping per guide; Lionel Prewar-Postwar 1901-85, #6565 $5.95 + 75¢ shipping per guide. Catalogue $1.95, refundable with first order. $2.50 shipping on orders under $40. Visa, MasterCard & Choice accepted on orders over $20. Greenberg Publishing, Sykesville, MD 21784. (301)795-7447. 1185

FOR SALE 100's miniature vehicles. Stephen Morgan, Box 881, Holloman AFB N.M., 88330. 1185

35mm SLIDE SETS. Roster and scenic action slides of high quality. Great for the modeler and collector. Over 50 different sets; Amtrak, ATSF, BN, DRGW, GBW, KCS, MKT, MP, RI, SOO, SP, UP 4449, 3985, 8444, J-611, 614-T, Zephyr, Shortlines, 20 slide set $8. Catalog and samples $1. Bledsoe Rail Slides, Box 377, Crowley, TX 76036. 1285

ORIGINAL E&B VALLEY & TRAINS MINIATURES of Illinois cars. Great prices and fast service. For list send $1 refundable with first order to: Imaginative Mail Order, PO Box 100, Hawleyville, CT 06440. 1285

OUR LOSS IS YOUR GAIN . . . Buy VSP overstocks at cost and below. Over half our sales are to dealers. VSP liquidates all overstocks from several stores. Everything must be sold, regardless of cost. Savings up to 90%. Send $2.00 for six mailings in any one category. Specify which — HO, N, Z, Lionel, LBG or Marklin HO. VSP Mail, Dept. MC7, 3195 Tucker Rd., Bensalem, PA 19020. 286

PASSENGER CARRYING miniature trains, steam, gas, photos. Details $5.00 to: Trains, 169 Knight Ave., Attleboro, MA 02703. 1285

COMPLETE RMC, June 1968 to present sold as full volumes only. LSSAE for details to: Betz, Box 70045, Lansing, MI 48907. 1085

K-LINE and Plasticville for O/O27/S gauges, all at reduced prices. Send SSAE for our price list. Gene's Trains, 159 Primrose Lane, Brick, NJ 08724. 186

MARKLIN GAUGE I limited ADLER 5750-$1490, 5751-$1340, Crocodile brown 5757-$2200, green 5758-$1950. List from: G. Fortkord, Kahlerstr. 65, 4830 Gutersloh 1, West Germany. 1085

MARKLIN HO and Z lowered prices: 3308-$71, 3313-$57, 3371-$151, Z:8760-$690, 8862-$33, HO 3150 Northlander $735. List from G. Fortkord, Kahlerstr. 65, 4830 Gutersloh 1, West Germany. 1085

HO SCALE

HEY LOGGERS! Need some additional power for your railroad? SARRA's currently has available from PFM the following HO scale in mint condition logging locomotives: Shays; Caddow Rvr #11, Hillcrest, Pacific Coast, Class B 3trk, Michigan II, Coos Bay, Sauk Rvr. and Cherry Rvr., Hillcrest 3trk Climax, Vulcan Duplex, Sierra 2-6-6-2, Oregon American 2-6-2, Rayonier 2-6-2, D&RGW Motor Car, DMIR Wood caboose, Old Time passenger 3 car set. Call now and adopt a precious little orphan from SARRA. Adoption is easy and simple with Visa or Mastercard. SARRA's Logging & Equipment Co., Adoption Center, 205 Page Mill Dr., San Jose, CA 95111, 408/225-2251 - "See ya at base camp!" 1085

PECO AT SUPER LOW PRICES. Complete line of Peco HO scale in stock! Send LSSAE for prices and order information to: Quality for Le$$-Dept. RHO, 10726 Braes Forest Dr., Houston, TX 77071. 1085

DIFFERENT: Buildings, Bridges, People. Styrene: corrugated, brick, stone, roofing, windows, HOn30. Catalog LSSAE 39¢. Railway Models, Box 871-J2, Edgewood, MD 21040. 1085

FOR FANTASTIC SAVINGS on quality HO merchandise, we're who you're looking for. We stock Tyco, AHM, Life-Like, Bev-Bel and Rivarossi HO. We also have in stock: railroad watches, belt buckles and railroad specialty items. Our list shows only a few Bev-Bel and Rivarossi items, but we are above to obtain any items they are currently producing. A SSAE will bring you one of our lists. Toy Town Terminal, 226 Front Street, Winchendon, MA 01475. 1085

CODE 81-83 rail in stock. Detailed cast frogs and points sets. No filing of stock rails necessary when assembling turnouts. SSAE for list and rail data. Right-O'-Way, Box 25735, Los Angeles, CA 90025. TF

CODE 83 RAIL, 20th anniversary special! Prices lowered 20%, $16.80/99 feet postpaid, direct only, regularly $21.00. Offer good until Nov. 30, 1985. Precision Scale Products, PO Box 74, Wright Brothers Branch, Dayton, OH 45440. 1185

LINDBERG FREIGHT CAR TRUCKS, black only, fully assembled and sprung. RP-25 wheels, Bettendorf, Andres and National-Timken, $15.00/doz., pair prepaid. Dan Kilgore Designs, 871 S.W. 49th Terrace, Plantation, FL 33317. 1185

NEWTON ROTARY CLUB 4-WAY Test Car, 50' modern boxcar blue with silver. All proceeds to Rotary Foundation. 10 minute assembly, complete kit. Send $10.00 to: Newton Rotary Club, c/o Carstens Publications Inc., PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Give street address for faster UPS delivery. This is a one time limited run. TF

MISCELLANEOUS

THE BEST TRAIN & PARTS computerized inventory system for Vic-20 and Commodore-64. Guaranteed! Steel Valley Train Show, PO Box 10977, Pittsburgh, PA 15236. 286

THE BEST TRAIN computerized inventory systems for Vic-20 and Commodore-64. $25.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling. Guaranteed! Steel Valley Train Show, PO Box 10977, Pittsburgh, PA 15236. 286

PERSONALIZED MODEL RAILROAD mugs. Custom hand lettered and kiln fired. Your choice of railroad name, personal name and title. Example: Mountain Central Railroad, John Smith, chief engineer $8.95 each, plus $2.50 packaging and shipping costs. California add 6% sales tax. 5 to 6 weeks scheduling and delivery. Print desired lettering on order, PO Box 18402, Irvine, CA 92713. 1185

RAILROAD PASSES, letterheads, club membership cards. Reasonable prices Samples, catalog $1.00. David's Press, 85 Glennwood Blvd., Hudson, NY 12534. 1085

FREIGHT Car duplicate slides. 40 page list $5.00 including sample. Information SSAE to: Rail Data, PO Box 572, Owego, NY 13827. 186

ARROWHEADS, Flint, perfect, 1" - 2½", high quality, mixed types 25/$7.50, 100/$24. Postpaid. Refund if not delighted. M-B Company, 345RM, Turpin Walk, Christiansburg, VA 24073. 1085

RAILROAD HERALDS, Trains and address rubber stamps at affordable prices. LSSAE for catalog. Stamps, 142A Park St., No. Attleboro, MA 02760. Dealer inquiries invited. 186

N SCALE

NTRAK Newsletter 48 page bi-monthly N scale magazine. Articles on improving engines and turnouts, kitbashing, new products, collecting and layout photos. $10 year plus NTRAK module manual and N information booklet or $3 for sample copy, manual and information booklet. We also have "The NTRAK Module 'How-to' Book". Over 100 pages of photos and drawings. Chapters on carpentry, track laying, wiring, and full NTRAK module specs. $9 ppd. Get book and one year Newsletter $18. NTRAK, 2424 Alturas Rd., Atascadero, CA 93422. 486

ONE OF THE LARGEST selection of "N" Gauge in the world at lowered prices, fast service. 50¢ and LSSAE for information to: Noel Arnold, PO Box 98, Tomkins Cove, NY 10986. TF

GODZILLA'S TRAINS—Japanese trains and structures, Kato, Green Max, Tomix and more. N scale steam sound boxcars, whistles and other electronic goodies. Send LSSAE for more information to: JNR Distributing, 4051-1 Glencoe, Marina Del Rey, CA 90291. 1185

100% N scale at lowered prices. Con Cor, Kadee cars, Trix, Shinohara . . . all the best! Send for free catalog. Tracks N' Trains, PO Box 746, Lafayette, GA 30728. 1185

PECO AT SUPER LOW PRICES. Complete line of Peco N scale in stock! Send LSSAE for prices and order information to: Quality for Le$$ Dept. RN, 10726 Braes Forest Dr., Houston, TX 77071. 1085

SPECIAL RUN: Custom decorated N scale models. That's our only business. We offer N scale variety — in a big way. Don't miss our exciting models. Our cars are carefully machine printed — not decaled. SSAE for complete information. S&R Models, PO Box 37294, Jacksonville, FL 33236. 186

RAILROAD CALENDARS

NEW YORK CENTRAL 1986 CALENDAR. Cover painting by Howard Fogg. A different photo for each month. Historical dates noted. $4.95 each. Ohio residents include 32¢ sales tax. New York Central System Historical Society, Dept. A, Box 58994, Philadelphia, PA 19102-8994. 286

RAILROAD EMBLEMS

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED PATCHES. Minimum five patches. Any size, shape, color. Hein Specialties, Inc., Dept. 202, 4202 N. Drake, Chicago, IL 60618. TF

RAILROAD MODEL REPAIR

THE ROUNDHOUSE complete locomotive repair, HO. Send details of problem, type of locomotive and SSAE for prompt firm quote. Power pack repair and constant/directional locomotive and car lighting a specialty. 1005 No. Washington, Beeville, TX 78102. TF

RAILROAD STAMPS

TRAINS ON WORLDWIDE STAMPS. Colorful starter collection $1. Others on approval, satisfaction guaranteed. MilMed, Box 298RM, Aurora, CO 80040. TF

RAILROAD VIDEO

GREEN MOUNTAIN RAILROAD VIDEO, 75 minute VHS of 52-mile Vermont Railroad. All shots from cab of GP9 or caboose. Includes run thru "Steamtown". Send $39.50 to: Kensen Video, 47 Arlene Ave., Wilmington, MA 01887.1085

SCENERY MATERIALS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear and colors. Perfect for ponds, rivers, lakes, etc. Formulas for casting, embedding, coating and fiberglassing. Reproduce your designs with flexible mold materials, any shape, size. Illustrated Catalog $2.00 Castolite, Dept. 85M/RMC, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098. 1085

TOY TRAIN COLLECTORS

CATALOGS: New used, reprints. List 25¢ plus SSAE. Hirtenstein, 655 Iring Park, Chicago, IL 60613. 186

LIONEL REPRO SCREWS $36.00 for 180 assortments in free clear plastic bin, postpaid. 18 packs of 10 of each style marked as to use and/or sizes, RH, FH, BH etc. Antique Trains, 1 Belfry Terrace, Lexington, MA 02175. 186

AUTHORIZED PARTS. Over 4200 Lionel and Flyer. Best possible prices nationwide. Send $3.00 for complete master list and price schedule to: Paul's Hobby Service, East 13012 Mission Ave., Spokane, WA 99216. 1187

TRAIN COLLECTIONS AND STORE INVENTORIES bought for cash anywhere, anytime. Lionel, MPC, Flyer, Brass, all scales etc. Tom Phelps, 48-21 40th Street, Long Island City, NY 11104. 718-729-4390. 1285

LIONEL, MPC, Lionel HO, American Flyer, new and expanded list; Trains and parts. LSSAE, Jeff Askenas, PO Box 5063, Hollywood, FL 33083-5063. 1285

WANTED: OLD TOY TRAINS: Lionel, Ives, Flyer, Marx, catalogs. Nobody pays more. John Cox, 18025 8th Northwest, Seattle, WA 98177. TF

CASH FOR AMERICAN FLYER S gauge collections, parts or individual pieces. Ron Leventon, 1411 SW Johnson Avenue, Chehalis, WA 98532. (206)748-3643. All phone expenses are reimbursed upon payment of merchandise. 1085

AMERICAN FLYER equipment for sale. 60 page catalog, $1 00. Ron Leventon, 1411 SW Johnson Avenue, Chehalis, WA 98532. (206)748-3643. 1085

LIONEL—AMERICAN FLYER—BUDDY "L" Ives 1985 parts catalog, 250 pages, standard "O", HO, prewar/postwar, $5.00 ppd. Restoration Train Parts, RD 1, Queensboro Manor, Gloversville, NY 12078. 286

TRAIN COLLECTIONS AND STORE INVENTORIES bought for cash anywhere, anytime. Lionel, MPC, Flyer, Brass, all scales, etc. Tom Phelps, 48-21 40th Street, Long Island City, NY 11104. 718-719-4390. 1085

AUTHORIZED PARTS Lionel and American Flyer trains. Over 4000 legitimate new parts assemblies and bodies available at genuine distributor's lowered prices. Example: 259E-1 log drum $1.00, 100-81(45) 4-finger contact assembly $2.35, 100-82(46) 2-finger contact assembly $1.65. 1985 price increases may affect. Min. shipsure $3.00. Send $3 double-stamped LSSAE for lowered price list or send for copy of factory authorized master parts booklet and the price list by first calls mail. Mail order only. Paul's Hobby Service, East 13012 Mission Avenue, Spokane, WA 99216. 1185

LARGE COLLECTION OF PRE-WAR, post-war and MPC Lionel trains for sale. All items collectors pieces in condition, being very good or better. Write for list $2.00 plus LSSAE to: Dennis Waldron, 48 Woodport Road, Sparta, NJ 07871.1085

HAVE LARGE LISTING of pre-war, post-war and MPC repair parts for sale. $1.00 plus LSSAE to: Dennis Waldron, 48 Woodport Road, Sparta, NJ 07871. 1085

LIONEL REPLACEMENT PARTS. Complete line. O, 027, Standard. Many hard to find parts. $1.00 for list. George Tebolt, 130 Eastchester Rd., New Rochelle, NY 10801. TF

LIONEL TRAINS: 8071 Virginian SD-18 $100.00, 8406 NYC Hudson $975 00, 8477 NYC GP-9 $175.00, 8576 Penn Central GP-7 $85.00, 5726 Southern Bunk $60.00, 6109 C&O Hopper $40.00, 6214 Lionel Lines Gondola $35.00, 6313 Lionel Lines Tank $45.00, 6509 Girder Car $30.00, 6910 NYC Extended Vision Caboose $60.00, 7304 Southern Stock $60.00, 7522 New Orleans Mint $40.00, 7901 Cop & Hobo Car $25.00, 9226 Delaware Hudson Flat/Vans $13.75, 9233 Transformer Car $35.00, 9333 Southern Pacific Flat/Vans $20.00, 9334 Humble Tank $15.00, 9462 Southern Pacific Boxcar $20.00, 9465 Santa Fe Boxcar $20.00, 9475 Delaware Hudson Boxcar $25.00. Mail orders only, three yearly price lists $2.50, orders under $75.00 add $3.50 UPS. Anthony J. Dudynski, 2036 Story Avenue, Bronx, NY 10473, 212-863-9422 before 12 noon. 1085

COLLECTOR WANTS TO BUY old toy trains. Lionel, Ives, Marklin, etc. One piece or an entire collection. Tom Ryan, 234-04 Bay Street, Douglaston, NY 11363. TF

WANTED

LIONEL TRAINS WANTED! Any amount, any condition. Excellent prices immediately paid. Call or write to: William Pierson, 18-1st Ave., Haddon Heights, NJ 08035. (609)546-5751. We will pay your postage. 1285

WANTED: LIVE STEAM ENGINES 14-15-16 gauge. Diesel locomotive cars. 14-15-16 Gauge Miniature Train CO style or other. Rail 8-12-16 lb. Private Party. Paul 312-486-0466 days or 312-286-6164 evenings. 1085

WANTED: Slides and photos of Lehigh New England rolling stock. R. Mohowski, 1001 Crystal Lake, Terr., Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417. Material to be used in future RMC articles. TF

OVERSEAS U.S. jobs available. Unlimited opportunities Write for application. Employers, Box 3239-DL, Gulf Shores, AL 36542 or call 205-968-2500. 1085

Z SCALE

MARKLIN Z is the place to be! Superb prices plus specials and limited run items. And now Mastercard/VISA. October examples: 8617 (container car) Catalogs $10.00, our price $6.10; 8500 (straight track) Catalog $1.60, our price 90¢. Send 22¢ stamp for list. Modellbahn Freunde, PO Box 12595, St. Louis, MO 63141. 1085

Exchange Place

NON-COMMERCIAL ADS ONLY from readers. Rate: 20 words or less $2.00, additional words 10¢ each. Payment must accompany ad copy. We must have home address for all ads using PO box number. No box service. Send to: Exchange Place, RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. CLOSING DATE: 20th of month three months preceeding date of issue, i.e. Sept. 20, 1982 for the Dec. 1982 issue. Ads received late will be inserted in following issue. Print or type clearly. All ads set in designated 6 point type with capital letter lead. No dealers, please. Persons with lists may request postage but may not charge for the list itself. Buyers may assume that all items listed in this Exchange Place are used, and that a stamped self-addressed envelope is necessary to receive a reply from an advertiser (SSAE). All ads subject to the approval of the publisher.

WANTED: Old toy trains and accessories. Lionel, American Flyer, Ives, Bing, Marklin, others. Also toys. Richard Trautwein, 437 Dawson St , Saut Ste. Marie, MI 49783. 1185

WANTED TO BUY - dimensioned plans and drawings of old streetcars, trolleys, engines, trains. S. Pearlman, 1736 Bergen, Philadelphia, PA 19152. 1085

WANTED: Old Fleischmann and Marklin locos, also "O" Lionel Streamliners. Write: Duchesne, 12 Rue Valles, B 4220, Jemeppe, Belgium. 1185

PRICES DROP 10% MONTHLY: GG-1, complete Milw passengers, general, rare MPC, "cheapies", prewar, catalogs, Ives. AMT, Marx, 1Gg, AF/Oga. 44¢ LSSAE to: Keith, 2633 Riviera Ct , White Bear Lake, MN 55110.

FOR SALE: S scale farm equipment, cars, semi's and industrial equipment Send SSAE for list. Kevin Dudenbostel, R R 1, Box 21A, Steeleville, IL 62288

WANTED American standard passenger cars heavyweights ¼" scale built up or kits C. Kowal, 6911 South Karlov Ave., Chicago IL 60629

SALE: HO brass, passenger cars, mostly mint. Craftsman, plastic car kits, built-ups and RTR, and decals, mostly mint. Books, magazines, and catalogs - cheap. Send large SSAE for list. Henry O'Connor, 1419 Basilan Lane, Houston, TX 77058. 1185

BRASS HO — Westside SP 217T 0-6-0 $140, NJCB Virginian USA 2-8-8-2 $545, Alco EMD, DD35A $230, Alco Erie 2-10-2 $170, NJCB DRGW M78 4-8-2 $220, NJCB Burlington (CB&Q) O5B 4-8-4 $240, NJCB C&O 2-10-4 $250. List for SSAE to: Bob Felber, PO Box 181, Syosset, NY 11791.

HAVE: Lionel 773, 2363A-B, 1615, 6464, 2024A-A, 225, 2344A-A, 2328, 6000 series freight, 2365, 2242A-B, 2240A-B, 50, 52, many others. Send LSSAE to: Richard Denes, 9 Lee Street, Hopelawn, NJ 08861.

HALLMARK T&P 4-8-2 "Mountain", pictured in August 85 MRR, testrun, weighted, unpainted, new in box $300. Richard Bourgerie, 702 Village Dr. E., Carmel, IN 46032.

FOR SALE: American Flyer Passenger Train, 322 AC Hudson and tender. It puffs smoke and has ChooChoo passenger cars 652, illuminated pullman 653, illuminated baggage and club car 654, illuminated observation car, link couplers, red finish on cars. Needs touch up, track and transformer ready to run bought new in 1947 used very little $275.00 in original boxes for cars. American Flyer Freight train 312 AC Pennsylvania and tender. It puffs smoke and has Choo-Choo link couplers. Cars 633R box car, 632 Hopper car, 631 Gondola car, 630 illuminated caboose track and transformer ready to run, original boxes for cars bought new in 1948 used very little $295.00. American Flyer items 100 watt transformer small hole and crack in case. Excellent working condition $16.00; 40 watt $7.00. Diesel horn for parts $6.00, control buttons, lumber car, log loader log unloader $2.00 each, Gilbert crossing signal for HO track 2¼" high, 2 red working lights no. P-13C555 $15.00. Ives manual crossing gate illustrated in Richard O'Brien Train Guide race Circa 1930's $18.00. Lionel no. 1024 manual left switch $8.00. Money orders only. Elmer Lerner, 1622 Ohio Ave., Youngstown, OH 44504.

WANTED: 1-Cary, Pennsey N-1 boiler! AHM, 12-1 Pullman cars. C.V. six wheel passenger trucks. Brass clear vision tender for 0-8-0 switcher. Norman L. Wedekind, 1742½ W. Marine Ave., Wilmington, CA 90744.

OLD LOCOS WANTED: Buy/trade for non-import H.O., Varney, Mantua, or ?. Ross, 432 Park Charles Blvd. South, St. Peters, MO 63376. 186

WANTED: Pre 1940 toy autos, trucks, boats, planes. Iron, tin, tootsietoys etc. Top cash offers. Al Sabol, 220 Outlook Pittsburgh, PA 15228. 1085

WANTED: Mary 3/16 trains; set #25040; other 25XXX series; Hudson, Pacific, diesel. sets; engines, cars; stations; catalogs (0-27). R. Owen, Box 204, Fairborn, OH 45324. 186

FOR SALE: Alco C-630 N&W HH, painted, original box, test run only. John Chambers, 2039 Ogilvie Road, Ottawa, Ontario, K1J 7P1, Canada

WANTED DESPERATELY: Hallmark HO GE 70-ton diesel; ATSF mixed train caboose and Drovers car; Frisco baggage caboose; SSW mixed train caboose and US hobbies pulpwood cars. Please state consition and asking price. W.L. Pippin, Jr., PO Box 9966, Atlanta, GA 30319. 404-458-6200.

WANTED: LGB, Pola, Kalamazoo, like new condition or better. Ed La Bonte, 128 S. Florida St., Laurium, MI 49913. 906-337-2703. 186

SELLING large collection Matchbox, Corqi, Dinky, Solido, Brooklin, Tomica, Tekno, tin. Catalog $1.00 to: James Wieland, Box 264825, Bethlehelm, CT 06751. 1185

WANTED: Atlas GP-38's High Hood and SD-35's. Send description or photo and price to: G.P.H., 23611 Harvard Shore Dr., St. Clair Shores, MI 48082. 1085

WANTED: Mantua Goat (metal), other H.O. locomotives by Mantua, Varney, etc. Ross, 432 Park Charles Blvd. South, St. Peters, MO 63376. 686

WANTED: Tenshodo shortly smooth side streamline passenger cars, English Yard Bird, Mantua Brass Mighty Mite. E. Hengst, 22312 Cass Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91364.1185

HAVE: ERIE LACKAWANNA freight car and non-revenue rolling stock original kodachrome slides available for sale. Send large size stamped self-addressed envelope for list of items currently available. Preston Cook, PO Box 2009, Newport News, VA 23602. 1285

MODEL RAILROADER complete 50 years, 19 years MR binding, highest offer by 30 October. SSAE to: Spanagel, 2441 Sterling Point, Portsmouth, VA 23703. 1085

WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE Lionel or American Flyer trains. Collection or single pieces. Cash, confidential. Can pick up. Please write to: A private collector, Box 1533, Northbrook, IL 60065. 886

WANTED: Flyer Daylight S scale. Trade Lionel, On3, HO 26 PR KD O gauge couplers, 16 PR On3 trucks for S scale. Reno, Box 13311, Lake Tahoe, CA 95702. 1285

HAVE: Lionel original color catalogs 1922-1975. Reproduction catalogs 1903-1941: Lionel A-Flyer, Ives. Magazines 1916-1984: RMC, Railfan, Trains, MR, Railroad, Model Builder, Toy Trains, Model Maker, R-L-H-S Bulletins. Pennsylvania Railroad calendars, Locomotive, carbuilders cyclopedias. Train catalogs: PFM, Alco, Westside, Sunset, Marklin, Fleishmann, Rivarossi, Varney, Mantua, Tyco Baldwin Locomotive Magazines, specify wants. 88¢ SSAE to: Ben Smith, 861 Ronnie Lane, Philadelphia, PA 19128. 1285

WANTED: Welz-Amfleet coaches and junk Lionel GE 44 ton switcher. HAVE: prints of Stewartstown RR reopening. SSAE to: Wayne H. Spyker, RD 2, Box 2152, Stewartstown, PA 17363. 1285

WANTED: HO freight car kits - Thomas Sinclair, Magnolia, Columbia Southern tanks; Ayres Flat; Suncoast Gondola; Camino CNJ Box; Binkley Flat, Gondola, Hopper, Tank; Laconia Hopper; Globe, Railmaster, Con-Cor - any. Woelfer, 409 Greenland Dr., Lancaster, PA 17602. 1285

FINE SCALE MINIATURE KITS for sale! #155, #215, #60, #230, #135, #165, #75, #120. Call 617-224-6889. Ray Burns, Bldg. 4, Apt. #10, Plymouth, MA 02360. 1185

SELLING HO brass locomotive collection dating from 1950. SSAE for list. Frank McLaughlin, 601 Woodland Hts. Dr., Columbus, MS 39701. 1185

FOR SALE: Lionel diesels, 6464s, prewar lithos, 600s, 800s, much postwar, MPC SSS 1672 NP, NYC 1665, 9200s, 9700s, passenger, freight; Other O: AF, Kasiner kits, AMT passenger, Fleischman, Japanese; AF S; HO Blue Line, American Beauty, Sampson, Varney, Penn Line, other; TT: German Rokal, English Triang; Lone Star 000 Send SSAE 37 cents postage for list. Donald Grant, TCA 66-1562, PO Box Five, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

HAVE: One five year collection of N gauge trains. Would swap for Atlas HO switches and HO structures. Also have a Atari 800 XL with 822 thermo printer and data set. Swap for HO sound systems? Send for my list. Bob Hart, Jr., 1817 Evergreen St., Alton, IL 62002.

COLORADO MIDLAND locomotive decals. Several styles available. Complete sets. HO. SSAE for details. Daryl Ryder, Box 792, Kotzebue, AK 99752.

LIONEL, MARX O27, 3/16 only Send SSAE for list to: Rich Loehn, PO Box 168, Hwy 93N, Eureka, MT 59917.

HAVE: A few old tinplate and other electric toy trains SSAE for list. Lee Larew, 1010 Devonshire, Oxnard, CA 93030

WANTED: Athearn metal HO pulpwood racks. Silver Streak cabooses: Southern Railway (#125); MP 32' Drovers (#107); Caboose Supply Car (#806). Kit or built. Bill Pippin, PO Box 9966, Atlanta, GA 30319.

WANTED: Varneys Aerotrain coaches. Tyco Talago cars and extra units. Tyco street car track curved and straight Harper, Rt2, Box 5, Lowes Trailer Park, Milan, TN 38358.

WANTED: Lionel HO U18B diesel locomotives, any condition. Mike Walsdorf, 109 Golfview Lane, Covington, LA 70433.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN RECOMMENDED HOBBY DEALERS

DEALERS: WRITE RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. PO BOX 700, NEWTON, NJ 07860 FOR FULL INFORMATION

ABAMA, BIRMINGHAM
00% Railroad/in store layout/we buy-sell
ade-repair used Lionel & American Flyer
Special orders-Hrs 5-9 Daily, 10-6 Sat.
BB & K MODEL RAILROADS
2 Montgomery Highway 979-4529

ABAMA, BIRMINGHAM (PINSON)
10-7 Mon-Fri, 10-5 Sat
Try us - We Try Harder
FLAGSTOP HOBBY SHOP
Main St. 681-4778

ABAMA, MONTGOMERY
HO and N Gauge, Athearn
Bev-Bel, MDC, KD, Supplies
ues-Fri 1:30-6, Sat 9:30-6, Closed Mon.
TRAIN MASTER OF MONTGOMERY
3 Debby Dr. 288-5545

ZONA, MESA
The complete train center
Brass Loco's Sales & Service
Daily 9-5. Thursday 9-9
ROY'S TRAIN WORLD
3 S. Country Club Dr. 833-4353

ZONA, PHOENIX
IO equip; Bev-Bel, Athearn, MDC, Train
Miniature, Brass, Closed Mon & Wed
& Th 5:30-8, Fr 5:30-9, Sa 9-5, Su 1-4:30
AN AFFAIR WITH TRAINS
5 N. 27th Ave. 246-7130

ZONA, PHOENIX
rrow Gauge, On3-On2-Sn3-HOn3-HOn30
Kits, parts, brass, books, magazines
M-F 8-12, 1-5, Sat. 8-12
CORONADO SCALE MODELS
4 E. Cypress St. 254-9656

ZONA, PHOENIX
HO & N Scale Trains & Supplies
Kits, Landscaping, Basswood
Scratch Model Building Supplies
SCALE MODEL SUPPLIES
6 E. Thomas Rd. 956-1279

ZONA, PHOENIX
ne of the Wests largest most complete
Hobby Craft Center
Brass and model Railroad supplies
VAL'S HOBBY HANGAR, INC.
3 W. Camelback Rd. 934-6174

ZONA, PHOENIX
Exclusively Model Railroading
Brass Custom Painting Service
Closed Sun. & Mon.
BILL'S CABOOSE
9-D West Indiana School 266-5866

ZONA, SCOTTSDALE
Model railroading in all gauges
Tools, parts, scratch building
pplies, service. (McCormick R.R. Park)
BILL'S TRAINS AND TOOLS
E. Indian Bend Rd. 991-2536

ZONA, TUCSON
O, HOn3, & N Kits, Accessories, Brass,
ratch Building Supplies. Repair service.
Open 7 days.
CRAIG'S HOBBIES
E. Broadway 885-5036

ZONA, TUCSON
All major brands of HO, N & 027
cratch Builders — Kemtron, Cal Scale
Brass Stock, Walthers, Floquil etc.
TUCSON HOBBY SHOP
E. Speedway 326-2565

ARKANSAS, NO. LITTLE ROCK
Athearn, Model die cast, Atlas, kits
Track & accessories, specialty M.O.P.
Open 10-6 Daily, exc. Sunday
MADIJO HOBBY HOUSE
4214 MacArthur Dr. 753-0062

CALIFORNIA, ANAHEIM
Stock & repair On, N, HO & Z ga. scratch
bldrs. supplies. Franchised Marklin dealer.
M-F 10-8, Sat. & Sun. 10-6
THE LITTLE DEPOT at Hobby City
1238-A S. Beach Blvd. 828-5080

CALIFORNIA, ARCADIA
HO HOn3 N
Trains - Trains - Trains
10am to 5:30pm Mon-Fri closed Sundays
RAILS WEST
36 E. Huntington Dr. 574-0211

CALIFORNIA, BARSTOW
O, HO, HOn3, N scale trains and accessories
Brass Sales, Service and Custom Painting
M-F 10-6, Sat 10-4, Closed Sunday
N/E THING GOES
209 E. Main St. 256-1528

CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
PFM, Suydam, Gem, Max Gray, Austin,
NWSL, etc. All Cal-Scale; Kemtron, Main Line,
C.V. Ambroid Books & tools
BERKELEY HARDWARE
2109 University Ave. TH 5-0410

CALIFORNIA, BELLE GARDENS
HO & N Gauge
Most major mfgrs. Import & Domest.
Try us, you'll like us! Crafts Too!
SIR JOHN'S HOBBY SENTER
6614 So. Eastern Ave. 773-2229

CALIFORNIA, BURBANK
Brass locomotives-Lionel trains accessories
H-HOn3-O-N gauge trains & mags.
Books-Scratch building supplies
BURBANKS'S HOUSE OF HOBBIES
923 W. Olive Ave. 848-3674

CALIFORNIA, CARLSBAD
HO, N and O gauge
Kits, Supplies and Brass Locos
New Shop but hope to serve
THE CARLSBAD TRAIN SHOP
2945 Madison St. 729-6856

CALIFORNIA, CONCORD
HO our specialty — brass locos — kits,
etc. Large N gauge stock also.
"Trains are our business"
IRON HORSE HOBBIES & PHOTO SHOP
3529 Clayton Rd. 682-5775

CALIFORNIA, COSTA MESA
Exclusively Model Railroading
Lionel, HO, N & Collectibles
Authorized Repairs & Restoration
THE TRAIN STOP
1089 Baker 549-1596

CALIFORNIA, FRESNO
Where model railroad in all gauges,
Scale and Tinplate, is not just a sideline
Open 10 to 6 closed Wed. Open Sun 1 to 6.
TOM'S TRAINS
2245 E. Hammond Ave. 266-3192

CALIFORNIA, GARDEN GROVE
Exclusively Model RRing, Cust. blt layouts
Specializing in Z, N, HOn3, HO, Lionel.
Clsd Sun & Weds.: M,T,Th,F 12-6, Sat. 12-5.
BARRY'S TRAINS
13071 Euclid St. 636-0540

CALIFORNIA, LAKEWOOD
Trains and more Trains, L.G.B.
Lionel, Athearn, Roundhouse, Campbell
Lambert, Atlas, Walther, and more HO-O-N-G
HOBBY WAREHOUSE
4128 E. South St. 531-8383

CALIFORNIA, LIVERMORE
Large Supply of HO & N Gauge
Trains & Supplies, also Repair Work
"The Valleys Largest Discount Shop"
HOBBY HAVEN
1762 First St. 443-5828

CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
Lionel, Am. Flyer, LBG, Marklin, Brass
New, Used, Buy, Sell, Trade, Repair, All Ga.
One of the World's Largest Train Shops
ALLIED MODEL TRAINS
10938 W. Pico Bl. 475-0463

CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
HO, N, Athearn. Chooch, MDC, Atlas, others
Supp, kits, RTR, R/C, plstc. Hrs 9:30-6pm
M-Sat. Cl Sun, Arco Plaza "C" Level
NATICK STAMPS & HOBBIES
505 So. Flower St. 626-3339

CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
Exclusively Model Railroading
All Gauges
Service
TROXEL BROS. MODELS
216 S. Western Ave.

CALIFORNIA, MONTEREY
Operating 9' x 16' layout - lots of
Railroadiana and unusual gifts. Open
10am-9pm 7 days - Browsers welcome
TRAINS & TRIVIA
711 Cannery Row 372-8277

CALIFORNIA, MT. VIEW
HO, N, HOn3, kits & parts, PFM, Suydam,
Westside Cal-Scale, Kemtron, Books & Mag.
M-Sat. 9 30-5:30, Thurs. 9 PM
SAN ANTONIO HOBBY SHOP
San Antonio Shopping Center 941-1278

CALIFORNIA, NORTH HOLLYWOOD
LGB, Lionel, Am. Flyer, Marklin, HO, N, Brass
New, used, buy, sell, trade. One of LA's
largest train stores. Beginners welcome
THE ROUNDHOUSE
12804 Victory Blvd. 769-0403

CALIFORNIA, NORTHRIDGE
Specializing in old trains, toys & collectibles
Lionel, Flyer trains, accessories in stock
We buy/sell/trade all gauges. Repair services
THE ATTIC FANATIC
9017 Reseda Blvd. 886-3959

CALIFORNIA, OCEANSIDE
Model Train Specialists
All Gauges
Scratch Builders Supplies
U.C. HOBBY CENTER
1120 So. Hill St. 722-2363

CALIFORNIA, ORANGE
Orange County's largest Model RR selec.
HO, HOn3, N ga., Marklin Lionel, O Scale.
Where Model Rails Meet. Open 7 days til 9.
FRANK'S HOBBY SHOP
666 N. Tustin Ave. 532-3462

CALIFORNIA, PASADENA
Lg. selection, O, On3, N & Z Scales.
All Brass imports, tools, books, struc., etc.
Daily 10-6, Fri. to 9, Sun. 11-4.
THE ORIGINAL WHISTLE STOP, INC.
3745 E. Colorado Blvd. 796-7791

CALIFORNIA, REDLANDS
Model Railroading as it should be.
Books, Brass, Details, Kits, Repairs, Homasote
Narrow gauge & Standard gauge. Open daily
DAYLIGHT HOBBIES
304 E. Citrus Ave. 798-4411

CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE
The areas friendliest train stop. Kits,
details, repairs, operating layout. Homasote
Near Tyler Mall - Open daily
DAYLIGHT HOBBIES
10220 Hole Ave. 688-6013

CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE
Custom Painting - Locos, Cars, Structures.
Repairs on most major lines; incl. Brass
Hours 10 to 6, M to S, 10 to 9, Friday.
TRAINS 'N THINGS
3267 Arlington Ave. 683-5013

CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO
Exclusively Model Railroading since 1951
O, On3, HO, HOn3, N, Z, Brass, Bks, Casting
M.T.W. Th. Sat. 10-6, Fri to 9, Sun 11-4
THE ORIGINAL WHISTLE STOP
2828 Marconi Ave. 485-5288

CALIFORNIA, SAN BERNARDINO
All Trains Our Specialty
Brass Custom Painting
Unimat, etc.
HARPER'S HOBBY SHOP
222 G St. 889-5917

CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
Model RRing excl., since 1943, Lionel -
Tyco Serv. HO parts, kits. Ready to run,
repairs, used trains, "N" gauge.
FRANK "THE TRAINMAN"
4310 Park Blvd. 295-1611

CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
Quality trains - Lionel & American Flyer
Marklin HO & Z, LGB, N, HO - M-F 10-5:30
Books, repairs, all gauges bought & sold
JIM'S TRAIN DEPOT
4506 30th 280-9004

CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
Your Model Railroad Show
HO — N — Arnold Rapido
Kits, Parts, Supplies, Tools.
THE WHISTLE STOP
3834 Fourth Ave. 295-7340

CALIFORNIA, (LA MESA) SAN DIEGO
3 Blks from La Mesa Depot. Lg. brass
stk. det. prts., scratch sup. Owner Bob
welcomes special orders. Open 7 days
REED'S HOBBY SHOP
8039 LeMesa Blvd. 464-1672

CALIFORNIA, SAN DIMAS
Exclusively Model Railroading
Lionel, HO, N & Collectibles
Authorized Repairs & Restoration
THE TRAIN STOP
211 W. Bonita 599-2602

CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO
Trains, Exclusively since 1947. New & used
Lionel & Am. Flyer Sales & Approved Ser.
Big Selection N & HO Trains, Access.
BILL'S TERMINAL
2253 Market St. 863-6294

CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO
Largest selection in San Francisco!
Al Ga.-STD,O,S,HO,HOn3,N,Z,Brass! Parts!
Buy, Sell & Repair old Trains. Open 7 Days.
CHAN'S TRAIN & HOBBIES
2450 Van Ness Ave. 885-2899

CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO

Try Us

FRANCISCAN HOBBIES
1935 Ocean Ave. **JU 4-3919**

CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO
Visit downtown's finest train store. HO, N, Z, Brass, Lionel, Marklin, Ships. Large sel. kits, details, supp. M-F 8-5, Sat. 10-2
MAILWAYS - TRAINS ARE US
Folsom at Main **982-2523**

CALIFORNIA, SAN JOSE
All your RR needs—Friendly Service
For Beginner or Advanced—Bargains
Please call for new hrs. Closed Sun.
BILL'S TRAIN STATION
2045 Woodard Rd. **377-7734**

CALIFORNIA, SAN JOSE
100% Trains - Buy, Sell, Trade
Mon-Sat 9-6, Closed Sunday
Vern Cole - Charles Givens
THE TRAIN SHOP
321 So. Monroe **296-1050**

CALIFORNIA, SAN MATEO
N, HO, HOn3, O, On3, Lionel, scratch building supplies. Consignment sales
Daily 11-6, Sat. 10-5, Sun. 12-4.
PENINSULA HOBBIES
1448 Cary Ave. **343-7779**

CALIFORNIA, SAN MATEO
"Largest inventory of trains on the West Coast"
All known brands.
TRAINS - NOTHING BUT TRAINS
138 West 25th Ave. **341-5846**

CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ
Lionel, Marx, American Flyer, Williams
HO, N and O Scale trains
Authorized Lionel Service Station
ROUNDHOUSE TRAINS
740 Water St. **423-9239**

CALIFORNIA, SONORA
100% Model Rr'ing HO & N, Lambert
Athearn, MDC, AHM, Repairs, etc.
Mon-Thur, 4:30 to 8:30 F 1-6, Sat 10-6
SIERRA RAIL SHOP
19233 Rock Ridge Way **532-6381**

CALIFORNIA, STOCKTON

Open Tuesdays to Sunday

DELTA DEPOT
1203 Buenna Vista **941-4449**

CALIFORNIA, SUNNYVALE
West's largest train store. Lionel, A.F., Marklin, HO Authorized service Arnold Rapido, Atlas, Lima & all "Treble O"
THE ENGINE HOUSE
672 Alberta Ave. **CH 5-0609**

CALIFORNIA, TURLOCK
Just Trains! Most makes & gauges, Repair & custom painting. Daily 10-5, Sun 1-5
Evenings M,T,Th,F 6-9
THE SQUARE ROUNDHOUSE
1468 Lander **668-4454**

CALIFORNIA, UPLAND
A Full Service Railroad store
HO, N, and O scale brass
Plastic, Lionel, Custom Painting and Repairs
COAST TO COAST LOCOMOTIVE WORKS
247 E. 9th **981-9453**

CALIFORNIA, WESTMINISTER
Very fine selection of HO and N gauge trains and supplies. Also big on 027 and Lionel. M-Sat 11-7, Sun 12-4:30
ARNIES TRAINS
6626 Westminster **893-1015**

COLORADO, COLORADO SPRINGS
Where Modelers Serve Modelers
Specializing in HO & N Gauge
10-7 Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat.
THE EAGLES NEST - HOBBY CTR.
3521 N. Carefree Circle **596-1369**

COLORADO, COLORADO SPRINGS
Brass Loco's by PFM & other Importers
Best Lines RR Craft Items, all gauges
Mon-Fri 9 AM - 12 Noon, Sat 9-4
LEMLE'S ROUNDHOUSE
2410 N. Nevada (rear) **632-1969**

COLORADO, COLORADO SPRINGS
New & used brass & obsolete items 45 ft. store layout. 100's old mags. Exclusively Model RRing - Open only Sats. 10-5:30
LENAHAN'S PANORAMA HOBBIES
742 Manitou Ave. **685-5054**

"Thinking of your trains, dear?"

COLORADO, DENVER
All of your model railroading needs including Lionel and American Flyer
Near Stapleton Airport Mon-Sat 10-6
TRAINMASTER OF DENVER
3700 N. Havana, #214 **371-8444**

COLORADO, DENVER
One of the nation's largest RR stores large stock of brass locomotives
All gauges, Unimat. M,F 9:30-6, Sat 9-5:30
CABOOSE HOBBIES, INC.
500 South Broadway **777-6766**

COLORADO, DURANGO
Home of Little Duggie's
Model Railroading & hobby supplies
Open 10:00 am to 7 pm M-Sat.
DURANGO DEPOT
2053 Main Ave., Suite B **259-3857**

COLORADO, LAKEWOOD
Rivarossi passenger cars & locomotives
All regular lines stocked plus many hard to find specialty items. Athearn parts.
RAILROAD HOBBIES
2001 Quail St. **232-0199**

COLORADO, LITTLETON
HO & HOn3 Specialists,
brass imports - Lambert track
Cal-Scale, Grandt, Kappler
LITTLE TOWN HOBBIES, INC.
118 Wood Lawn Ctr. **794-7714**

COLORADO, WESTMINISTER
Lionel STD 027-O-2-HO-N
Buy, Sell, Trade, Repairs - Mastercharge Visa - Free Parking, Tue-Sat 10-6
MITZELL TOY TRAINS
3949 W. 73rd Avenue **429-4811**

CONNECTICUT, CANAAN
Exclusively model railroading HO & N. Specializing in quality products. W.TH.S. 10AM-6PM, F-10AM-8PM, Sun-10AM-3PM
BERKSHIRE HILLS MODEL RY SUPPLY
Church St.-Rt. 44 **824-0527**

CONNECTICUT, DANBURY
Model Railroading, Flying Models & Boats
R/C Supplies, Plastics, Rocketry, Model Car racing supplies; Adventure gaming
THE HOBBY CENTER
366 Main St. **748-9984**

CONNECTICUT, MANCHESTER
All scales including traction & narrow ga. Parts galore - a complete hobby shop.
Tues-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
TRAIN EXCHANGE-MINIATURE CORNER
71 Hilliard St. **646-0610**

CONNECTICUT, RIDGEFIELD
Full line hobby shop
Trains - HO, N, Lionel
Plastic kits, Planes, Ships, Rockets
BRANCHVILLE HOBBY SHOP
782 Hopmeadow St. **651-3234**

Some may come and others may go, so
It's only right that you should know;
Fifty Two weeks of every year,
The guy who's ready with help and cheer,
To help you out whenever he can,
Your Hobby dealer - he's the man!

CONNECTICUT, SIMSBURY
HO, HOn3, N Trains, Kits
Brass, Books, Tools
Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
VALLEY HOBBIES, INC.
782 Hopmeadow St. **651-3234**

CONNECTICUT, UNCASVILLE
Pop brands at savings-Lambert, Joe Works, Rock Quarry, Campbell, E&B Val, Bev-Bel, etc.
M-F 5-9PM; Sat 10-5; Sun 1-5PM
TRACKSIDE
63 Moxley Road **848-0480**

CONNECTICUT, WOLCOTT
Excl Brass models & Aster live steam
1 of lgst. sel. of brass in the country-all scls.
Buy, Sell, Trade, Th,Fr 6-10, Sat 9-5 or Appt.
THE CABOOSE
5 Mohawk Drive **879-9797**

CONNECTICUT, WOLCOTT
LGB, Marklin, Lionel, Athearn, Atlas, Liliput, Lima. Model Railroading all scales. Hard to find items. M-F 1-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
THE HOBBY GALLERY
1810 Meriden Road **879-2316**

DELAWARE, MILFORD
HO & N Ga , Athl, MDC, KD, D/A, D/W, Atlas Bev-Bel, Repair services. Track & Tools
10am-5pm M-F, S 9am-9pm, Clsd Sun
H&W ROUNDHOUSE & ENG. REPAIR
510 N.W. Front St. **422-3925**

DELAWARE, NEWPORT
N,HO,O,S trains & acc.; HO&O circus kits
Lionel, Wms., A.F., Bachmann, Athearn, etc.
Expert repair service - restorations - parts
TRAINS N THINGS
11 W. Market St. **998-9032**

DELAWARE, WILMINGTON
One of the largest stocks of Brass Locos in the states. All lines stocked — New and Used, Buy, Sell, Trade.
MITCHELL'S FAMILY STORE
Fairfax Shopping Cntr. **652-3258**

FLORIDA, BRADENTON
Lionel - LGB - Marklin - Z
All scales - Old/New - Track & Supplies
Lionel Repair Center - Open 7 days/week
PEACE CHIEF SOUND CENTER
6806 14th St. W. **756-6224**

FLORIDA, CAPE CORAL
Planes, trains, boats, cars, crafts parts & services. If we don't have it, we will try to get it. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6
A & J MODELS, INC.
1928 Del Prado **574-8858**

FLORIDA, CLEARWATER
Lionel, Amer. Flyer, HO, N. Buy, sell trade. Specializing in used trains.
Open M-F 12-6, Sat 10-5 (Behind old shop
TRAINS 'N THINGS, INC.
504 Virginia Lane **461-41**

FLORIDA, FT. MYERS
Z, N, HO, O Gauge trains & accessories Bought, sold, traded, repaired. If we don't have it, we'll try to get it!
CARL WILSON'S CLEAR TRACK LTD.
3506 Palm Beach Blvd. **332-01**

FLORIDA, FT. LAUDERDALE
Full line Model Railroad Shop HO & N gaug kits, ready-to-run, scratch bldg. supplies RC planes, boats, equipment
UNIVERSAL HOBBIES
141 S. State RD #7 **581-93**

FLORIDA, FT. LAUDERDALE
PFM, Westside & other brass, Tyco, AHM more. HO, HOn3, N parts & RTR, kits supp
M&F 9-9, T,W,T,S, 9-6, Sun 12-6 (Xmas)
WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES
3250 Davie Blvd., Twin Oaks Ctr. **791-11**

FLORIDA, FT. LAUDERDALE/POMPANO
HO-Lionel-N-Z-Narrow Gauges
Brass-RTR-Kits-Scratch Supplies
Open 7 days M-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-4
WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES
4849 Coconut Creek Pkwy **973-10**

FLORIDA, LEESBURG
HO Model RR Supplies, Athearn, Tyco Atlas, Ready-to-run, kits, scratchbuilding supplies. Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-1
THE SIDE TRACK
307 North Blvd. E. **787-33**

FLORIDA, MIAMI
Brass ctr. of the Southeast. M 9-9, T-S 9-
Steam, diesel, elec., traction & rolling, ne
& used Kits, RTR, Struct., Scen. & Scrat
ORANGE BLOSSOM HOBBIES
1975 NW 36 St. **633-25**

FLORIDA, MULBERRY
Daily 5:30 to 9, Sat 12-9, Sun 12-5
Repairs on all makes
On State Rt. 60 Next to Thriftway Marke
MAC'S TRAIN PLACE
404 Canal St. E. **425-12**

FLORIDA, OCALA
Trains - All Gauges
Ships, Rockets, Planes, Plastics
Open Daily 11am to 5pm
THE RED CABOOSE
1539-C NE 22nd Ave. **732-2**

FLORIDA, ORLANDO
When at Disney World
Stop and see a complete line of
HO, N, O, Trains, Walther, Lionel & acces
BOB'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
7333 Lake Underhill Rd. **277-1**

FLORIDA, ORLANDO (WINTER PARK)
The finest selection in the Southeast. Kit Brass, RTR, Supplies & Parts. Headquart of C.F. Engineers. Mon-Sat 10-5:30; Fri til
DeWITT'S RAILROADS
857 S. Orlando Ave. Rt. 17-92 **629-1**

FLORIDA, ST. PETERSBURG
LGB thru Z "A Model Railroaders Paradis
A must stop on your trip, Toy Train Muse
Excellent repairs (behind Burger King)
H & R TRAINS, INC.
6996 U.S. 19 No. Pinellas Pk. **526-4**

FLORIDA, TAMPA
The Most
Hours:
Noon to 6 PM
CHESTER HOLLEY
3812-20 South Himes Ave. **831-7**

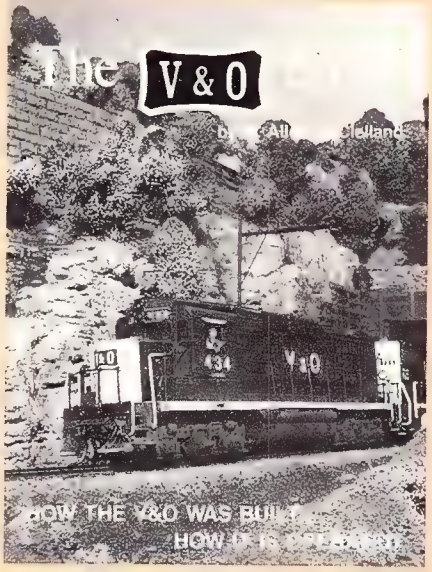
FLORIDA, TAMPA
Your complete
Railroad Shop
Better Than Most
HAPPY HOBO
5403 N. Church St. **886-5**

FLORIDA, WEST PALM BEACH
Trains - All scales - Foreign & domestic
Accessories, supplies & service
Daily 9:30-6:00 closed Sunday
THE DEPOT
1428 W. Lantana Rd. **585-1**

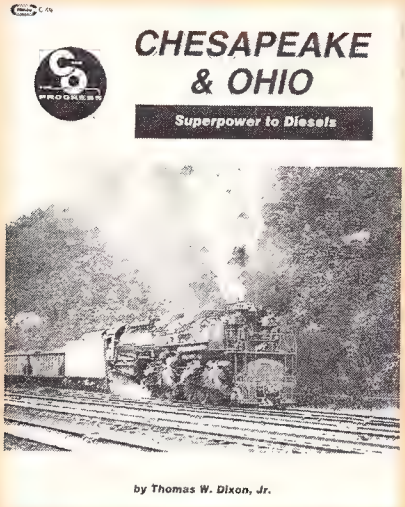
GEORGIA, BUFORD
Come see the lrgst sel of used trains in the So. Buy-Sell-Trade-HO, S, 027, scales & std. W,Th,F & Sat only 12-6p
BUFORD JCT (form. old house hobbie
359 Shadburn Avenue **945-3**

NEW CARSTENS BOOKS & VIDEO

THE V&O STORY

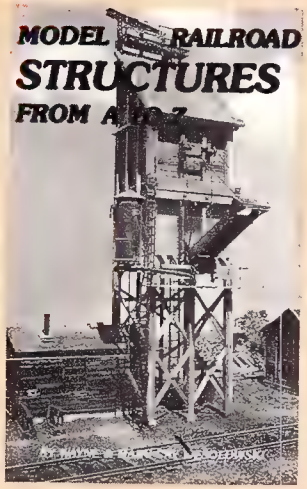


THE V&O STORY tells how Allen McClelland built one of the finest model railroads ever built: the HO Virginian & Ohio Railroad. Fourteen fascinating chapters take you through the history of the V&O, from its conception, designing, early planning, room preparation, benchwork, trackwork, electric system, control, equipment, scenery and structures, to the fun of real railroad style operation.



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO, Superpower to Diesels, by Thomas W. Dixon, Jr., is an invaluable reference to railfan and modeler. A historical overview provides insight on the C&O during the diesel transition from 1949 to1956. Included are the Virginia and West Virginia Lines, Ohio to the Lakes, and the Pere Marquette. The 128 page book is packed with steam and diesel engine views and superb train photographs. Many photos came from official C&O sources by the great William Rittase, Gene Huddleston and others.

MODEL RAILROAD STRUCTURES



MODEL RAILROAD STRUCTURES by Wayne and Mary Cay Wesolowski. Wesolowski covers the techniques and methods used to make his own fine models using wood, plaster, plastic, and card. Wayne's articles in RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN and his clinics attest to his superb craftsmanship.

Wayne discusses photography, plans, components, scale, research, and tools. See how he built a drainage bridge, icehouse, lineside storage shed, highway bridge, and cast chimneys. A glossary of special terms and a supplier list whose products are available at your local hobby shop.

SEABOARD COAST LINE IN FLORIDA

SEABOARD COAST LINE by Bob Warren and Fred Clark Jr. puts under one cover a superb collection of SCL Florida operation photographs starting with the early days following the ACL and SAL merger to merger with Chessie. Here are long gone diesels and railcars, the last great days of passenger service before Amtrak. Auto-Train, circus and steam specials, unusual freight runs, and Florida museum operations are all included as are rare shop and yard scenes.

Especially useful are the pages of locomotive, car and depot photos for equipment fans and modelers. Many of the photographs included can no longer be photographed because the rare old equipment has been stricken from the roster. Roster compoarisons are also included.

TUNE IN ON THIS... Carstens

ALP WAY FREIGHT
ALTURAS LONE PINE RR
$39.95 VHS & Beta

CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS INC.
Dealer Service Dept.
P. O. Box 700
Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700

VISA MasterCard **Dept. 4661**

My dealer can't supply me. I enclose $_____ in cash or money order. Please send me the Carstens Railroad Books and Video Tapes checked below:

- ☐ **ALP Way Freight VHS Tape 03001: $39.95**
- ☐ **ALP Way Freight Beta Tape 03002: $39.95**
- ☐ **Seaboard Coast Line: Warren & Clark 15.95**
- ☐ **The V&O Story: McClelland $19.95**
- ☐ **Model RR Structures: Wesolowski $9.95**
- ☐ **Chesapeake & Ohio: Dixon $15.95**

Foreign orders please add $1 00 per book for additional postage

VISA/MASTER CARD NO _____

EXP DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NJ residents include state sales tax Please print or write legibly

GEORGIA, BONAIRE
Exclusively Scale Model Railroading
Specializing in HO for the advanced modeler.
Walthers, SAS Express ordering, call for hrs.
CARLISLE'S CROSSING
100 Nancy **922-4525**

GEORGIA, SMYRNA
HO & N Trains & Accessories
Open 10-7, Sat to 5, Closed Wed & Sun
Located in the Crossings Shopping Center
HOBBY JUNCTION
3260 S. Cobb Dr. **432-2538**

IDAHO, BOISE
HO-N-Z-O-027 LGB -Marklin
Detailing parts - Train Acc.
Tools - Artist Supplies - Dollhouse Miniatures
LITTLE BIT JUNCTION
10378 Fairview Village Shop Ctr. **376-4047**

ILLINOIS, BENSENVILLE
We're 100% Model Railroad
Hours - Tue - Thurs - Fri - 12-9pm
Sat 10-6pm - Wed. & Sun 12-6pm
IRON HORSE HOBBIES, INC.
22 N. Addison St. **766-7630**

ILLINOIS, BERWYN
Scale Model Railroading all gauges
HOn3, Sn3, On3, Lionel, American Flyer
New, Used, Consignment Sales Welcome
HOBBY CITY
6910 Cermak Rd. **795-0280**

ILLINOIS, BURBANK
HO specialists. One of the lrgst., exclusive
model RR shops in the midwest. Daily 1-9
Sat 10-6 (Sun 10-5 Oct-May) Clsd Wed
THE GOLDEN SPIKE TRAIN SHOP
6357 N. 79th **423-3102**

ILLINOIS, CALUMET CITY

AERO SQUADRON HOBBIES, INC.
1807 Sibley Blvd. **891-4666**

ILLINOS, CHARLESTON
HO, N, O Trains & Accessories, Games
Rockets, Military Models, stamp & coin
supplies. Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 11-4
D&D HOBBIES
718 Monroe **348-0664**

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
Complete stock domestic & imp'ted. HO
trains, equip. parts & service. Std. ga.
parts, rewheeling & repairs.
BENTY HOBBY SUPPLIES
956 W. Belmont Ave. **935-9860**

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
O-HO-N-Lionel—LGB-Brass-Tools
Specializing in traction
Books—parts—access.—New Location
DOWNTOWN HOBBY
6017 N. Northwest Hwy. **775-4848**

READERS—
If your local dealer does not regularly stock this magazine, or if he continually runs out before you can obtain your copy, send us his name and address and we'll make sure he receives an ample regular supply. Thank you.

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
HO & N-RTR to Scratch
Complete R.R. Supplies year round
Visit our "What's New" showcase
RAM HOBBY SHOP
6603 W. Higgins **775-3382**

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
PFM, US Hobbies, Balboa, Athearn
HO & N Model Railroads
M-F 10-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-4
STANTON HOBBY SHOP, INC.
4734 N. Milwaukee Ave. **283-6446**

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
O, HO, N, Z, LGB Railroads - Complete
Stock of Kits, Supplies for
boats, airplanes and crafts
TROST HOBBY SHOP
3111 W. 63rd St. **925-1000**

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
Largest selection of all scale in Chicagoland
Mon 12 to 9:00, Tue, Wed, Fri 9:30 to 5:30
Thur 9:30 to 9, Sat 9 to 5:30
AL'S HOBBY SHOP
121 Addison **832-4908**

ILLINOIS, DECATUR
Large stock trains & accessories, books
custom painting, scratch building parts
Tu, Wed, Th 1-5, Fri 1-7, Sat 10-3
HAMMERS HOBBIES
3804 E. William **422-4478**

ILLINOIS, DES PLAINES
Probably the best little hobbyshop in
Chicagoland - close to O'Hare
Std & narrow gauge - Open 7 days
DES PLAINES HOBBIES
713 Center St. **297-2118**

ILLINOIS, DIXON
A Complete HO & NGA Train Shop
A full line of scratch bldg. parts & access.
Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 9-5
DAVE'S TOYS, HOBBIES AND MORE
209 W. First **284-6616**

ILLINOIS, GLENVIEW
Largest selection in all Chicago Land.
Trains, R/C, Rd. Race,
Miniatures, Tools, Lumber.
KLIPPER'S TOYS, HOBBIES, CRAFTS
1314 Waukegan Rd. **724-2040**

ILLINOIS, GLENWOOD
Your complete Model RR Shop
From Brass
to Tacks
HOBBY WORLD
18447 S. Halsted **754-7988**

ILLINOIS, GREENVILLE
HO trains & access, R/C Planes, Boats,
Atlas, Athearn, Tyco service, AFX, crafts.
Hrs. M,T,W,Th & S 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-8
WILL O' THE WIND
603 Harris Ave. **664-3353**

ILLINOIS, KANKAKEE
Largest selection HO trains & accessories
Mon - Sat 10-5pm
Nov. & Dec Sun 12-5pm
THE OWLS ROOST MODEL RR SHOP
342 S. Washington **932-6100**

ILLINOIS, MUNDELEIN
Model RRing HO, N, Lionel, Free Clinics
R/C Rockets, Plastic Models, MWTF 10-8,
Sat 10-5:30, Sun 11-3, Closed Tue.
RON'S MUNDELEIN HOBBIES
431 N. Lake (Rt 45) **949-8680**

ILLINOIS, PARK RIDGE
300 different brass locos. HO, HOn3, On3,
O, N, traction, Lionel & Am. Flyer new or
used. We trade or buy in any gauge.
HILL'S HOBBY & COLLECTOR'S SHOP
32 Main St. **823-4464**

ILLINOIS, PEORIA
Model RRing exclusively & extensively.
We have the brass. Open Tu-Sat 10-5
Sun 1-5, Closed Mon-1st 2 wks Sept
THE SIGNAL HOUSE
4733 N. Sheridan Rd. **685-5809**

ILLINOS, SOUTH HOLLAND
A full service store to meet all your
hobby needs. Mon-Fri noon-8:30
Sat 9:30-5:30. Closed Sun.
SCALE MODEL LTD.
1048 E. 162 St. 159th **339-3922**

ILLINOIS, TINLEY PARK
Large HO selection Athearn, Roundhouse
Kadee, Floquil, HO Brass, Detail parts
Mon & Fr 11-8, Tu, Wed, Th, Sat 10-6
THE RIGHT TRACK
17028 S. Oak Park Ave. **429-3335**

ILLINOIS, WAUKEGAN
HO & N Ga. Trains, Model RR & Hob. Sup.
Brass Models, Fantasy & War Games
M,W, Th 2-10pm; Sat, Sun 10am-5pm
FRIENDS ENTERPRISES
1413 Washington St. **336-0790**

INDIANA, BREMEN
R/C plane specialist - complete inventory
HO & N gauge trains - check our prices
M,T,Sat 10-6, Th,Fri 10-9, closed Wed & Sun
HEUBERGER'S HOBBY SHOP, INC.
3 blks. N of US6 on Ind. 331 **546-3807**

INDIANA, BROWNSBURG
For all your railroading needs,
HO, N, 027, E, G, O, S & Z scales
books, repairs, new & used
MIKE'S TRAINS
520 E. Main **852-7491**

INDIANA, CROWN POINT (DOWNTOWN)
Lionel - Athearn - Bachmann - Tyco
Mantua, large stock at low prices
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
CLAUSSEN'S HOBBY & BIKE
104 W. Clark St. **663-3086**

INDIANA, FT. WAYNE
HO, N & Z scale. A participating
Walthers dealer. Special orders invited
Hrs: Mon 10-2, Tu-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
SHODA'S MINIATURE WONDERLAND
3504 Wells **484-7167**

INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS
Catering to all hobby needs. We stk. all maj.
lines Z,N,HO,O trains, planes, games, rkts,
boats, cars, slot racing, art sup. balsa, tools
TOM METZLER HOBBY CENTER
6838 Madison Ave. **784-3580**

INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS
Nothing but trains. Specializing in O scale
and traction. Open daily 10-6, Sat 10-5,
Sun 1-5. (Behind Bonanza)
CASEY JONES TRAINS
3601 North Shadeland **546-1666**

On your way from work please stop
and visit at your hobby shop.
See the locos, tracks and paint;
This hobby dealer is really a saint.
He'll make you feel just like a king,
So help him make his cash register ring.

INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS
Only N&Z scls, Am., Eur., Asian Proto. New
used, buy, sell, trade. Walth., Con-Cor, Kadee
Tu-F 12-9, S-S 10-6 (At Ft. Benj Harrison)
'N' GAUGE TRAIN SHOP
9137 Pendleton Pike **898-4883**

INDIANA, LAFAYETTE
You have to see to believe. Color photo roll
stk struc det pts; HO, HOn3, O, N scales.
On Courthouse Square. Closed Sundays
HAWKINS RAIL SERVICE
301 Columbia St. **742-5577**

INDIANA, MICHIGAN CITY
Scale model RR equpment & supplies
custom building - custom painting
repairs, service, how to clinics
EISELE PHOTOGRAPHY
1810 Ridgemoor **874-3058**

INDIANA, SOUTH BEND
Area's largest hobby store.
Large selection HO & N.
Open 9:30-5:30 M,Th,Sat; 9:30-7:30 Fr
HOBBY LAND
343 Lincoln Way West **287-0180**

IOWA, DUNDEE
A barn full of trains.
Operating layouts
Scale and tinplate - buy and sell
RED BARN MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
Rt. W 69 **924-2482**

Go and buy decals and sealer
From your friendly hobby dealer.
Thrill to all his wondrous kits,
From Pullman sleepers to Wagon-Lits.
Buy some kits at his shop tonight
and watch the world somehow seem right.

KANSAS, KANSAS CITY
HO, N, Authorized repair.
Open 9:30-9:00, til 6 on Sat.

EDDIE'S HOBBY SHOP
7608 State Ave. **299-1445**

KANSAS, OVERLAND PARK (K.C. AREA)
Trans and accessories for collectors
and operations in all gauges. LGB to Z.
Onboard Systems - Open 7 days a week
THE COLLECTORS CHOICE
10530 Metcalf **648-8000**

KANSAS, WICHITA
Specializing in model trains.
Open weekdays 11:30-8, Sat 10:30-5
Supplies parts and repairs
HOBBY CENTER, INC.
1034 E. Harry **269-3063**

KENTUCKY, COVINGTON
Cincinnati's hobby supply center.
10 min. from downtown Cincinnati
Trains and hobbies for everyone.
JOHNNY'S
3719 Decoursey **261-6962**

LOUISIANA, FT. POLK (LEESVILLE)
Athearn - Walthers - MRC
Service and Clinics

COMPUTER AND HOBBY CENTER
103 South 3rd **239-0757**

LOUISIANA, KENNER
(NEW ORLEANS AREA)
New Orleans Only Complete
Model Railroad Shop
LOUISIANA RAILROAD COMPANY
3901 Williams Blvd. **443-6663**

LOUISIANA, LAFAYETTE
Z,N,HO,S,O 1 Std. & Nar. Ga., Brass Books
& Mags., Lionel, Marklin, RTR & Kits Detail
& Scratch bldg. prts. Tu-F 10-30-6:30, S 10-4
RON'S MODEL RAILROAD SHOP
1011 E. St. Mary Blvd. **232-5536**

LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS
Tenshodo, United, Gem, Cal-Scale etc.
Daily 9-6 for your HO kits, tools, books,
parts, supplies, etc. Closed Wednesday.
HUB HOBBY SHOP
2618 S. Broad St. **822-39**

LOUISIANA, SHREVEPORT
Model railroad center of Ark-La-Tx.
Beginners, craftsman, brass.
Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
COOK'S COLLECTORS CORNER, INC.
4402 Youree Dr. **865-76**

MAINE, BAR MILLS
Exclusively HO-craftsman kits. Special
orders welcome. Scrblds eden. W-Sat 10-
Th & Fri eve 7:30-9PM. Sun call first.
MAINE TRAINS
Rt. 4A Hollis **929-36**

MAINE, BREWER
HO + Narrow Gauge kits
Large selection of RR Books
Detail parts - Steam + Diesel
SULLIVAN PHOTO & TRAIN CTR., INC.
736 Forest Avenue **773-01**

MAINE, PORTLAND
HO + Narrow Gauge kits
Large selection of RR Books
Detail parts - Steam + Diesel
SULLIVAN PHOTO & TRAIN CTR., INC.
736 Forest Avenue **773-01**

MAINE, WATERVILLE
Central Maine leading supplies
HO, N & 027 gauge, rolling stock.
Kits & basic RR supplies.
J.F.K. HOBBY & CRAFT CENTER
J.F.K. Mall **873-40**

MARYLAND, CATONSVILLE
Complete line of model RR service & sale
Brass, kits, parts, the works! Model RRin
spoken fluently. Friendly people.
THE PRO CUSTOM HOBBY SHOP
742 Frederick Rd. **788-87**

MARYLAND, HAGERSTOWN
We have most model RR needs.
Open Mon & Fri 9am to 9pm
Open Tues, Wed, Thurs, Sat 9am to 6pm
MADISON PHOTO TRAIN CENTER
Zayre Shopping Center **797-37**

MARYLAND, SILVER SPRING
All your needs in HO, N and modelers
tools. Complete lines of Paasche
airbrushes. Dremel and Foredam tools.
THE TRAIN SHED
936 Bonifant St. **565-02**

MASSACHUSETTS, BEDFORD
Model builders parts & accessories. HO
O gauge. Custom painting & repairs.
Hours 9-6, Thurs 9-9, closed Wed.
BEDFORD TRAIN SHOP
32 Shawsheen Ave. **275-75**

MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON
Serving model rails since '42. Amer. & Eu
HO & N. Japanese brass locos & trolleys
Marklin, Lionel, Hobbies, Ship.
ERIC FUCHS, INC.
28 Tremont St. (Govt. Ctr.) **227-75**

MASSACHUSETTS, BROCKTON
Scale, Tinplate O, HO bought/traded
Circus items, books, bldg mat., parts,
repairs, painting - Tues, Sat 1-9
ANDY'S HOBBY SUPPLY
63 Clifton Ave. **583-48**

MASSACHUSETTS, FALL RIVER
All your model RR needs. HO, N, O
road racing, accessories, models, AFX
M-F 5-9, Sat 12-5
STATELINE HOBBY & TRAINS
4 Anthony St. **672-87**

MASSACHUSETTS, GROVELAND
HO & O scale railroad & traction
kits, parts & supplies
Thursday 6 to 9 Saturday 10 to 5
BAY STATE MODELS
8 Rollins St. **372-8**

MASSACHUSETTS, LEXINGTON
Repair, Restore & Parts for Lionel
Factory experience
After 6pm - By appointment
ANTIQUE TOY TRAINS
1 Belfry Ter. **862-5**

MASSACHUSETTS, MALDEN
Mon, Tue, W 9-5, Th 7, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5.
Sell, repair, buy, old, new trains.
Amer. Flyer trains. Large selection.
CHARLES RO SUPPLY CO.
347 Pleasant St. **321-0**

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN RECOMMENDED HOBBY DEALERS

DEALERS: WRITE RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. PO BOX 700, NEWTON, NJ 07860 FOR FULL INFORMATION

ASSACHUSETTS, MAYNARD
HO, N, narrow gauge, traction scratch materials, parts & accs. Expert repairs. Open Tues-Fri 7 to 9:30, Sat 9am to 4pm
MODEL CRAFTSMAN SHOP
Main St. 897-6366

ASSACHUSETTS, MIDDLEBORO
O RR & traction.
Open Thursdays 7PM to 9PM other times by appointment
MODEL RAILWAY INTERCHANGE
Elm St. 947-3716

ASSACHUSETTS, NO. EASTON
Trains, all gauges bought, sold, exchanged. Repairing, scratch and parts
LINDSTROMS
Elm St. 238-6224

ASSACHUSETTS, PLYMOUTH
O, HO, N gauge trains & acces., etc. Books, tools, supplies. Mon-Sat 10-6, Thurs & Fri til 9
HOBBY BARN
5 Court St. 747-0697

ASSACHUSETTS, RAYNHAM
HO, N, O gauge - operating layout. Auth. ervice & parts for AHM, Tyco, Bachmann, Minitrix, M-F 10-10, Sat 10-10.
ED'S BOXCAR
1 Center 822-6563

ASSACHUSETTS, RUTLAND
Serving the Northeast ext. selec. brass its, books, etc. RR dup. clrd. Slides, B&W. Prints. Open Tu-Fri 6-9PM, Mastercharge
JACK'S TRAINS
ristmas Tree Lane 886-4394

EADERS—
our local dealer does not regularly stock this agazine, or if he continually runs out before u can obtain your copy, send us his name d address and we'll make sure he receives ample regular supply. Thank you.

ASSACHUSETTS, WARREN
HO kits, RTR, parts, Hobbytown, Alco, PFM, Hallmark, Athearn TM N ga. RR books. Open Tu to S 9-6, F til 9
TUCKER'S HOBBIES
Bacon St. 436-5318

ASSACHUSETTS, WORCESTER
RR specialists, HO, N, Lionel, Hobbytown E. wood & mags. Mail orders, M.C. & VISA. Daily 9:30-5:30, Wed til 8PM
HENRY'S HOBBY HOUSE
Franklin St. 754-5604

CHIGAN, ANN ARBOR
O, HO, HOn3, N gauge, Lionel, PFM, Westside brass, plastic, craft kits. We repair. M-F 10-8, Sat 10-6
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
5 W. Liberty 668-8950

CHIGAN, BIRMINGHAM (DETROIT)
100% Model Railroading N, HO & Lionel lew & Used Brass & Lionel bought & sold Auth. Lionel Service Ctr. Open 7 days
THE TRAIN CENTER OF BIRMINGHAM
30 S. Woodward 642-3710

CHIGAN, COLOMA
Full line HO - N ready to run scratch supplies new and used brass.
osed Mon. Open Tues-Fri 5-9, Sat 12:30-6
J & W MODEL TRAINS, INC.
50 Becht Road 468-5586

CHIGAN, DETROIT AREA
One of MI most complete model suppliers
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
arborn: 7845 Wyoming Ave. 933-6567
Detroit: 17900 E. 10 Mi. Rd. 773-8294
rmington: 35201 Grand River 477-6266

CHIGAN, EAST LANSING
, HO, HOn3, N gauge PFM & other brass kits, accessories, parts, books, Lionel, Lambert. M-Fr 10-8, Sat 10-6
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
Trowbridge Rd. 332-6364

CHIGAN, FLINT
HO, HOn3, N gauge PFM & other brass. Kits, accessories, parts, books, Lionel, Lambert. M,Th,F 10-8, T,W,Sat 10-6
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
2 Corunna Rd. 234-4015

MICHIGAN, GRAND RAPIDS
Scale & Tinplate O-S-HO, Nop. layouts Authorized Lionel, AF, Tyco, AHM PFM Sales & Service
MEYERS HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
2136 Plainfield Ave., N.E. 363-8347

MICHIGAN, GRAND RAPIDS
New and used trains for the hobbyist and the collector. We buy trains - all gauges. Hours 10-5:30 Mon-Sat
STAN'S ROUNDHOUSE
3219 Eastern S.E. 243-4633

MICHIGAN, KALAMAZOO
O, HO, HOn3, N gauge, Lionel, PFM, Westside brass, plastic, craft kits. We repair M, W-Fr 10-9, Tu, Th, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
3417 So. Westnedge 349-2666

MICHIGAN, KALAMAZOO
Comp. supply of HO, N, Lionel, brass. Exclusively trains - operating layouts. We buy trains. Tues-Fri 4-9, Sat 10-5
THE TRAIN BARN
10234 East Shore Drive 327-4016

MICHIGAN, LAPEER
A Full line stocking store
We repair what we sell!
Try us!
J & D HOBBIES
864 S. Main St. 664-1414

MICHIGAN, LANSING
Model RRing for beginner & expert
Full line HO, N, Lionel sales & service
THE HOBBY HUB
Frandor Shop Ctr. 351-5843
Logan Square Shop Ctr 393-1750

MICHIGAN, PLYMOUTH
N,HO,O,S,LGB, scales, supps., models
Open Mon-Sat 11am - 7pm
Sun 12-3 (October thru March)
PLYMOUTH YARD HOBBIES & GIFTS
904 Starkweathers 455-4455

MICHIGAN, ROSEVILLE
O ga. Lionel, HO, N ga. brass O ga. & HO, Westside, Sunset, Macomb Counties. Most complete hobby shop
P & D HOBBY SHOP
15670 13 Mi. 773-7200

MICHIGAN, ROYAL OAK
We're one of the smallest in Mich. Fast courteous service, HO, N scale, books cust. serv. repairs - M-F 11-6, Sat 10-5
HOBBY ATTIC
207 W. Fourth St. 547-8295

MICHIGAN, ST. CLAIRE SHORES
O, S, HO, N, Z & Lionel trains & Acc. Auth. Lionel repairs, antique Lionel, HO brass, PFM, Westside, Sunset
WHISTLE STOP - HOBBIES & TRAINS
22114 Harper Ave. 771-6770

MICHIGAN, SOUTHFIELD
N, HO, Lionel, Atlas, Roco, Peco Paasche, Foredom, Kappler, Northeastern. The finest in brass & plastic.
DEL'S TRAIN CENTER
23123 Lahser Rd. 357-5770

MICHIGAN, TRAVERSE CITY
Everything for model RR imagineering & collectors. Across river from Chamber Commerce Bldg. Tues. thru Sat. 10-5:30
TRAINS & THINGS
219½ E. Front 947-1353

MICHIGAN, WESTLAND
N, HO, Lionel, Peco (N), Lambert, Atlas, detail past kits, Athearn, roundhouse, AHM, Heljan. M-F 9-7, Sat 9-6
NANKIN HARDWARE & HOBBY
35101 Ford Rd. 722-5700

MICHIGAN, WYANDOTTE
Exclusively Model Railroading
Open Mon-Fri 12-8, Sat 10-5

AL'S TRAIN WORLD
3353 Third 282-8488

MINNESOTA, MANKATO
All model RR needs, HO, N, O gauge. Repair service, art & craft supplies. Mon 10-9, Tues-Sat 9-5
DON'S HOBBY
424 So. Front 387-1330

MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS
Books, decals, detail parts, tools
RR Clubs - Open Tues-Fr 7-9pm
Just east of International Airport
HUB HOBBY CENTER
16 W. 66th 869-1525

MINNESOTA, MOORHEAD
Complete line of HO & N gauge railroad-RC supplies - ceramics. Open 9:30-8PM Mon-Sat
BADERS BIKE & HOBBY CENTER
121-8 St. So. 236-8852

MINNESOTA, ST. CLOUD
Central Minn., leading supplier HO & N ga., rolling stock, all brands, bldg. kits locos & scenic. Special order no problem.
BAKERS CRAFT & HOBBY
Miller's Shopping Ctr. 252-0460

MINNESOTA, ST. PAUL
Kits & brass O, On3, S, Sn3, HO, HOn3, N parts & service, scenery, ships. Mon-Thu 11-6, Fri 11-8, Sat 10-4
SCALE MODEL SUPPLIES
523 No. Lexington Pkwy. 646-7781

MISSISSIPPI, LAUREL
Your complete Railroad Shop
Z, N, HO & Lionel plus Accessories
M, T, W, F, S 8-5, Th til 10, Visa & MC
HOBBY CORNER
1534 N. 1st Ave. 649-7378

MISSOURI, FLORISSANT
Your "one stop" discount train shop
LGB, Lionel O scale, S gauge HO & N.
Open daily 9-5 - Wed & Fri to 8:30 PM
THE TRAIN DEPOT
14070 New Halls Ferry 837-5902

MISSOURI, INDEPENDENCE

Try Us!

PAPENFUS & SON HARDWARE
12012 E. New Hwy. 40 353-1666

MISSOURI, RAYTOWN, (KANSAS CITY)
N, HO, S, Lionel trains & suppl. We buy, sell & trade Lionel. Lionel ser. ctr. #45
Closed Sunday & Monday
P M HOBBIES & ROCKS
10101 E. 64th St. 358-6160

MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS
Largest stock HO, HOn3, N in area. Supplies, paint, parts, bldgs., plastruct, NE wood, open 10am-9pm, Sat 10-6
CHECKERED FLAG HOBBY CENTER
130 South County Centerway 892-5353

MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS
Scale, O, On3, HO, HOn3, N, traction, Lionel. Brass, kits, woods, parts, tools, supplies. PFM, USH, Clouser, Walthers, Key, Sunset
HENZE'S HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
2160 Chambers 869-3450

MISSOURI, ST. CHARLES (ST. LOUIS)
Exclusively Model Railroads
Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair all sizes, Walthers participating dealer
ST. CHARLES MODEL RR DEPOT
321 N. Kingshighway 946-1931

MISSOURI, SPRINGFIELD
"Train Shop of the Ozarks"
Now in Fremont Center
Open Mon.-Sat. 10-9, Sunday 1-5
THE HOBBY DASHERY, INC.
1312 E. Battlefield 883-4609

MONTANA, GREAT FALLS
Model railroading is our specialty. Over 50 brass locomotives in stock. Daily 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4
HOBBYLAND
811 Central Ave. 453-3131

NEBRASKA, LINCOLN
Lionel auth. repair station #695. Tyco repair station, parts most brands. Largest stock, trains only in town.
SHELDON APPLIANCE & TRAIN CELLAR
3630 X St. 464-4925

NEBRASKA, OMAHA
Midwest's oldest & largest train shop
O, S, HO, HOn3, N, Z ga. selections
Open 10-5 Tues-Sat. Closed Sun & Mon
HOUSE OF TRAINS
8106 Maple 391-2311

NEBRASKA, OMAHA
Exclusively railroad.
Authorized dealers for
Alco, Hallmark, NKPP, PFM, Westside
SCALE-RAIL
4205 S. 87th St. 339-3380

NEVADA, LAS VEGAS
Electric trains & accessories/new & used, any brand, age or gauge
Buy/sell/trade/repair/appraise
TRAIN EXCHANGE
6008 Boulder Hwy. 456-8766

NEVADA, LAS VEGAS
Not all of our trains are for sale.
Visitors welcome.
HOBBY HOUSE — LAS VEGAS
2011 E. Charleston 382-5249

NEVADA, RENO
LGB, O, S, HO, N, Z, Lionel & narrow ga. Books, access. scratch & det. pts, hobbies & crafts. Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
HOBBIES EMPORIUM
5275 Meadowood Mall Ctr. 825-9670

NEVADO, RENO
All trains for specialty.
Planes, boats, cars, ships, crafts, games, tools & supplies, books.
HIGH SIERRA MODELS
953 W. Moana 825-9098

NEW HAMPSHIRE, BEDFORD
New Hampshire one stop model railroad and family hobby station.
Daily 10-5:30, Thur 10-8:30
VILLAGE DEPOT
101 Plaza 472-8487

NEW HAMPSHIRE, LITTLETON
Full line model RR supplies. HO, N, Lionel/auth. repairs. Used equip. taken in trade. M,T,W,Th,S 9-5, Sun by appnmt.
HOBBY LAND
101 Union Street 444-5915

NEW HAMPSHIRE, STRATHAM (Exeter)
Radio control specialists
HO & N gauge, all kinds
Open 7 days per week
FITTS PHOTO & HOBBY SHOP
Kings Hyway Plaza 778-8802

NEW JERSEY, ALLAMUCHY
Lionel, Am. Flyer, HO & N ga. trains. Also repairs made.
Mon - Sat 10-6
VALLEY TRAINS & HOBBIES
Route 517 852-9216

NEW JERSEY, BRICKTOWN
The only complete model RR shop in Bricktown, N,O,HO, Lionel, at significant savings. Parts, repairs, custom layouts.
THE TRAIN DEPOT
2019 Hwy 88 840-1822

NEW JERSEY, BRICKTOWN
Radio Control Cars and Boats
HO and N Gauge trains
Kodak Film and processing
V&M SHOPS INC.
660 Mantoloking Road 477-3166

NEW JERSEY, CEDAR GROVE
Lionel-authorized sales & service-Marklin. Sales & service on most makes and gauges. We sell the best and service the rest.
TONY'S TRAIN TOWN
599 Pompton Ave. 857-2337

NEW JERSEY, CHESTER
Authorized Lionel & Marklin Sales & Service LGB, O27, HO, N, Z, Rocketry, Models, Tools, Games at lowered prices. See our new location
THE HOBBY & GAME ANNEX
Chester Mall, Rte 24 & 206 879-4263

NEW JERSEY, DUNELLEN
Model Railroading since 1933
HO & N gauge Mon. thru Sat. 10-6pm
Wed. til 9pm
THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP
Vail Ave. & New Market Rd. 968-5696

NEW JERSEY, HILLSBOROUGH
Specializing in HO & N scales
Open 7 days a week, full service
20th CENTURY HOBBIES, INC.
415 Route 206 N. 874-8648
Towne Centre Shopping Plaza

NEW JERSEY, MATAWAN
N and HO gauges our specialty
Hours: Tues thru Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4pm
Strathmore Shopping Center
THE HOBBY SHOP
Route 34 **583-0505**

NEW JERSEY, MERCERVILLE
Lionel-AF-HO-N-LGB-brass & all frgn. makes.
Repairs on all makes-planes-boats-soldiers
Central Jersey's complete hobby shop
IRON HORSE HOBBIES
116 Flock Road **586-2282**

NEW JERSEY, PALMYRA
HO & N gauge, rocketry, balsa wood
Specializing in LGB-Lg. inventory, low prices
Mon-Fr 12-8PM, Sat 10-5
TRACK N TRAINS INC.
111 W. Broad St. **786-0080**

NEW JERSEY, RED BANK
"Our Name Says It All"
HOBBY MASTERS
62 White St. **842-6020**

NEW JERSEY, SOMERSET
Authorized Lionel & Marklin Sales & Service
LGB, O27, HO, N, Z, Rocketry. Models, Tools,
Games at lowered prices
HOBBY & GAME
2 JFK Blvd. (Across from K Mart) **545-6712**

NEW JERSEY, WARREN
Since 1971 specializing in new & out of
production brass models. Full service
hobby shop open Tu-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
THE GINGERBREAD STOP
174 Mt. Bethel Rd. **647-1660**

NEW JERSEY, WAYNE
Trains and accessories
from scratch to ready to run.
See us any day but Wednesday.
TOTOWA HOBBY SHOP
131 Boonton Rd. **696-5170**

NEW JERSEY, WESTMONT
Key, Oriental, Overland, Walthers,
structures, books, exclusively trains
since 1955, HO and N
SATTLER'S HOBBY SHOP
14 Haddon Avenue **854-7136**

NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE
Brass imports, craftsman kits, scratch
builder's supplies, decals, airbrushes,
books, 100% model railroad.
ABAJO DEPOT
3808 Carlisle NE **881-2322**

NEW YORK, ALBANY (GLENMONT)
Cmplte train shop. 1 of lrgst. RR bookstores
in State. Reprs., cust. paint., brass. Walthers
express, JMC affiliate, Tu 7-9, F 7-9, Sa 10-3
HO CUSTOM TRAINS
Route 9W and McGee Rd. **462-6209**

NEW YORK, ALBANY (RAVENA)
Walthers Express/SAS. Magoffin sound
systems, cust. paint, brass, books, RTR, kits.
Mon-Fr 2-6, Sat 10-3:30, Wed & Fr eve 7-9:30
LEWIS STONE'S RR PAINT SHOP
126 Main St. **756-2056**

NEW YORK, ALFRED STATION
HO, O, N Lionel trains & Accessories
Large selection RR Books, Patches & Decals
Mon-Thurs 5-9, Sat & Sun 1-5
RLA MINIATURES
RD 1, Old Rt. 21 **276-2085**

NEW YORK, AMITYVILLE
Complete line of Bev-Bel kits.
Athearn, MDC & Atlas.
Specializing in LIRR cars & engines.
K&P HOBBIES
180 Park Ave. **598-2405**

NEW YORK, BALLSTON SPA
Specialize HO & N ga. trains & access.
Structures, paints, decals, Paks major
items M 7-9 PM, Tues-Sat 9-5:30
THE DEPOT
108 Milton Ave. **885-8789**

NEW YORK, BEACON
Model RR exclu. Cust paint & repairs, HO,
HOn3,N. novice. crft kits, prts, RTR. Walth
exp serv., M-S 10-5:30, Su 11-4, clsd Wed
BULLDOG TRAIN SHOP
Sc(Main St. **831-0220**

NEW YORK, BROOKLYN
Comp stock HO. N gauge trains & access
Cars planes. boats balsa wood
Mon thru Sat 8AM to 7:30PM
STANLEY'S
4914-4th Ave. **492-9313**

NEW YORK, BROOKLYN
Lionel & Amer. Flyer, new & used. Factory
authorized sales & repairs. Train museum
& collection on display.
TRAIN WORLD
1510 Elm Ave. (Ave. M) **998-4226**

NEW YORK, BUFFALO
Trains exclusively all gauges.
Brass, kits, we are experts in field of model
railroading. Everything to build complete.
KVAL HOBBIES
277 Hinman Ave. **875-2837**

NEW YORK, CENTEREACH
HO, N & Z trains & accessories
We repair, buy, sell & trade
Large operating layout
HOBBY JUNCTION
Models Centereach Mall **585-3527**

NEW YORK, E. NORTHPORT
O, HO, N trains, kits, accessories, plastic
models, rockets, planes, boats, military.
Special order & repair service.
LARKFIELD HOBBY CENTER
250 Larkfield Rd. **261-5502**

NEW YORK, ELMIRA (HORSEHEADS)
O, HO, N Lionel, lrgst stock in upstate NY.
Open M-F 10-9, Sat 10-5. Between Elmira
& Corning off Rt. 17, Arnot Mall Ext.
FARMERS MODEL TRAINS
1530 Colonial Dr. **739-8524**

NEW YORK, ELMIRA (SOUTHPORT)
N, HO, O, Lionel, Z-parts & supplies.
We buy, sell and trade
Open Tu thru Fri 12-8, Sat 10-6
ENGLISH'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
809 Pennsylvania Ave. **733-2101**

NEW YORK, FLORAL PARK
Complete line HO, N, Z supplies.
Sets, Craft Kits, RTR, Accessories
M-F 11AM-6:30PM Sat 10:30-6:30, Sun 11-5
JERICHO HOBBY & TRAIN CENTER
144 Jericho Trnpke **352-5067**

NEW YORK, GENEVA
Complete HO & N scale selection, cust. pntg.
& building, repairs, Atlas, Athearn, Bev-Bel
NJI, Mantua - M,T,W,F, 3-6, Th 3-9, Sa 10-5
LAKE CITY HOBBY
30 Cherry St. **789-0709**

NEW YORK, HICKSVILLE, L.I.
Long Island's most complete hobby shop
specializing in trains, brass models.
Marklin, LGB, kits, supplies, fantasy games.
HOBBY IMAGES
89 Jerusalem Ave. **822-8259**

NEW YORK, HOLBROOK
36' op. model RR. Atlas, Athearn, Campbell,
Kadee-Advice. Cust. layouts. Everything
beginner to buff. M-Sat 10-9 S 12-5
GREAT ESCAPES
Sunrise & Vets Hwy **516-567-0716**

NEW YORK, HUNTINGTON
Model railroading specialists since 1953
Largest Marklin display on Long Island.
9:30-6, Fri till 8, Sun by appointment only
THE CABOOSE, INC.
208 Wall St. at Southdown **427-8288**

NEW YORK, HUNTINGTON STATION
Come visit us! Operate our sound-equipped
HO layout. We stock all major brands.
Our goal is to please!
HANK'S HOBBY SHOPPE
825 East Jericho Turnpike **549-3416**

NEW YORK, JOHNSON CITY
Model railroad equipment
scale & tinplate; Hrs. 12-5:30
Sat 9-5, Thurs eve 7-9
THE TRAIN SHOP
200 Grand Ave. **797-9035**

NEW YORK, KINGSTON
Complete line of R/C planes, boats, cars.
Athearn, Atlas, model power trains, suppl.
Complete HO & N gauge scenics & equip.
J AND J'S HOBBIES, INC.
785 Broadway **338-7174**

NEW YORK, LE ROY
Buy, sell & trade Lionel.
Open daily 6-10 Sat 10-6
KURTS TRAINS & HOBBIES
9440 Perry Rd. **768-2835**

NEW YORK, LOCKPORT
HO, N, LGB, Sold and repaired
30 years model Railroad experience
Open daily 8:30-5:30. Thu Fri til 9, Sun 105
WHEELS 'N THINGS HOBBIES
13 Locust **433-3700**

NEW YORK, LYNBROOK
Lionel & Amer. Flyer - HO - N ga, new
& used. Factory authorized sales &
repairs. Huge display of old & new.
TRAINLAND
293 Sunrise Highway **599-7080**

NEW YORK, LIVERPOOL (SYRACUSE)
The incredible train shop.
Buy, sell, trade, repair, custom painting.
All gauges, tinplate and scale
HOJACK HOBBIES
101 First St. **457-2226**

NEW YORK, MAMARONECK
Our specialty model railroad HO & N gauge
boats, planes, military models,
rocketry and more. Open 9-5:45 Mon-Sat.
PET PARADISE
315 Mamaroneck Ave. **698-2083**

NEW YORK, MECHANICVILLE
HO, N & O tools, building supplies
custom painting - repairs
model air, cars, boats, R.C. equipment
BLUE CABOOSE HOBBIES
23 West St. **664-6326**

NEW YORK, MINEOLA L.I.
O, On3, HO, HOn3, N, Marklin HO & Z.
Loco's, kits, detail parts, bldrs suppl, brass
loco's, lg. oper. layout, much more.
WILLIS HOBBIES
154 Mineola Blvd. **746-3944**

NEW YORK, NEW ROCHELLE
Store-wide low prices on huge sel. of mod.
trains in all scls., planes, ships, mili. mod.
& fantasy games. Try us for prompt mail order.
THE HOBBY WARE HOUSE
210 North Avenue **636-2969**

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Most complete inventory
of model trains
in the world.
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
146 W. 22nd St. **675-8922**

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
One of the oldest & most complete
train shops in the country
MADISON HARDWARE CO.
105 E. 23rd St.
(Between Lex. & Park Ave. S) **SP7-1111**

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
All scales, 600 brass locos. Plastic, die-
cast locos. Brass, plastic, wood cars. Marklin,
foreign prototype. 40,000 items in stock
THE TRAIN SHOP, LTD.
23 West 45th St. **730-0409**

NEW YORK, NORWOOD
Walthers, Bev-Bel, Con-Cor, etc.
Lrgst full service hobby center in this area
Tu, Wed, Th 9-5, Fr 9-8, Sat 8-4
NORWOOD HOBBY SHOP
23 Mechanic St. **353-6621**

NEW YORK, ONEONTA
O, HO, N gauge trains & access.
From scratch kits to ready to run
Buy, sell, trade, repairs, painting
JOHN'S DEPOT
20 Elmwood Ave. **432-2242**

NEW YORK, PATCHOGUE
Eastern L.I. scale model railroad
outlet. Major importers, craftsman kits.
Narrow gauge & scratch supplies, books.
HARRY'S DEPOT
169 Rt. 112 **475-9056**

NEW YORK, PALENVILLE
Exclusively model railroading.
Custom painting, builders supplies, Lambert,
Rail Craft, kits, Wed & Fr 7-10, Sat 11-5
CATSKILL HOBBIES
Mountain Turnpike **678-9397**

NEW YORK, PENN YAN
027, HO, N gauge train & access. Athearn,
Atlas, MDC, Mantua, AHM, Lionel Old & new.
Tues-Sat 9-8, Div./E. Bluff Harbour, Inc.
DICK'S TRAINS
654 E. Bluff Dr. **536-9236**

NEW YORK, PLATTSBURGH
HO and N scale trains and accessories
R/C Planes, boats, cars, plastic, military, etc.
Open 10-6 daily, Fri until 8, Closed Sun
PLATTSBURGH HOBBIES
22 Oak St. **561-0374**

NEW YORK, RIDGEWOOD
Marklin HO & Z gauge Trix, Rapido, Lionel,
Tyco, etc. Expert repairs. Road racing,
planes, boats, cars, etc
NAGENGAST HARDWARE
68-02 Fresh Pond Rd. **821-0958**

NEW YORK, ROCHESTER
Complete HO HOn3 trains and
accessories. Brass, Lambert,
Rools, Scenery & Art supplies.
SCRANTOM'S INC.
334 East Main Street **450-606**

NEW YORK, ROCHESTER
Trains exclusively & brass.
Open Tu & Wed 12-6, Th & Fr 12-8
Saturday 10-6
RU-BE TRAINS
208 Scottsville Rd. **235-158**

NEW YORK, ROCHESTER-ONTARIO
Newest complete train shop. All gauges -
spec. Lionel operating layout repairs.
M,W,F,Sun 1-5, eves 7-9, Sat 10-5
MILL-SIDE TRAINS
783 Ridge Rd. **524-851**

NEW YORK, ROCHESTER-PITTSFORD
HO, N ga. train & access. Code 70-83-100
Atlas-Peco-Lambert-railway engineering
Athearn-MDC-Woodland-Heljan-many more.
HOBBY PEDDLER, LTD.
7 Schoen Pl. **381-453**

NEW YORK, SCOTIA
Lionel - MPC - American Flyer, HO, N New
used, Quality repair service, all ga. Lionel Aut
Ser. sta. Sat 10-5, T-W 12-6, Th 12-8, F 10-
THE MODEL RAILWAY STATION
49 Mohawk Ave., Rt 5 **382-171**

NEW YORK, SCHENECTADY
O, HO, Capitol District's largest selection.
Craftsman kits, imports, custom painting.
Eves. 7-10, Sat 10-5:30, closed M.
ADIRONDACK HOBBIES
2331 Alton St. **393-883**

NEW YORK, SMITHTOWN
Everything in trains, N, HO, O, bought,
sold, traded, repaired. Custom painting.
Detailing our specialty.
3 GUY'S HOBBIES
99 E. Main St. **265-83**

NEW YORK, STATEN ISLAND
Lionel auth. service sta., repairs on most
trains. Catalog avail. w/LSSAE, slot car part
tools. Train parts & so much more.
TOTTENVILLE HOBBY CENTER
7001 Amboy Rd. **356-42**

NEW YORK, SYRACUSE (LIVERPOOL)
The incredible train shop.
We buy, sell, trade, repair Z to LGB.
Brass? Yass! O, HO, N, Lionel too!
HOJACK HOBBIES
101 First St. **457-22**

NEW YORK, SYRACUSE
One of the largest supply O,
S, HO, N in area. Parts, buy
and repair trains, any make.
SYRACUSE TRAIN & HOBBY
134 W. Jefferson St. **422-33**

NEW YORK, WAPPINGER FALLS
Area's newest model RR store, HO,HOn3,
PFM auth. dealer kits, parts/novice/craftsma
A railroad store run by model RRer's
VALLEY MODEL TRAINS
3 Fulton St. **297-75**

NORTH CAROLINA, CHARLOTTE
Our customers say: "Finest selection
of RR items in the South".
Open Tues-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-5
WHISTLE STOP HOBBY SHOP
2819 S. Blvd. **527-3086, 527-25**

NORTH CAROLINA, RALEIGH
Train specialists with a large selection.
N, HO & O scale RTR, kits & scratch
supplies. Brass, books & Lionel.
THE HOBBY SHOP (Cameron Village)
2020 Cameron St. **833-11**

NORTH CAROLINA, WINSTON-SALEM
HO&N - Begin. to adv. - Walthers - Conco
R/C, plastics, rockets, scratch supls.
We gladly special order M-F 10-6, Sat 9-5
THE HOBBY CORNER
136-D Oakwood Dr. **723-35**

OHIO, AKRON
We sell only trains & railroad parts
We sell the best and fix the rest
9 AM til 6 PM. Dec. til 9 PM
GLEN'S TRAIN SHOP
587 Grant St. **253-65**

OHIO, CANTON
Large selection of HO trains and parts
New and Used
Monday-Friday 12-8, Saturday 9:30-5
FALCON HOBBIES
2302 11th St. SW **452-38**

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN RECOMMENDED HOBBY DEALERS

DEALERS: WRITE RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. PO BOX 700, NEWTON, NJ 07860 FOR FULL INFORMATION

HIO, CINCINNATI
HO, N & O loco's, freight & pass. kits. We stock Athearn, Atlas, Rndhse, Kibr & more
W,T,F 12-9, Tu 12-6, S 10-5 (Dec only 10-6)
TRACK 2 HOBBIES
915 Miami Rd. **561-5125**

HIO, CINCINNATI
Model railroad hdqrs Passche, Scale Coat, Champion, Craftsman kits. Custom decaled ars. Mangnuson, Lambert, Railcraft, Viking
SILVERTON EXPRESS
reenhill Shop Center **742-3636**

HIO, CINCINNATI
rea's newest model RR headquarters. HO, D & N ga Railfan photography a specialty. M, Tu, Th 10-6; Wed, Fri 10-9; Sat 10-5
WESTERN HILLS PHOTO & HOBBY
919 Glenway Ave. **661-2141**

HIO, CLEVELAND
"Ohio's largest hobby store"
D, On3, HO, S, N, Z, LGB trains & access. Everything for every hobby.
THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
0 Huron Rd. **781-3210**

HIO, CLEVELAND
Large stock HO, N ga. trains, domestic & oreign. Also kits, parts, supplies, scenery, paints, wood tools, books, magazines.
NATIONAL HOBBY, INC.
38 Ridge Rd. **749-2450**

HIO, CLEVELAND
arge selection of prototype railroad books, railroad magazines, and general hobbies. Open seven days
WINGS HOBBY, INC.
112 Detroit Ave. **221-5383**

HIO, CLEVELAND
One of Cleveland's most complete ain and hobby stores, HO and N specialists All major brands—Open 7 days
ROCKPORT TRAIN & HOBBY, INC.
018 Lorain **941-6080**

HIO, COLUMBUS
O, On3, HO, HOn3, N, On2. Camino, SS Ltd., Grandt, Kemtron, Cal-Scale. All brands of brass locos & cars.
STRETE HOBBIES
55 Sullivant **279-6959**

HIO, COLUMBUS
Exclusively trains bought-sold-traded-repaired HO, N, Lionel, AF, new and used
THE TRAIN STATION
30 Indianola Ave. **262-9056**

HIO, CUYAHOGA FALLS
"Everything in model railroads" We specialize in HO & N, LGB, Rapido, Minitrix, Atlas
THE WHISTLE STOP
46 Front St. **928-8984**

HIO, EAST CANTON
All train supplies & film, books, repairs & memorabilia M-Fri 5-9, Sat 12-9
E & R JUNCTION
2 W. Nassau St. **488-2084**

HIO, LIMA
Z, N, HO, Lionel - new & used R-T-R, kits, scratch build supplies
M-F 1-8PM, Sat 10-5PM, 4.2 mi E. of Lima
BUD & CAROL'S TRAIN SHOP
66 N. Cool Rd. **649-2287**

HIO, LORAIN
Lionel - Williams - Gargraves - Athearn undhouse - Mantua. Complete line of trains & accessories. Open 7 days a week
THE CORNER STORE
51 Colorado Ave. **288-2351**

HIO, MANSFIELD
Model RR suplies, planes, boats, cars stained glass & art supplies - repairs. We special order
JOHN'S TOP FLITE HOBBY SHOP
N. Main St. **526-4426**

HIO, MAUMEE (TOLEDO)
All ga incl. Aster, Kalamazoo, scale mdl. R supp., tools, wood, 600 pcs brass in stk. Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
&M TRAINS & HOBBIES-BILL'S BRASS
66 Parkway Plaza **893-2621**

OHIO, MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS
HO, N & Lionel trains, RTR kits & access. Ships, planes, race cars, rockets, crafts. If not in stock we order it for you.
SOUTHLAND TRAIN & HOBBY
Southland Shopping Ctr. **843-5929**

OHIO, MIDDLETOWN
Everything in trains in all scales. Specializing in narrow gauge M-F 12-9, Sat 12-5:30
SOUTH PARK HOBBIES
208 Bellemonte **424-5124**

OHIO, NORTH OLMSTED
HO-N-Lionel trains & accessories Athearn, Atlas, Mantua, MDC

AZTEC HOBBY, INC.
29456 Lorain Rd. **734-5220**

OHIO, NORWALK
Full line of train supplies All scales - Walthers, Bev-Bel, Con-Cor, etc We Special order - Open 7 days
PAUL'S HOBBIES
28 Benedict Ave. **668-3019**

OHIO, OAK HARBOR
HO & N trains, RTR & kits, scratch parts supplies, tools, boats, planes, rockets & cars. Personalized & friendly service, repairs
OAK HARBOR HOBBIES
136 W. Water St. **898-1300**

OHIO, SPRINGFIELD
HO, HOn3, N & Z supplies & access. from R/T/R to scratchbuilders supplies
ROBERTS MODEL & HOBBY
2988 Derr Rd. **330-1740**

OHIO, SYLVANIA (TOLEDO)
HO & N scale—RTE & kits tools, supplies & access. Brass by PFM, Westside, NWSL, Lambert
SEMAPHORE TRAIN & HOBBY SHOP, INC.
5700 Monroe, in Starlite Plaza **885-1533**

OHIO, TOLEDO
Name brands, disc. prices, HO & N Scale Special orders, excellent friendly service Large selection of model kits & craft items
HOBBIES, CRAFTS & MORE, INC.
3137 W. Central **536-2224**

OHIO, VANDALIA
Airline Shopping Center HO & N gauge trains & accessories plastic & wood kits
FAMILY HOBBY SHOP
304 N. Dixie **898-5247**

OKLAHOMA, BARTLESVILLE
Sales & service HO-N-S-Lionel Three operating exhibits - Free coffee Hours 10:30-6pm, closed Sun. & Mon.
THE TRAIN HOUSE
301 S.E. Dewey **336-5821**

OKLAHOMA, BROKEN ARROW
O, HO & N gauge trains, new & used. Planes, ships, rockets, craft supplies We buy, sell, trade and repair Lionel trains.
S & S HOBBIES & CRAFTS
108 S. Main **251-0330**

OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY
Exclusively trains Large selection Lionel, Flyer, HO & N Ope Mon-Fri 12-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
WHISTLE STOP TRAINS
1313 W. Birtton Rd. **(405) 842-4846**

OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY
HO, N ga., RTR, kits, access, books, plas. kits, paints, tools, building supp M,T,W,F,S 10-6, Th 10-9, Clsd Sun.
WOODWARD'S
2941 W. Hefner Rd. **751-4994**

OKLAHOMA, SAND SPRINGS
Hallmark, Sunset Models, Key Ltd., Nickle Pl. Gem, Bowser, Kemtron, Cal-Scale. Paasche. Buy, sell, trade, coll. items, HO & N
ACTION HOBBY
1013 Washington **245-6206**

READERS—
If your local dealer does not regularly stock this magazine, or if he continually runs out before you can obtain your copy, send us his name and address and we'll make sure he receives an ample regular supply. Thank you

OKLAHOMA, TULSA
HO, N, bldg. kits, Lambert, Peco supplies. MRC, R/C cars & planes Closed Tue, Sat & Sun 10-5, M,W,T,F, 10-7
ACTION HOBBIE II
4423 E. 31st **745-9898**

OREGON, GRANTS PASS
Largest selection model RR supplies in the NW & a quality fine arts gallery Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
THE TRAIN GALLERY
1951 Redwood Ave. **476-1951**

OREGON, PORTLAND
Large "N" gauge stock Imported & domestic "HO" Airplanes—boats—cars
HOBBYLAND
4503 N. Interstate Ave. **287-4090**

OREGON, PORTLAND
100% Trains-run by modelers who care. Full line Easy access: I-205 Exit 19, 1 Mi. East on Division. Mon-Fri 10-6 Sa 10-5 No Sun
SWITCH STAND HOBBIES
2514 S.E. 122nd Ave. **760-5804**

OREGON, PORTLAND
An all model railroading hobby shop. HO HOn3, S, O, On3, N, tools, supplies & tinplate 10-6 Tues/Fri, 10-5 Sat, Clsd. Sun, Mon
JIM'S WHISTLE STOP
14037 S.E. Stark **252-7118**

OREGON, ROSEBURG
HO gauge display. Parts, kits, supplies, tools. Crafts, planes & boats also
THE HOBBY AND CRAFT SHOP
212 Garden Valley **672-8309**

OREGON, SALEM
Complete line of model RR supplies Mon, Tues, Thurs 12-7PM, Wed 12-5 30 PM Fri 12-9PM, Sat 9.30-5PM
EASTWOOD HOBBY INC.
1577 Hawthorne N.E. **581-3370**

PENNSYLVANIA, ALLENTOWN
A complete train store. Lionel, American Flyer, Athearn, Marklin Sales - parts - service
ALLENTOWN TOY TRAIN SERVICE
125½ N. 11th St. **821-0740**

PENNSYLVANIA, AMBLER
O, HO, N & Z gauge sets, kits & access PFM, Atlas, Marklin, Mantua, Tyco, Athearn, etc
BROADBENT'S
43 North Main Street **628-2211**

PENNSYLVANIA, BROOMALL
HO, N trains, supplies, service. Also boats, cars, planes, slot racers, tools, rocketry - trainer personnel
HOBBY FACTORY OUTLET
627 Parkway **544-0820**

PENNSYLVANIA, BUTLER
Specializing in HO, trains, parts, cust work Walther's Express, brass, bldrs supps Open daily 6-9PM, Sat 1-9PM
DICK'S CUSTOM TRAINS
234 W. Jefferson St. **282-7277**

PENNSYLVANIA, DOYLESTOWN
Specializing in model railroad supplies Complete line of HO & N gauge. Incl lge selection of brass—scratch bldg. supplies
HERB'S HOBBY HOUSE
248 W. State St. (US202) **345-7123**

PENNSYLVANIA, ERIE
HO and N train supplies, Alco, Atlas, Athearn, Bowser, Custom Brass, Round-house, MRC, Dremel. We special order
HOBBY HORSE
2614 W. 8th St. **833-0944**

PENNSYLVANIA, ERIE
Complete line of modern RR supplies Books - parts - service Plastics & games
PENN STATION MODEL SHOP
3435 West Lake Rd. **833-5423**

PENNSYLVANIA, JEANNETTE
Trains exclusively, HO, N, Lionel kits, supplies. Access at big savings. Daily 12-5, Sat. 10-5, Mon, Fri eves 6-9, closed Tues
NIEDZALKOSKI'S TRAIN SHOP
214 South Fourth **523-8035**

PENNSYLVANIA, LANCASTER
HO & N gauge trains and access. Kits, RTR & brass. Plastics, rockets, craft supplies
SMITTY'S HOBBY & CRAFT
1226 Millersville Pike **393-2521**

PENNSYLVANIA, LANSDALE
100% model railroad supplies LGB - Lionel — HO - N trains Parts - scratch builders supplies
HENNING SCALE MODELS, INC.
19 W. Main St. **362-2442**

PENNSYLVANIA, LANSDALE
Large stock HO & N gauge trains & supplies, brass engines, scratch builders supplies. Buy—sell or trade.
PENN VALLEY HOBBY CENTER
837 W. Main St. **855-1268**

PENNSYLVANIA, LITITZ
Complete railroad shop kits brass parts Lionel service sta tools O-HO-S-N-LGB Custom work books 28 years experience
RULE'S MODEL TRAINS
101 N. Broad St. **627-1273**

PENNSYLVANIA, NEW OXFORD
Model railroads exclusively, all scales, both foreign and domestic M-Th 9-6, Fr-Sat 9-8:30, Sun 1-5
PAUL'S MODEL RAILROAD SHOP
201 Lincolnway West (Rt. 30) **624-7567**

PENNSYLVANIA, NORRISTOWN
O scale & tinplate, LGB, HO & N ga Used trains bought & sold Excellent repairs and restorations
NORRISTOWN HOBBIES
1733 Markley **277-1644**

PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA
O, 027, HO, N, Bachmann, Mantua, Pemco P.F.M., Overland, Lambert, Gargraves, Con-Cor, Bev-Bel, Walthers
MANAYUNK HOBBIES & CRAFTS
4303 Main St. **482-1691**

PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH
Model R'rding is our specialty Authorized repair service. Daily 10-6, M, W, F eves 7:30-9
A.B. CHARLES & SON
3213 W. Liberty Ave. **561-3068**

PENNSYLVANIA, PLEASANT-GAP
New on the Block - HO, N, O, LGB Jan-Oct M,W,F, 5-9 Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5 Nov-Dec M-F 5-9 Sat 9-5 Sun 12-5
FORSTER'S TRAIN SHOP
186 Norman Ave. **359-3110**

PENNSYLVANIA, READING
O, S, HO & N ga., trains and access Your full service hobby store Lionel a specialty, magazines & books
IRON HORSE HOBBY HOUSE
60 So. Sixth **373-6927**

PENNSYLVANIA, SAYRE
Model R/R supplies & custom painting 10-10 Mon-Sat, free bookmark when you visit our "Sayre Built" caboose #95113
SAYRE HOBBY SHOP
517 So. Keystone Ave. **888-6741**

PENNSYLVANIA, SHAMOKIN
We're new but watch us grow!
100% Scale Model Railroading Custom painting and assembly-repairs
RUSS' MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
709 N. Liberty **648-2375**

PENNSYLVANIA, STRASBURG
Lancaster County's newest & biggest full line model RR shop Z-N-HO-O-LGB. Located between Strasburg RR & Choo Choo Barn
STRASBURG TRAIN SHOP
Route 741 East **687-0464**

PENNSYLVANIA, WARREN
HO & N trains Hobby & craft supplies Tue-Sat 9:30-5:30, F to 8:30 PM, Cl Sun, M
YOCOLU HOBBY SHOP
101 Russel St. **726-0965**

PENNA, W'MSPORT (MONTOURSVILLE)
Model RR's only. We buy, sell & trade. Open 9-5, 6 days a week, Feb-Oct. Open 9-8, 5 days a week, 9-5 Sat., Nov, Dec., Jan.
ENGLISH'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
21 Howard Street **368-2516**

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN RECOMMENDED HOBBY DEALERS

DEALERS: WRITE RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. PO BOX 700, NEWTON, NJ 07860 FOR FULL INFORMATION

PENNSYLVANIA, YORK
Specializing in HO gauge trains.
Supplies, parts and repair.
Open daily 6:30PM to 9:30PM, Sat 1-5
G. & L. HOBBY SHOP
19 N. Seward **843-2520**

RHODE ISLAND, NEWPORT
Aquidneck Is. only full line hobby shop specializing in HO & N scale RR. Open 7 days
Authorized parts & repair service
HOBBY HOUSE
235 Spring St. **847-1515**

RHODE ISLAND, WESTERLY
One stop hobby ctr. Vast selec., model RR items The store that tries to be different.
Open seven days a week
SHORELINER HOBBIES
100 Main St. **596-5323**

SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON
One of the South's largest HO/N gauge dealers operating layout - if we don't have it we can get it!
CHARLESTON HOBBIES
1011 St. Andrews Blvd. 763-8429/334-5815

SOUTH CAROLINA, COLUMBIA
Complete line of popular HO & N gauge trains & accessories
Daily 10-6, Closed Sun
THE DUTCH DOOR HOBBY SHOP
1593 Broad River Road **798-3773**

SOUTH CAROLINA, CONWAY
Full line model RR supplies.
HO, N, Lionel, R/C planes, crafts.
M-Sat 9-12, 1-5:30, Wed 9-12
CREATIVE PASTIME SHOP
1011 Third Ave. **248-2600**

SOUTH CAROLINA, GREENVILLE
Model train headquarters
The complete shop for HO & N ga trains.
Full line of scratch bldg. parts & access
HOBBY CENTER
505 Laurens Rd. **235-7594**

SOUTH CAROLINA, MYRTLE BEACH
Hours 10-6:30 Mon - Sat
Planes, trains, games & things
HO & N gauge
ED'S HOBBY SHOP
707 N. Oak St. **448-8685**

SOUTH DAKOTA, SIOUX FALLS
Authorized sales & service in all leading scales, from exquisite jewels of Arnold-Rapido "N" to thundering giants in "O"
THE INLAND EMPIRE SYSTEM
803 S. Duluth Ave. **334-8603**

TENNESSEE, CHATTANOOGA
Trains, planes, games.
Weekdays 10-9
Sunday 1-5
CHATANOOGA HOBBY CENTER
5425 Hwy 153 North **875-8231**

TEXAS, ARLINGTON
All kinds of trains. HO and N ga.
Layouts to see Easy parking N.W.
Corner Hw'ys. 157 & 303
THE HOBBY HUB
903A Pioneer Parkway W. **265-8101**

TEXAS, AUSTIN
HO & N locos, kits, access., detailing parts, tools & books. Also games, scale model & rockets. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-5
KING'S HOBBY SHOP
8810 N. Lamar **836-7388**

TEXAS, DALLAS
HO, HOn3, O & N ga., trains & acces., Lionel Tyco, LGB & Marklin, repair sales. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4:30 Visa, Master Chg
BOBBYE HALL'S
4822 Bryan St. **821-2550**

TEXAS, DALLAS
Largest selection of Lionel and AF in Southwest Prewar, Postwar, MPC collections bought, expert repair. Open 10-6 Mon-Sat
COLLECTIBLE TRAINS AND TOYS
109 Medallion Center **373-9469**

TEXAS, DENTON
Model railroading our specialty Watch us grow. New and used, repairs, HO and N scales Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm
TRAINS, TRAINS, TRAINS
211 Cedar **382-0764**

TEXAS, EL PASO
El Paso's best.
Open until 8 p.m.
Turn East at 4400 Dyer
WOODIE'S MODEL TRAIN SHOP
4010 Polk Ave. **566-0235**

TEXAS, FORT WORTH
HO & HOn3 a specialty (brass)
Also N, O, Z, R/C cars, planes, boats.
Open M-Sat 10-9 We talk narrow gauge.
TOYS BY ROY
1962 Green Oaks Rd. **429-6171**

TEXAS, FORT WORTH
HO & HO trains, parts, serv. Also boats, cars, planes, slot racers, tools, crafts, games, plaster craft. Hobbies for all.
A&A HOBBY CENTER
3305 N.E. 28th St. **TE4-3871**

TEXAS, FORT WORTH
Complete line of N, HO, S, O, new & used. Mon Sat. 10-9
Operating layout in store
WHISTLE STOP OF TEXAS
3822 Alta Mesa Blvd. **292-8195**

TEXAS, HOLLIDAY
HO & N trains and accessories
Other model hobbies too!
THE ENGINE TENDER
West Ave. at Live Oak **586-1655**

TEXAS, HOUSTON
Complete line O, 027, HO, N, Lionel pre-war & post war, bought & sold. RR timetables—prints—memorabilia
TRAINS & PLANES
9737 Westheimer **977-1420**

TEXAS, HOUSTON
Model RR Supplies for HO & N scale
Walthers stock advisory service.
Store hours 12-8 M-F, Sat 10-6
LARRY'S HOBBIES
2116 E. FM 1960 **443-7373**

TEXAS, LEWISVILLE
O, HO & N scales, RTR, kits, service.
Large selection of brass.
M-F 12-7, Sat 9-4, Closed Mon during summer
PECOS RIVER BRASS
540 Surf #118 **221-5891**

TEXAS, ODESSA
Model trains (HO, N & Z) and supplies.
John Allen style operating HO layout.
Tues - Sat 10am-6pm
COYOTE JUNCTION
1901 W. County Rd. **333-1571**

TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO
Complete stock of HO, N & O trains.
Radio control, plastics, Dremel, Unimat.
M-Sat 10:30-6PM
HOBBY CENTER, INC.
3439 Fredericksburg Rd. **735-4218**

TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO
From 1 gauge to Z
Marklin - brass - detailing parts
scratch building supplies
DIBBLE'S HOBBIES
1029 Donaldson Ave. **735-7721**

VERMONT, BURLINGTON
Scale model railroad equipment and supplies
Hours by appointment
Tues - Sat 10am to 8pm
AL'S TRAIN SHOP
56 Home Ave. **658-4935**

UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY
Best selection in Utah. Z, N, HOn3, HO, O, LGB and brass Paints, tools, accessories. (Formerly Keith's Hobby House)
PIONEER HOBBIES
170 E. 800 S. **359-5896**

VIRGINIA, ALEXANDRIA
Holin Hall Shopping Center
PFM—Athearn—Atlas—Kibri
"N" ConCor—Rapido—Marklin
A.B.C. HOBBIES
7952 Fort Hunt Rd. **765-9500**

VIRGINIA, ALEXANDRIA
O, HO, N & Z, Atlas, Athearn, All National, Lionel & Marklin, Wardie Jay Circus Wagons & Globe
CORNISH & SONS MODEL WORKS
6239 Little River Tpke. **941-2634**

VIRGINIA, ARLINGTON
N, HO & O kits, layout supplies, parts, books & tools. Tinplate & accessories
M,Th,F 10-9; Tu, Sa 10-6; Su 12-5
ARLINGTON HOBBY CRAFTERS
625 N. Glebe Rd. **JA 2-6442**

VIRGINIA, BURKE-FAIRFAX
Ath., Atlas, Mdl Pwr, Kadee, MRC, Lionel & Am. Flyer repair, books, tools, hardware, scenic material. HO, N, O scale. Open 7 days
AMERICAN HOBBIES
5765-G Burke Center Pkwy **250-4080**

VIRGINIA, LYNCHBURG
A shop devoted to model RRs.
Comp. ser. & rep. on all scales.
Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 9-6
TRAINS UNLIMITED
2014 Lakeside **804-237-5642**

VIRGINIA, NORFOLK
HO & N gauge, United, Tenshodo, Overland, Sunset, Westside, Kemtron, Cal-Scale, Lambert, ships & military "Since '47"
TOY CRAFT HOBBY
3904 Granby St. **622-6043**

VIRGINIA, RICHMOND
Complete HO, N & O gauge access., PFM dealer, Walthers, Kemtron, Cal-Scale, Lambert, Hobbytown, NWSL, Campbell, Atlas
THE HOBBY CENTER
1709 Willow Lawn Drive **285-8055**

VIRGINIA, ROANOKE
Lionel, American Flyer, HO and N gauges
Sell - Buy - Repair
Parts, accessories, building supplies
KEN'S TRAIN
3414 Orange Ave. N.E. **343-1057**

VIRGINIA, SUFFOLK
LGB trains, accessories - bldg. & trees.
Lionel trains & accessories.
HO & N gauge
MIKE'S TRAINLAND
5661 Shoulders Hill Road **484-4224**

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE
HO & N Railroading. Military Miniatures
RTR, Kits, Details, Dioramas, Parts, Books
Daily 10-6, Thu-Fri till 8, Closed Sun.
AMERICAN EAGLES, INC.
2220 N.W. Market St. **782-8448**

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE
LGB,O,HO,N,Z, Brass, comp. mdl. shop w/R/C Plstcs, Gaming & wood boats. Spec. odrs Bon, Amex, Diners M&F 10-7 T,Th&Sat 10-6 S 12-5
BON HOBBY SHOP
Third & Pine 8th Fl. **344-8909**

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE
HO, O & N trains, Alco, cus. brass, Gem, Hallmark, nickel plate, Suydam & West-side. cus. pt./rep. dom/imp. mdls. Rocketry
CAMPUS HOBBY CENTER
4738 University Way **LA5-2222**

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE
HO & HOn specialists, Lambert track, complete Kemtron, Cal-Scale, Grandt, Kaydee, parts, scratch bldrs. supplies
NORTH END HOBBY CENTER
9524 Roosevelt Way N.E. **524-4424**

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE/TUKWILA
Where the Modelers Shop
Kits Galore, Details, Decals, Parts.
EXPRESS STATON HOBBIES
690 Strandler Blvd. **228-7750**

WASHINGTON, SPOKANE
100% trains -all gauges
Open Tues - Thurs 11-5
Fri 11-6, Sat 10-6, Closed Sun-Mon
SUNSET JUNCTION
W. 206 Sprague **838-2379**

WASHINGTON, TACOMA
Tacoma's exclusive RR store. #1, O, HO, N Scratchbuilders supplies, parts, RR books Brass. Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
PACIFIC RAILWAY HOBBIES
5115 100th St. SW#7 **581-4453**

WASHINGTON, TUKWILA
100% trains where the modelers shop
Kits galore, details, decals, parts.
Between 15 & 1405 off interurban
EXPRESS STATION
6402 S. 144th **242-9454**

WISCONSIN, CUDAHY
Great asstmt. aa railroad, plane, car, etc. Parts in stock
Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 8-1
CUDAHY NEWS AND HOBBY
4727 So. Packard **483-681**

WISCONSIN, KENOSHA
100% model railroading.
Open daily 10-6, Tues Fri 10-8
Sunday til 3PM
IRON RAILS OF KENOSHA, INC.
2121 - 21st St. **552-807**

WISCONSIN, LA CROSSE
Lionel & American Flyer, accessories; sales & service. HO & N scale accessories. One o Western w/S. largest displays of model train
THE TRAIN HOUSE
1704 George St. **781-655**

WISCONSIN, MARSHFIELD
The lgst. & most compl. hobby store in N. Cen. Wisconsin. Parts & ser. for all scales. Lg. Lionel sel, 9 to 9 daily
MID-WISCONSIN HOBBY CENTER
Northway Mall 503 E. Ives St. **387-645**

WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE
6 mfgs. nickel rail (5 codes 40-100)
Engs: brass, w. metal and plastic.
RUSS' HOBBY SHOP
5108 W. Center **871-786**

WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE
O, 027, HO, N, AF, Marklin
47 yrs. of sales, service & integrity.
Try us
CASANOVA'S
1423 S. Muskego **672-27(**

WISCONSIN, NEENAH
Specializing in model railroading.
Scratchbldrs suppl, craftsman kits, brass.
Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
BESTS' HOBBY CENTER
1011 S. Lake St. **722-85**

WISCONSIN, WEST ALLIS
Complete line of HO, N & O gauge, plastics & balsa kits of all types. Buying, selling & trading of AF & Lionel
GARMAN HOBBY SHOP
8021 W. National Ave. **476-14**

WISCONSIN, WAUKESHA
O-027-HO-N scale model trains.
Top mfgs. - repairs - other hobby needs.
Open Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-6
HIAWATHA HOBBIES, INC.
1413 Summit Ave. **544-41**

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIA, NEW MERRYLANDS
HO,N,009 stocks incl. Roundhouse, Athear Kadee, Atlas, Alexander, Floquil, Minitrix, Liliput, detailing parts. Service & civility
ALCE'S HOBBY SHOP
Shop 6, 20 McFarlane St. **02-682-37**

CANADA

ALBERTA, CALGARY
Your 100% model railroad supply center.
Mon-Fri 1-9 pm Sat 10-5
HOBBY WEST
2719 14th St. S.W. **244-99**

ALBERTA, CALGARY
Exclusively trains.
Buy, sell, trade, repair
Mon 7pm-9pm, Tu-Fr 1pm-9pm, Sat 10am-6
TRAINS AND SUCH
4121-4125 4 St. N.W. **282-24**

ALBERTA, EDMONTON
Exclusively Model Railroading
Friendly, knowledgeable service
Wed & Thur 7-9P.M. Sat 10:30-5:30P.M
THE LITTLE DEPOT
9535-75 Ave. **432-17**

ALBERTA, LETHBRIDGE
Complete line of HO, some N&O plus repa serv. Model kits, scratchbuilders supplies track & paint supplies, Sunset brass
BRIDGE APPLIANCE SERVICE
428 - 13 St. N. **328-71**

ITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER
Trains are our business. Special orders a
pleasure. Detail & scratch bldg. supplies.
isa, Master Card. Open Tues-Sat 10:30am
GARY'S TRAIN CENTRE
5 E. Broadway 874-5716

ITARIO, KITCHENER
Model railroading exclusively
brass, wide selection of parts,
scratch supplies. Daily except Sun.
DENOMME'S TRAINS
Forfar Ave. 886-1461

TARIO, LONDON
HO - N - LGB, Athearn, Atlas, Rivarossi
undhouse, Shinohara, Minitrix, detail parts
Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 'til 6
BROUCHDALE HOBBY & PHOTO
14 Glenora Drive 434-0600

TARIO, OTTAWA

Canada's leading model shop
Complete selection of HO and N gauge.
HOBBY HOUSE LTD.
Montreal Rd. 749-5245

TARIO, ST. CATHARINES
Over 300 different brass locomotives,
3 operating layouts, 2 floors. We buy,
ell, trade, repair all gauges. Clsd. Wed.
NIAGARA CENTRAL HOBBIES
St. Paul St. 684-7355

TARIO, TORONTO
Fine scale model railroad
N & HO gauges—kits RTR—brass
detail parts—scratch bldg. supplies
CASEY'S TRAINS
5 Danforth Ave. 461-6099

TARIO, TORONTO
Canada's largest train store.
New, used & rebuilt trains.
Guaranteed repairs. Closed Mon.
GEORGE'S TRAINS
Mt. Pleasant Rd. 489-9783

TARIO, WINDSOR
Very extensive line of HO & N.
Model RR specialists for yrs.
Any current Athearn part from us.
WINDSOR HOBBIES, LTD.
1 Tecumseh Rd. E. 945-5471

TARIO, WINDSOR
100% Trains HO, N, O, - Detail parts,
earn, Atlas. Bev-Bel, MDC, Juneco, Books,
tom painting, Canadian roads a specialty
CANADA SOUTHERN HOBBIES
5 Wyandotte St. East 944-1883

EBEC, MONTREAL
HO & N scale, excel. stock yr. round.
hearn, Atlas, Peco Pac. Pike, Shinohara.
ss, etc. buy & sell used equip. Ser. & rep.
HOBBY WORLD LTD.
0 Sherbrooke W. 481-5434

EBEC, MONTREAL
HO specialists.
Bus. hrs. Mon-Fri 9:30-9PM
Saturday 9-5PM
LE COIN DU CHEMINOT INC.
6 Belanger 728-8443

EBEC, MONTREAL
HO & N trains, brass & plastic
building, access., vehicles,
paint, decals, detail parts
VAN HORNE HOBBY LTD
, Quest Henri-Bourasa 334-3311

NITOBA, WINNIPEG
Vest's largest stock model RR supplies.
RTR, kits, scratch bldg. items.
on, Thurs, Fri 6:30-10PM, Cl. Tue-Wed.
GOLDEN SPIKE MODEL SHOP
Stadacona 667-2080

THERLANDS

THERLANDS, OUD-BEIJERLAND
De Zaak voor de modelbouwer.
Exclusive distrib. Benelux for Woodland
Scenics-European & American stock
FA. A. VAN ARKEL-MOURITS
tvoorstraat 14-15 01860-15316

EST GERMANY

ST GERMANY, BERLIN
European model railroads from Z to G,
Marklin - collectors - service
Model cars, accessories at big savings
MODELLBAHN - BRAUSE
ntheimer St. 30-4935864

Railroad Model Craftsman—October 1985—Advertising Index

A
A-West . . . 96
Allentown Toy Train Service . . . 32
Alpha Models . . . 89
America's Hobby Center . . . 26,27
AMI . . . 46
Anchor Tool & Supply Co., Inc. . . . 21
Arbour Models . . . 46
Area Model Trains, Inc. . . . 110
Ashland Barns . . . 102
Athearn, Inc. . . . 3
Atlas Tool, Co. . . . Cover III
Audio Visual Designs . . . 13
M B Austin . . . 99

B
Bergen County Model, RR . . . 37
Blue Ridge Machine Tool . . . 97
BO Manufacturing . . . 108
Bookbinder's Train, Ltd. . . . 30
The Boston Mills Press . . . 45
Bowser Mfg. . . . 35
Robert A Boyd Modelmaker . . . 106
Builders In Scale . . . 101
Burt Industries . . . 12

C
Caboose Hobbies . . . 32
Caboose Industries . . . 99
Caboose, Inc. . . . 93
California Model Co . . . 48
Campbell Scale Models . . . 92
Cape Line Models . . . 43
Carlisle's Cross . . . 37
Chooch Enterprises, Inc. . . . 108
Cir-Kit Concepts . . . 97
Chicago Northwestsern
Historical Society . . . 13
Clover House . . . 32
Concord Junction Paint Shop . . . 34
Crown Custom Products . . . 39

D
D. J. Custom Builders . . . 38
Dave's Model Toys . . . 20,98
Denomme's Trains . . . 108
Detail Associates . . . 18
Diamond Scale Construction . . . 34
Donald B. Manlick . . . 20
Dyna Model Products . . . 92

E
Eastern Car Works, Inc. . . . 99
Eisele Photography . . . 32
Evergreen Scale Models . . . 99

F
Fallen Flags . . . 104
Federal Hobbies . . . 108
Flagstop Hobby Shop . . . 98
FNR International Corp . . . 23
Fomras Models . . . 21,43
Foster Trent . . . 93
A.J. Fricko Company . . . 46
Funaro & Camerlengo . . . 22

G
G&P Sales . . . 106
G.S.B. Rail Ltd . . . 90
Gargraves Trackage . . . 32
Gauge One Journal . . . 99
GH Products . . . 41
Gordon's . . . 98
The Gould Company . . . 21
Greenberg Publishing, Co. . . . 29

H
H&R Mini Trains . . . 104
Hallmark Models . . . 18
Hanks Scale Building Plans . . . 7
Harry's Depot . . . 93
Heimburger House . . . 46
Helfrich Equipment . . . 36
The Herald King . . . 98
David Hitt's Model Rr Shop . . . 34
HO Specialists . . . 44
The Hobby Factory, Inc. . . . 39
Hobby Images . . . 18
Hobby Products . . . 47
Hobby Surplus Sales . . . 95
Hobby Warehouse . . . 48
Carl Hoffman . . . 45

I
International Hobby Corp. . . . 91
Ivers Engineering . . . 106

J
jc Models . . . 98
Jericho Hobby & Train Center . . . 34
JMC International . . . 11
John's Lab . . . 92

K
K & L Company . . . 12
K-Line . . . 38
Kadee Quality Products . . . 88
Keil-Line Models . . . 32
Keller Engineering . . . 95
Key Imports, Inc. . . . 93

L
L.G.B. Models . . . 45
La Belle Woodworking, Co. . . . 90
Lambert Associates . . . 97
Land Reform Co Ltd . . . 93
Lark Spur Line . . . 44
Life-Like Products . . . 34
Little Engines, Inc. . . . 95

M
Madison Hardware . . .
Magoffin Modelectronics, Inc . . . 92
Mainline Modeler . . . 90
Manhattan Transfer Train Shop . . . 18
Mantua Metal Products, Co. . . . 39
Marklin Inc . . . 31
Marlbrook Productions . . . 89
Mckean Development, Inc. . . . 99
Micro Scale Decals . . . 97
Micro-Mark Tools . . . 49
Mikros Corp . . . 109
Mil-Scale Products . . . 32
Model Die Casting, Co. . . . 41
Model Engineering Works . . . 32
Model Railcraft Supply Depot . . . 92
Model Rectifier Corp. . . . Cover II
Model Traction Supply . . . 44
Modellbahn Drechsler . . . 34
Mokei Imports . . . 36
MRIA . . . 12
Mystic Valley Railway Society . . . 93

N
N J Custom Brass . . . 96
N J International Inc. . . . 34,92
New England Rail Service . . . 7
Niart Inc . . . 46
Nickel Plate Hobby Shop . . . 42
R W Nimke . . . 20
Northeastern Scale Models . . . 36

O
O Scale News-48 - Ft. . . . 98
O Scale Railroading . . . 101
Oriental Limited . . . 64
Oshkosh Train Shop . . . 108
Overland Models, Inc. . . . Cover IV

P
P & D Hobbies . . . 46
P & D Hobby Shop . . . 12
Pacific Northwest, Ltd . . . 10
Paul's Model Railroad Shop . . . 98
Period Miniatures . . . 98
Pike Stuff . . . 64
Polk's Model Craft Hobbies . . . 21
Portman Hobby Distributors . . . 122
Power Systems . . . 92
Precision Details Modeling Co. . . . 98
Precision Scale Co. . . . 95
Preddy's Card . . . 32
Preston Hobby Modelle Ohg . . . 99
Pro Custom Hobbies, Inc. . . . 10

Q
Q Car Company . . . 93
Quality Products . . . 96

R
Rail Expo III . . . 22
Rail Graphics Custom Decals . . . 24
Rail Photos Unlimited . . . 28
Railroad Model Craftsman . . . 5,107
Railroad Supply Corp. . . . 101
Railworks . . . 10
Rainbow Mills . . . 28
The Red Caboose . . . 47
W.N. Rich . . . 33
Riptrack Hobbies, Ltd. . . . 28
Rix Powerplus Products . . . 24
Robin's Rails, Inc. . . . 33
Don Romanuk . . . 46
Roy's Train World . . . 93

S
Scenic Crafts . . . 101
Allen F. Seebach, Jr. . . . 38
Shoreham Shops Limited . . . 22
Sievers Industries . . . 33
Signal Computer Consultants . . . 43
SMC Company . . . 103
Sn3 Modeler . . . 28
Al Staufer . . . 10
Stewart Hobbies . . . 36
Dennis Storzek Modelmaker . . . 22
Sunday River Productons . . . 45

T
Tall Timber Shortline . . . 99
TAMR . . . 99
TK Models . . . 104
TNC Enterprises . . . 108
Terminal Hobby Shop . . . 24
Tomalco . . . 110
Tomar Industries . . . 33,97
Toy Train Heaven . . . 40
Track N' Trains . . . 13
Trackside Specialties . . . 97
Traction & Modles . . . 39
Train Cards . . . 8,9
The Train Depot . . . 96
Train Master . . . 19
The Train Shop . . . 95
Train Tracks Limited . . . 92
Train World . . . 14,174
Trains & Track Distributors . . . 20
The Trainshed . . . 97
Tru-Scale Models, Inc . . . 38

V
V-Line Locomotives . . . 48
Valley & Littletodo RR Supply . . . 12
Valley Model Trains . . . 47
Van Hobbies, Inc. . . . 106

W
Westerfield RR Scale . . . 34
Wm. K. Walthers, Inc. . . . 44,48,94
Woodland Scenics . . . 28
World Of Trains . . . 105
WP Car Corp. . . . 32

X
X-Acto . . . 89

Y
Ye Olde Huff N Puff . . . 36

PHD BRINGS LIFE TO YOUR LAYOUT!

ALLOY FORMS

PHD is continuing to produce the entire line of high quality ALLOY FORMS products. These include both HO and N scale detailing parts plus the Chainlink and Corrugated Iron Fence kits.

For detailing the structures on your layout, ALLOY FORMS offers roof-top air conditioners and water tanks in HO and N scale, plus the ever-present garbage dumpster for behind the building.

The 'N' scale modeler is offered kits for a bulldozer and jeep, plus a complete highway billboard kit.

We also have 25 different HO scale car and truck kits from the 1940s and 50s.

Coming Soon! Our new line of reasonably priced 'Z' scale vehicles!

ALLOY FORMS is a division of PHD.

Send SASE for complete Alloy Forms product listing

Roskopf

This line of HO scale prepainted and assembled vehicles now totals over 50 different trucks and buses. These vehicles include several different fire trucks, 2 garbage trucks and our very popular dump truck with snowplow and salt spreader attachments. Also in the line is an 'old-time' touring bus which can be modeled either with the top up or down. To complement this item, PREISER has done a special run figure set containing an 'old-time' driver plus 6 passengers which is also available from PHD. ROSKOPF also has a complete line of military vehicles—WWII to present—with armour, trucks, and other vehicle & figure sets. Many of these could easily be modified for non-military use or be used as an interesting flat car load.

ROSKOPF is imported from W. Germany exclusively by PHD.

Send SASE for complete ROSKOPF product listing

P.H.D.

Heki

Over 50 different styles of reasonably priced trees that would make Mother Nature proud! Available in either standard blister packs of 2 to 10 trees, or in our NEW HEKI 'MINI-FOREST' economy packaging of 20 to 50 trees. To complement the trees, HEKI has a full selection of lychen, static grass and ground foam available for all your hobby needs. For the LIONEL and LGB modeler, HEKI offers 8 different large scale trees plus tunnel portals and an LGB size tunnel. For the 'Z' gauge modeler, we have 2 different size tunnels plus 39″ long 'Z' gauge cork roadbed. The newest addition to the HEKI line is our Easy-to-Cut-&-Glue Building Material. This is prepainted embossed styrofoam, 1/8″ thick, rigid but flexible, available in 8 different styles including HO gauge sidewalk. This is the perfect product for modeling retaining walls, building foundations or entire structures.

All HEKI products are imported from West Germany exclusively by PHD.

Send SASE for complete HEKI product listing

Preiser

PREISER offers a large line of well-detailed hand-painted HO, N and Z scale figure sets. They also have a selection of very reasonably priced boxes of unpainted figures. In HO scale there is also a variety of vehicle kits including at least 6 different fire trucks and a large choice of construction equipment. There are also 2 different 1930 Ford Delivery truck kits and several different horse drawn wagons. The PREISER line also contains an assortment of HO scale CIRCUS items. PREISER offers a large selection of HO scale military figure sets and detailing accessories—many of which could easily be modified to a non-military use. The military line also includes a 1/72 scale HANGER—the perfect base for a military diorama! PREISER has structures and detailing kits for both 'N' and 'Z' scale modelers.

All PREISER items are imported from West Germany by PHD.

Send SASE for complete PREISER product listing.

PORTMAN HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS

851 WASHINGTON STREET • PEEKSKILL, NY 10566

ATLAS
All New 48' Flatcars with Trailers & Six New RS-3 Roadnames
ROAD NAMES
Cotton Belt
Milwaukee Road
New York Central
Seaboard Coastline
Chesapeake & Ohio
Delaware & Hudson
Limited Quantities
SOUTHERN PACIFIC
SOUTHERN PACIFIC
L&N PIGGYBACK
L&N PIGGYBACK
TRAILVAN
CONRAIL
TRAILVAN
CONRAIL
SEALAND
SEALAND
CONRAIL
2813
COTTON BELT
2813
ATLAS TOOL CO., INC. • 378 FLORENCE AVENUE • HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY 07205
New Atlas All Scales Catalog, Send a #10 SASE to the above address

Excitement and Challenge Are Found in "S Scale"

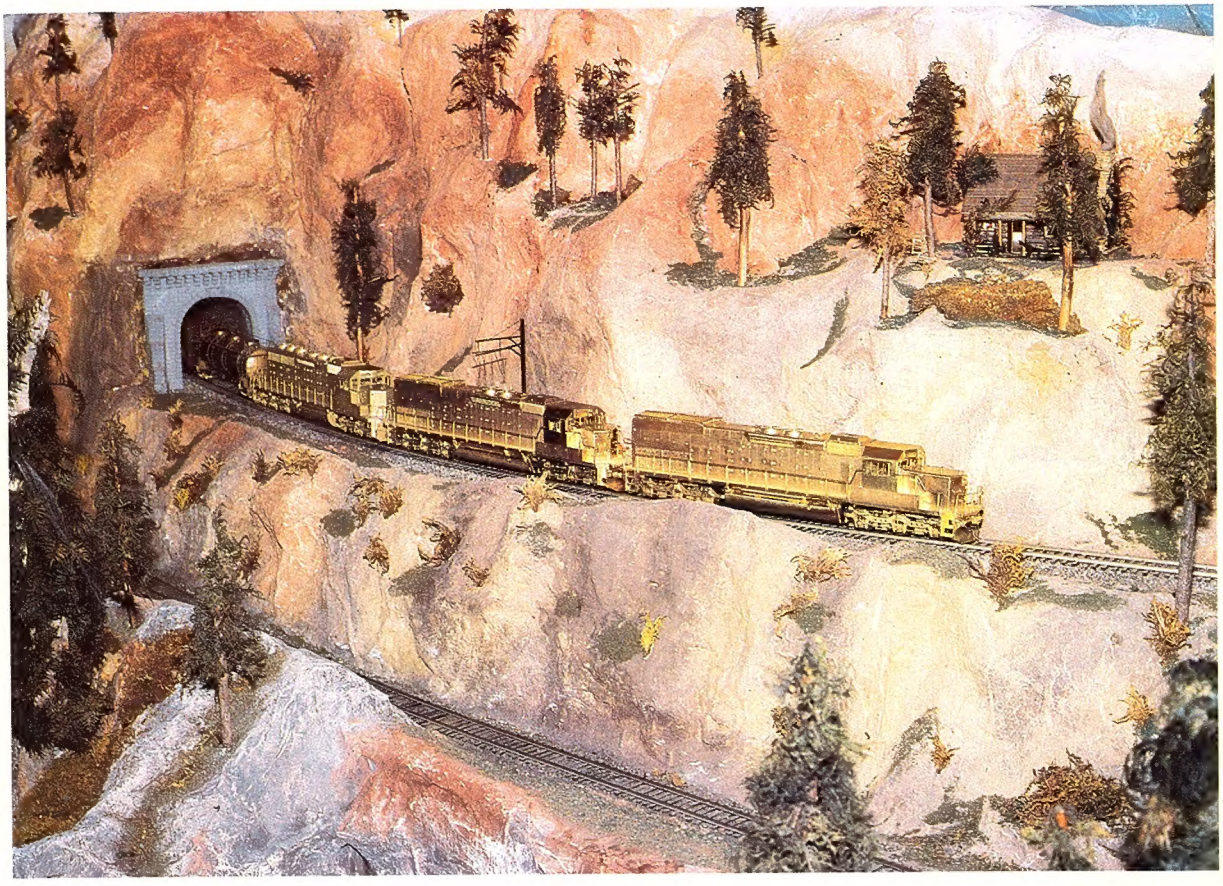


Photo by Ed Loizeaux on Jess Bennett's layout

Overland Models, Inc., offers the best S scale brass models in today's market. S scale is alive and full of exciting new models. Look for steam engines like the New York Central "J-3" 4-6-4, USRA 0-8-0 and our new Chesapeake & Ohio "H-6" 2-6-6-2. Beautiful diesels include EMD E-units, GP38-2, SD40-2 and SD40T-2 models. Check out our rolling stock and caboose selections. We also offer many Sn3 models including the Colorado & Southern 2-6-0 and 2-8-0 steam engines. Look into "S" . . . it offers *you* a real future.

Overland Models, Inc.

5908 Kilgore Avenue, Muncie, IN 47304